

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/







BI-ENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

STATE OF FLORIDA

FOR THE

TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1898.

WILLIAM N. SHEATS,

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.



TALLAHASSEE. FLA.: The Tallahasseean Book and Job Pring. 1899.

	<i>'</i> • •
PRESIDENT STATES 199817	UPERINTENDENTS.
1301	When Term Began.
C. THURSTON CHASE	
Rev. Charles Beecher	March 18, 1871
JONATHAN C. GIBBS, (colored)	January 23, 1873
SAMUEL B. McLin, Secretary of S	State and Acting
Superintendent	August 17, 1874
REV. WILLIAM WATKIN HICKS.	March 1, 1875
Wm. P. Haisley	January 6, 1877
ELEAZER K. FOSTER	January 31, 1881

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

EX-OFFICIO.

1897-1900.

WM. D. BLOXHAM, PresidentG	overnor
JNO. L. CRAWFORD Secretary	of State
CLARENCE B. Collins, (To June 9,1897) State To	reasurer
JAS. B. WHITFIELD, (From June 9, 1897) State T	reasurer
WM. B. LAMAR	General
WM. N. SHEATS, Secretary, State Superintendent	
of Public Instruction	

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. TALLAHASSEE, FLA., July 1, 1898.

To His Excellency, WILLIAM D. BLOXHAM,

Governor of Florida.

Sir.—In compliance with Section 27, Article IV., of the Constitution of the State, I have the honor to submit herewith the Bi-ennial Report from the Department of Public Instruction, for the two years beginning July 1, 1896, and ending June 30, 1898. Yours obediently,

WM. N. SHEATS,

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PA	GE_
Register of State Superintendents	3
State Board of Education	3:
Letter of Transmittal	4
Introduction	7
CHAPTER I.	
SUMMARY AND COMPARATIVE STATISTICS	11
OBSERVATIONS ON THE STATISTICS	26
RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE	33
CHAPTER II.	
TEACHERS' SUMMER SCHOOLS	41
Report for 1897 to Dr. J. L. M. Curry	41
Report for 1898 to Dr. J. L. M. Curry	
CHAPTER III.	
Sample examination questions	65
Questions Used September 7, 1897—	
For Second or Third Grade Certificates	67
For First Grade Certificates	
Questions Used June 7, 1898-	
For Second or Third Grade Certificates	79
For First Grade Certificates	86
Questions Used January, 1898, For State Certificates	92
CHAPTER IV.	
STATISTICAL REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS FOR	
1896-7, TABULATED	99

CHAPTER V.

STATISTICAL REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS FOR
1897-8, TABULATED
CHAPTER VI.
Special reports of county superintendents167
From Alachua County168
From Baker County171
From Bradford County
From Other Counties in Alphabetical Order. 174 261
CHAPTER VII.
STATE INSTITUTIONS
Report of—
Florida Agricultural College
East Florida Seminary
The Seminary West of the Suwannee285
State Normal School294
State Normal and Industrial College for Colored
Students301
Institute for Blind, Deaf and Dumb307
South Florida Military and Educational Institute313
CHAPTER VIII.
CHURCH AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS OF HIGH GRADE319
John B. Stetson University
Rollins College
Florida Conference College
Jasper Normal Institute
Edward Waters' College (For Negroes)341
St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine343
St. Joseph's Convent, Jacksonville345
St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin345
Convent of Mary Immaculate,

	•	
,	6	
1	•	
	Florida Baptist College (For Negroes)	
	Florida Institute (For Negroes)	
•	Cookman Institute (For Negroes)	
	Tampa Business College	35Z
	CHAPTER IX.	
COUNT	Y GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOLS:	353
	Sketch and Cut of Union Academy (For Negroes).	354
	Sketch and Cut of Bradford County High School	356
	Sketch and Cut of Hampton Graded School	358
	Cut of Titusville School No. 2	360
	Sketch and Cut of Other Graded and High Schools	3
	in Alphabetical Order of Counties in which lo	-
	eated	-414
	CHAPTER X.	
Procee	dings of the State Convention of County Supts	415
	Program	418
	Address of Welcome	423
	Discussion of —	
	Teachers' Summer Schools	
	Assigning Teachers and Fixing Salaries	
	Compulsory Education	
	City School Systems	
	School Revenues	
	Examination and Certification of Teachers	
	Text Books	
	Sub-District Schools and Laws Appertaining	
	County School Officers	
	Miscellaneous Questions	
	Amendments to the School Laws and Votes or Resolutions	

•

REPORT

OF THE

TWENTY-NINTH AND THIRTIETH YEARS

OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

INTRODUCTION.

The close of a bi-ennial period in the administration of school affairs is made by law the occasion of making a report from the Department of Education, setting forth the condition and the progress made in public education.

In submitting this, my third Bi-ennial Report, it is gratifying to be able to show that an unbroken record of thirty years in reporting continuous improvement and growth remains unbroken for the past two years, though the schools within this period have been affected by the unusual disasters of a freeze, a cyclone, and a drouth, and, added to these, the excitements of a war with armies passing through the State, and large bodies of troops quartered at different points within its bounds.

The statistics in this Report, and the comparisons with ten years ago, are commended to careful consideration. Great care and labor have been expended in making these statistics complete and reliable. The cordial co-operation of County Superintendents has made it possible to publish the most complete, credible and satisfactory set of Statistical Tables ever presented in any report from this Department.

The apprehension was general with all entrusted with the administration of the schools that each one of the above disasters would decrease materially the aggregate showing made for public education. It was a gratifying surprise that with reduced school revenues, instead of a decrease in the number of schools, in enrollment, in average attendance, in buildings and equipment, and in many other important items, there has been an increase in all essential lines, particularly in professional spirit among the teaching body, in awakened interest among school officers, and in greater appreciation of the public

schools by the masses. This appreciation manifests itself unmistakably in the greater cheerfulness with which school taxes are paid, in the readiness by which sub-districts have been voted upon themselves by the tax-payers in supplement of the other means provided for the sustenance of the public schools, in the efforts made to obtain better buildings and equipments, and in the general demand, from every part of the State, for longer school terms and for more scholarly and professional teachers. The people generally express greater appreciation of the public schools, and give evidence of stronger faith in the possibilities and the final outcome of public education.

If one will take the pains to examine the whole of this Report and does not come to the conclusion that the above strong claims are not overdrawn, he would become of the same opinion as the one making them, could he be possessed of all the avenues of information not within the province of this Report to put in evidence.

It was expected by no one that the Report for this biennium would disclose even greater than the usual percentages of growth in public education, since the climax in its establishment was reached about ten years ago. Taxable values have declined, but it will be seen under the sub-head "Rate of County Levy for Schools" on page 20, that the county levies have gone up, and the schools have not been permitted to decline. Thirty-four counties levied the maximum limit of 5 mills in 1898, against only 7 in the year 1888; not one levied the minimum 3 mills in 1898, against 12 in 1888.

The Table of Contents to this Report on page 4, shows that it is divided into X. Chapters, from which may be seen the subject-matter of each Chapter.

It was designed to make the county school officers produce the argument and become the witnesses, so to speak, and furnish the evidence to sustain the wisdom of the recommendations made at the close of Chapter I., hence it will be seen that very little space was reserved in that Chapter for Observations on the Statistics and for Recommendations and arguments for the necessity of the same, by the State Superintendent. Very great space is given to County Superintendents' Special Reports in Chapter VI., and to the Proceedings of State Conventions of County Superintendents in Chapter X. It being well-known that the State Superintendent is regarded by some as fanatical on the subject of public education, and that a few, esteeming others or themselves better fitted for the responsible duties of the office and for educational leaders, are dis-

posed to question the integrity and the ability of the present incumbent, it was thought wise to merely state the changes in the law that seemed imperative and to put in evidence my co-workers, the County Superintendents and School Boards who are charged with the duty of executing the law, and are familiar with the workings of the same. No one will have the temerity to insinuate that interest, integrity, or wisdom is wanting in the combined voice of so large and reputable a body. The special attention of legislators is called to the contents of these two Chapters.

The reasons for giving space to Chapters VIII., and IX., are stated in the introduction to each.

Before closing this introduction I desire to apologize for the volume of this Report. When formulating the plan of the Report, it was supposed that it would make a book of about 400 pages. The calculations failed in that a great many more than heretofore to whom space was accorded, accepted, and quite a number transgressed upon the space allotted. Reports and sketches of schools were limited to a specific number of pages, and the addresses in the last Chapter to a specified number of minutes, which was thought sufficient to keep the size of the Report within the bounds contemplated. Those accorded space for reports and addresses either did not consider the amount it would make upon the printed page, or knowingly transgressed upon the limit prescribed. many of these reports, sketches and addresses have been inserted without curtailment, as I felt unwilling to mutilate the pieces, especially when one had valuable ideas and expressed them in an attractive manner. The promise is made to guard against this mistake in future by limiting all space granted, to a specific number of words, and to adhere strictly and absolutely to the number prescribed. More than 100 pages have been added to this Report by this means, but the matter will be found to be pertinent and valuable.

The Report as a whole will give a complete and reliable conception of the status and work of public education both in the State and in each particular county, and is presented with the hope that the labor in its preparation will be compensated for by an awakened interest and an enlarged effort to cause the public schools to measure up to the full standard of the design which caused their establishment.



CHAPTER I.

Summary and Comparative Statistics, Observations Thereon, and Recommendations.

In the present age, progress in education is largely estimated from statistics. That clearer and quicker perception may be obtained, it is necessary to establish a view-point from which comparisons may be drawn. Hence, in recording the footings of the various Statistical Tables found in Chapters IV. and V. of this report, where the reports of County Superintendents for the school years 1896-7 and 1897-8 are tabulated, in order that our present status may be more definitely established, the same facts for the school year 1887-8 are placed alongside, that the comparison may be made.

The summary statistics are given in the beginning of this report for two reasons, both because they give all the information that the casual investigator cares to know, and because they furnish the basis for the observations and recommendations made in the closing pages of this chapter.

The statistics of the particular year 1887-8 were taken for the comparison, that the progress in a full decade might be shown. When the educational system of the State becomes pretty thoroughly developed, the statistical changes for any one or two years may be quite small, often too slight to furnish reliable data to determine whether or not advancement has been real and permanent. In partial illustration of this point, the fact is cited that the era of greatest development in public education in the State dates back from 1888 to 1878, during which decade the number of schools grew from 992 to 2,249; the enrollment, from 36,961 to 82,323, both more than doubling in the ten years.

The era of greatest development having passed, and a school having been placed within reach of all the educable children of the State, in the next five years, embraced almost entirely within the same brilliant administration of my immediate predecessor, the Reports in the Department show

that the number of schools, in 1893, had reached only 2,366, an increase of 117 in the half decade, 102 of these schools being for negroes, and only 15 for whites. The percentage of increase in the schools for negroes was larger because the degree of development in education for that race was not so advanced at the beginning of the quinquennium. During the same five years the school enrollment advanced from 82,323 to 95,728, the latter being the largest attained to that date, and an increase of 13,405 in the five years.

The position being tenable that the greatest growth in educational affairs is possible when the development is farthest removed from its utmost capability, it could hardly be expected that statistics would show any very great growth in the past five years, when a more perfect state of development was being approached. But these questions will be further discussed in the observations in this Chapter, where it is claimed that the aim during the present administration has not been to make large numerical counts, but to improve the character of instruction given in the public schools.

In the interest of brevity, though the school year embraces the latter and first half of two separate calendar years, in the following exhibit the school year will be designated by the calendar year in which the school year closed.

SUMMARY AND COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

Number of Schools For Whites For Negroes	1,627	1897. 2,467 1,848 619	1898. 2,538 1,899 639
РОРПІАТ			0.70
FORULAI	ION.		
	1888.		1898
U. S. Census		State Consu	
Total Population	391,422	:	*464,639
White		1	271,561
Negro	166,180		193,039
(School		(Sch	nool
School Popula- Census of '	QQ \		of '96.)
		Census	
tion (6 to 21)			152,598
White	60,310		86,196
Negro			66,402
*39 Indians included.			÷

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND RACE.

	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races	. 83,343	105,519	108,455
White	$.50,\!452$	66,007	67,650
Negro	. 32,891	39,512	10,798
White Males	. 25,668	34,170	35,116
Negro Males	. 15,913	19,015	19,632
White Females	. 24,784	31,837	32,541
Negro Females	. 16,978	20,497	21,166

Percentage of School population enrolled is omitted, the school census being taken only quadrennially, these percentages are of little value only in the year in which the census is taken. The enrollment oscillates between 65 and 75 per cent. of the School population, always increasing towards the end of the quadrennium, because the enrollment increases while the school population remains the same for the four years.

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY SEX AND RACE.

	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races	53,130	69,477	74,004
White	*	43,623	46,329
Negro		25,854	27,675
White Males		22,094	23,443
Negro Males		12,265	13,266
White Females		21,529	22,886
Negro Females		13,589	14,409

^{*}Whenever blanks occur the data could not be obtained.

PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLED IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.

1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races 64	66	68
White	66	68
Negro	65	68

AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS' SCHOOLING GIVEN.

1888.	1897	1898
Both Races	7,157,700	7,664,402
White	4,622,524	4,926,882
Negro	2,535,176	2,737,520

AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN DAYS.

AVERAGE DENGIL OF	SCHOOL	I IS	0.
	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races		103	104
White		106	106
Negro		98	99
AVERAGE DAYS' SCHOOLING GI		EVERY CHILD	6 то 21.
	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races	. 	47	50
White		54	57
Negro		38	41
EDUCATIONAL STATUS			
In Chart-	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races		12,827	13,237
White		5,144	5,165
Negro		7,683	8,072
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.,
In First Reader—			
Both Races		20,831	20,707
White		10,957	10,696
Negro		9,874	10,011
8		****	,
In Second Reader—			
Both Races		18,106	18,634
White		10,437	10,596
Negro		7,669	8,038
C		,	,
In Third Reader—			
Both Races	· • • • • ·	17,440	18,419
White		11,081	11,575
Negro	· · · · · ·	6,359	6,844
			,
In Fourth Reader—			
Both Races		18,097	18,669
White		13,120	13,356
Negro	• • • • • •	4,977	5,313
I. Tagal D. J.			
In Fifth Reader—			
Both Races	• • • • • •	11,910	. 12,293
White	• • • • • •	9,581	10,139
Negro	• • • • • •	2,329	2,154

i	•
15	, eq.
In Higher Rusnahos	:
White 5,	954 6,228 589 5,935 365 293
HLLITERATES BETWEEN 6 AND 21 IN T	HE STATE.
Census of 1888 Number unable to read	of 1896.
White	. 2,033 . 4,719
Number unable to write	: 10,152
White	. 3,164 . 6,988
DEFECTIVE YOUTH IN THE STAT	re.
Censu of 1888	
	105
White Negro	4.4
White	33 41 17
Negro	. 24
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TEACHERS EM	PLOYED.
1888. 18	897. 1898.
	,651 2,792 ,010 2,108 641 684
White Males	786 796 ,224 1,312 304 325 337 359
GRADES OF CERTIFICATES HELD BY TEACHE	RS EMPLOYED.
	897. 1898 2
White	2 0

.

, 1	6		
State Certificates-	1888.	1897.	1898.
Both Races	167	9	10
White	166	9	10
Negro	1	0	0
Primary Life Certificates-			
Both Races		12	10
White		12	10
Negro		Q	0
First Grade County Certification	icates—		
Both Races		530	512
White		491	471
Negro		39	41
White Males		269	246
White Females		222	225
Negro Males		32	33
Negro Females		7	8
Second Grade County Cer	tificates—		
Both Races		1,341	1,460
White		1,060	1,140
Negro	• • • • • • •	281	320
White Males		340	370
White Females		720	770
Negro Males		139	160
Negro Females	• • • • • • •	142	160
Third Grade County Certif			
Both Races		780	820
White		459	497
Negro		321	323
White Males		177	180
White Females		282	317
Negro Males		133	132
Negro Females		188	191
* Temporary Certificates—			•
Both Races		35	21
White		31	19
Negro		. 4	2

White	Males	13	8
	Females	18	11
	Males	2	1
	Females	2	1

*Some of these were reported as "Permits" and "Specials," not in legal phraseology, and, if without examination, not lawful. In 1897, 18 of these were from Duval alone; in 1898, a total of 9 teachers, not included in the above, was reported from Duval, Madison, St. Johns and Volusia as holding no certificates.

RESULTS OF STATE UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

Number of Examinees	1897. 2,361 1,599 762	1898. 2,023 1,359 664
Number Obtaining Certifi-		
cates	1,651 1,237 414	1,240 967 273
Number Failing	710	783
White	362 348	$\begin{array}{c} 392 \\ 391 \end{array}$
Per Cent. Failing	30	39
White	23	29
Negro	46	59
First Grade Certificates Issued	197	169
To Whites	191	163
To Negroes	6	6
To White Males	91	82
To White Females	100 5	81 5
To Negro Females	1	1
Second Grade Certificates Is-		
sued	763	474
To Whites	611	403
To Negroes	152	71

To White Males	210 401	154 249
To Negro Males	79	36
To Negro Maies	* -	
To Negro Females	73	35
Third Grade Certificates Issued	691	597
To Whites	435	401
To Negroes	256	196
To Negroes	500	100
To White Males	140	146
To White Females	295	255
To Negro Males	107	85
To Negro Females	149	111
OTHER FACTS RELATIVE TO TEACHER	S EMPLOYE	D.
1888.	1897.	1898.
Graduates of Normal Schools	257	317
White :	214	258
Negro	43	59
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
White Males	101	108
White Females	113	150
Negro Males	25	31
Negro Females	18	28
regio i cinatos	. 10	~0
Attendants at Summer Schools	624	973
White	454	712
Negro	170	261
White Male	151	211
White Males	154	211
White Females	300	501
Negro Males	72	90
Negro Females	98	171
Attendants at State Associations	513	488
White	337	303
Negro	176	185
Acgio	170	109
Subscribers to Educational Journals	1,636	1,672
White	1,234	1,255
Negro	402	417
Non-Residents of State	00	100
Non-Residents of State	99	106
White	81	94
Negro	18	12

19	_	:·····································
Non-Residents of County Where		
Taught	276	:: ::\ 3 30
White	202	252
Negro	74	78
		#!
Average Age of Teachers—		1
All Teachers	27	27
White	27	27
Negro	27	27
White Males	29	29
White Females	26	25
Negro Males	30	3 0
Negro Females	25	25
Average Months Taught in Life-		
All Teachers	39	39
White	37	36
Negro	45	48
White Males	41	43
White Females	34	33
Negro Males	56	58
Negro Females	35	38
Average Monthly Salaries Paid Teacher	ers-	
All Teachers	\$34.52	\$33.73
White	36.46	35.70
Negro	28.60	27.76
White Males	39.96	38.66
White Females	34.36	33,96
Negro Males	30.13	28.85
Negro Females	27.13	26.73
Highest Monthly Salaries Paid Teacher	_	
7377 ** 3.6 3	_	01 8 0.00
A171-24 - T2 - 1	\$175.00	\$150.00
Negro Maics	100.00 80.00	100.00
Negro Females	50.00	90.00 50.00
AGGREGATE SALARIES PAID TEA		90.00
		1000
: =====		1898.
Both Races\$334,534.80 \$516,41	l3.98 \$5%	28,871.63

.

White	410,821.40	421,028.62
Negro	105,592.58	
, og 10 11 (11 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1		
White Males	169,231.00	168,791.10
White Females	241,590.40	
Negro Males	54,367.58	54,433.66
Negro Females	51,225.00	53,409.35
TAXATION FOR	SCHOOLS.	
	1888.	1897. 1898.
Assessed property of 1888.	1897.	1898
State \$82,600,976	\$95,389,966	\$95,117,156
One-mill tax levied	95,533	
lected 74,807	89,595	87,683
Aggregate county lev-	444 997	469 DD6
ies	444,827 326,745	
Polls assessed	67,341	68,068
Polls collected	33,478	
Per cent. one-mill	,	. ,
tax collected 90	94	92
Per cent. county tax		
collected	73	75
† Sub - district tax		
levied	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
lected		
* Cents are omitted.		•
		,
† This not reported full enough	•	value.
‡ Including funds from all sour	ces.	
RATE OF COUNTY LEVY	Y FOR SCHOOL	.s. `
	1888.	1897. 1898.
Number of counties levying 5 mill	ls (max-	
imum)	7	29 34
Number of counties levying 43/4 n	nills	2
Number of counties levying 4½ n	nills 4	4 2
Number of counties levying 41/4 n	nills	1 1
Number of counties levying 4 n Number of counties levying 33/4 n	oills 14	8 4
ramber of countries levying 3% in		1
$O(1,\Omega)$		

8522,871.63

Number of counties levying Number of counties levying Number of counties levying	3¼ mills. 3 mills (m	in-	1	2
imum)		12	··	
		45	45	45
RECEIPTS AND SOUR	CES OF SC	CHOOL FUNI) 8.	
	1888.	1897.	18	398.
** Total receipts	.\$484.110	\$691,970	\$68	3,568
From cash on hand	• • • • • • • •	87,395		2,832
From interest on permanen				
_ fund	. 32,064	39,729		4,738
From one-mill apportionment		75,050		7,267
From county levy		326,745		5,959
From back taxes		72,174		7,887
From poll taxes	• • • • • • • • •	33,478		1,721
From delinquent poll taxes.		28,054		7,541
From examination fees		2,250		1,973
From non-resident pupils		431	1	546
From sub-district taxes From all other sources		13,351 13,308		8,254 4,847
from an other sources	· · · · · · · · ·	15,506	ىد	+,041
	\$484,110	‡ \$691,970	‡ \$68	3,568
EXPENDITURE	s for sch	ools.		
	1888.	1897.	18	898.
**Total Expenditures\$4	84,110	\$713,443	\$736	5,951
For debts		50,060	6	7,69?
For interest on debts		6,256		0,516
For salaries of teachers		516,413	52	8,871
For salaries of County				
	• • • • • •	30,758	30	0,985
For traveling expenses		• _•		
of County Superintendents	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,387	1	1,679
For commissions of Coun-		0.800		
	• • • • • •	9,529	}	3,157
For mileage and per diem		N 100 :	,	·054
of County Boards	• • • • • •	7,188	7	3,954
County Supts. and Boards.		5,080	9	,752
	• • • • • •	0,000	٠	,,100

^{*} Cents omitted in all numbers.
† Doubtless includes receipts from all sources.
‡ Footings correct with cents included.

••		
For teachers' examinations	2,795	2,390
For teachers' institutes	•	
and Summer Schools	2,267	918
For Lots		1,318
For new buildings		22,399
For repairs on buildings		11,967
For furniture		8,496
For apparatus	, , , , ,	5,660
For insuruance	4 000	1,566
For rent	a	2,140
For janitors		3,634
For fuel		1,269
For incidentals		4,714
For free text books	a' a a .	1,480
For county line pupils	·	242
For all unclassified ex-	110	242
	c 520	N 19E
penses	6,530	7,135
\$484,1	110 \$713,443	†\$736,951
*Cents omitted in all the above		
†Footings correct with the cen	its included.	
VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OV	VNED BY COUNTY	BOARDE.
VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF		
188	8. 1897.	1898.
	8. 1897.	
Value of all Property\$456,6	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824
Value of all Property\$456,6	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 555,071	1898. \$755,824 ————————————————————————————————————
Value of all Property\$456,6	8. 1897. 525 \$672,916 555,071	1898. \$755,824
Value of all Property\$456,6	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 555,071	1898. \$755,824 ————————————————————————————————————
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 5555,071 117,845 \$100,424	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 5555,071 117,845 \$100,424	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396
Table 188 Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193
Value of all Property\$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203
Value of all Property\$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 555,071 117,845 \$100,424 75,424 25,000 \$450,671	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230
Value of all Property\$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 555,071 117,845 \$100,424 75,424 25,000 \$450,671 37,506	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203: \$514,230 82,193
Value of all Property\$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites For Whites For Whites For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781
Value of all Property\$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916 	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203: \$514,230 82,193
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781 \$99,346 83,243
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites For Whites For Whites For Whites \$50,5	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781 \$99,346
Table Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites For Whites For Whites For Whites Value of Furniture For Whites For Negroes Value of Apparatus	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781 \$99,346 83,243 16,103 \$34,852
Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites For Whites Value of Furniture \$50,5 For Whites For Negroes Value of Apparatus For Whites	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781 \$99,346 83,243 16,103 \$34,852 29,953
Table Value of all Property \$456,6 For Whites For Negroes Sub-divided: Value of School Lots For Whites For Negroes Value of School Buildings For Whites For Whites For Whites For Whites Value of Furniture For Whites For Negroes Value of Apparatus	8. 1897. 325 \$672,916	1898. \$755,824 623,170 132,654 \$107,396 82,193 25,203 \$514,230 82,193 427,781 \$99,346 83,243 16,103 \$34,852



CHARACTER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS OWN	ED BY COUNT	Y BOARDS.
1888.	1897.	1898.
Number of Buildings	1,907	2,121
For Whites	1,456	1,638
· For Negroes	451	483:
Number of Brick Buildings	12	14
For Whites	9	11
For Negroes	3	3
Number of Frame Build-		
ings	1,663	1,855
For Whites	1,276	1,435
For Negroes:	387	420
Number of Log Buildings	232	252
For Whites	171	192
For Negroes	61	6(k
•		
Totals as Above	1,907	2,121
		•
Number of rooms	2,430	2,705
For Whites	1,855	2,075
For Negroes	575	630.
SCHOOL FURNISHINGS OWNED BY	COUNTY BOAL	RDS.
1888.	1897.	1898.
Whole Number Patent Desks	18,127	22,44 1
For Whites	14,809	18,404
For Negroes	3,318	4,037
Number Double Patent		
	12 707	16 604
Desks	13,707	16,694
For Whites	11,096	13,405
For Negroes	2,611	3,289
Number Single Patent		
Number Single Patent Desks	4 490	5 7/10
Por Whites	4,420	5,747
For Whites	3,713	4,999
For Negroes	707	748
Tatale same as shows	10 105	00 44 5
Totals same as above	18,127	22,441
Number Square Yards Good		•
Plackboards	27 945	25 4900
Blackboards	37.245	35,420°

.

For Whites	7,288	29,121 6,299 \$171,485.56
EXPENDITURE FOR NEGRO	SCHOOLS.	
Above Itemized—	1888.	1898.
Salaries of teachers		107,843.01
Lots, buildings, furniture, etc		10,066.10
County Superintendents (prorated on		·
enrollment)		10,912.28
County Boards (prorated on enroll-		
ment)		4,066.91
Examinations and summer schools		
(prorated on enrollment)		1,114.12
Debt and interest (prorated on enroll-		
ment)	• • • •	28,300.59
All other purposes (prorated on enroll-		0.100 55
ment)	• • • •	9,182.55
Total same as above		\$171,485.56
COST OF NEGRO EDUCATION.	188	88. 1898.
Per negro inhabitant		\$.89
Per negro youth of school age		2.58
Per negro pupil enrolled		4.20
Per negro pupil in daily attendance		6.20
PER CAPITA COST OF PUBLIC SOHOOLS IN	CLUDING	BOTH RACES.
188	8 189	97. 1898.
Per inhabitant\$1.		
Per youth of school age 4.5	26 4 .	68 4.82
Per pupil enrolled 5.8	81 6.	77 6.78
Per pupil in daily attendance 9.	11 10.	27 9.96
ONE MILL TAX APPORTION	NMENT.	
	189	97. 1898.
Greatest amount received by any county		71. 1000.
paid (Gadsden)	\$2.	27 \$3.00
Least amount received by any county	for \$1	,,,,,,
paid (Dade)		23
(Lee)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31
(See tables XIX. of 1896-97, and XI	I. of 189	

VISITS AND COST OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

	1897.	1898.
Number of visits made	. 2,315	2,900
Cost per cent. of all teachers 06		
Largest cost per cent. in any		
county (Taylor)	13	· · · · ·
(Lee)		147
Lowest cost per cent. in any	• • • • • •	,
county (Duval)	037	.033
* FINANCIAL CONDITION OF COUNTY	•	bus.
1888.	1897.	1898.
Total cash of all Boards, July 1	\$53,185	\$43,971
Total indebtedness of all Boards,		
July 1	115,341	165,139
Net cash of all Boards, July 1	39,728	
Net indebtedness of all Boards,	ŕ	-
July 1	101,899	141,915
Net debt created during year		94,621
Borrowed money of the year un-		
paid, July 1		34,925
Old debts unpaid, July 1		46,679
Warrants of the year unpaid,		•
July 1		83,534
Number of counties with net cash		•
balance, July 1	14	10
Number of counties with net in-		
debtedness, July 1	31	35

It was impossible to make a perfect balance sheet of the financial reports filed from the several counties, so diverse were the conditions reported in different counties, but enough is shown to demonstrate that the tendency is to go in debt. For information on this point relative to any particular county, see Tables XX. and XXIII. on pages 127 and 164. For any statistical fact pertaining to any county, see Chapters IV. and V., beginning on pages 100 and 130, respectively.

^{*} Cents omitted.

OBSERVATIONS ON STATISTICS.

211

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.

In reporting the number of schools, only those actually taught are included in the count. The statistics show that there was an increase of 71 schools during the past year, 51 for whites and 20 for negroes. There has been an increase of 356 schools within the past decade. No special pride is taken in calling attention to the increase, for the value of the system is not measured by the number of schools. The policy of this administration from the very first has encouraged decreasing the number of schools as much as circumstances would permit, by consolidating two or more weak schools into a stronger one. Should the enrollment and average attendance continue to grow, I would rejoice in seeing the number of schools decrease, and larger and better schools, taught by better teachers and for longer terms, take the place of a great number of small schools. examination of the Report of two years ago, Reports of County Superintendents Special for the present biennium, will disclose the fact that many county administrations have adopted the policy of keeping down the number of schools, rather than multiplying them. The want of courage to prevent their multiplication is one cause of the deficit in funds, and is the best evidence of weakness in some county administrations. It is my deliberate opinion that had it not been for the advocacy of this policy, the number of schools in the State would now exceed 3,000, and the school system would have been weakened in the same proportion. I as firmly believe that the number now in existence, by judicious consolidation and location, might be reduced at least 500, and the strength of the educational system of the State, by wise management, would be enhanced equally with the percentage of decrease in number of schools. So long as the State remains sparsely settled and comparatively poor, a wise policy would be to turn a deaf ear to many applications to subdivide and multiply small schools. It would be folly to think of locating the schools as near to each other as they are in the richer and more populous States. Except for urgent necessity, schools should not be located nearer than the three-mile limit prescribed in the law. It would prove rather a benefit than an injury for robust children to walk two, or even two and a half miles, to reach a school under the tuition of competent instruction, rather than that every child should attend a school on the section of land upon which it lives—our fathers and mothers, who walked two and three miles to school, were made more robust by the enforced exercise. Multiplication of schools necessitates weaker teachers, shorter terms, and poorer appliances.

So much is said upon this head with the desire to counteract the tendency prevalent in some sections, to grant every request to establish another school, under the erroneous idea that it manifests interest and advances the cause of education. Our aim has not been to make large numerical counts, but rather to consider the value of the things counted. Cases are reported where two schools for the same race, on account of some local sentiment or prejudice, are sustained in a small town, while one good school would easily accommodate all the patronage, and permit the employment of better teachers for longer terms. Since my attention has been called to these violations of the statutes, the State Board of Education will be called upon to act in the matter, unless the School Boards in such counties comply with the statute from this time forward.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

The total enrollment and average daily attendance in the public schools show healthy increase every year during the past decade. The increase in enrollment during the past two years was 8,082, for the last year, 2,936. The increase in average attendance is even, proportionately, greater.

While it would seem that 29 of every 100 children of school age, not enrolling in the public schools during any one year, is too large a per cent. neglecting the privileges of education, still, when we find that the percentage of enrollment in the public schools in this State, even when counting both races, is greater than the average in the United States, it occurs that there is little cause to suspect that our public schools are not appreciated. This favorable showing for the public schools is made despite the fact that the percentage of enrollment for the United States is calculated on a basis of youth between the ages of 5 and 18, while in Florida the school age is from 6 to 21 years, the comparison slightly to the disadvantage of the latter, because there is a less percent of youth enrolled between 18 and 21 years of age than during any other three years of their educable life.

In the whole United States, by the Commissioner's Report for 1897, the per cent of school population enrolled in the public schools is 69½ per cent.; in Florida, for the year 1898, counting both races, it was 71 per cent.; counting the whites alone, 78 per cent.; the negroes alone, 61 per cent. It is further shown that the number of youth of school age enrolling in the public schools in this State is larger than in the combined North or South Atlantic, or South Central, Division of States; and that it is greater than in 29 other States in the Union.

The average attendance, as compared with enrollment, in the United States, is 68.8 per cent.; in this State, for 1898, it is a fraction over 68 per cent., which is greater than is shown in either the South Atlantic or Central Division of States, and greater than is reported in 20 other States of the Union. Hence, in the matter of school enrollment and attendance, the facts show that the condition in Florida is at least normal, and, considering that the count is somewhat reduced by the lesser appreciation of the negroes, diminishing the average, it appears that there is cause for satisfaction, if no more, with school attendance and the interest that it bespeaks in public education.

AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

That the school term is entirely too short to enable the public schools to properly do the work of education, is admitted by every one giving the matter serious thought. Since the State taxes itself to prepare one generation for better citizenship in the next, it is certainly an unwise policy to make such a large outlay of money while stopping short of accomplishing properly what is done only in part, but as this question is treated under another subdivision, in the argument made for increasing school revenues, only the comparative standing of this State with others will be given under this head.

In the year 1897, the average length of school term in the whole United States was a fraction over 140 days, each general subdivision of States showing a greater average than the State of Florida, except the South Central Division, in which Florida is included. The average length of school term in Florida, including both races, for 1898, was 104 days; for whites alone, 106; for blacks alone, 99. The general average for the North Atlantic Division was 172; for the North Central and Western Divisions, 151 and 141 respectively, there being only 10 States and Territories in the Union which gave to their children a less number of days of education in the public schools.

In demonstration of the fact that the school term is too short, and that public education must be disappointing in the end when compared with other States in this respect, the following facts are cited: The average number of days schooling given for every youth of school age in the United States, according to the Report of 1897, is 67. be remembered that some get a great deal more, and some none at all. Divided according to the general division of States, the North Atlantic Division gave 86 days, the South Atlantic Division 42, the South Central Division 38, the North Central Division 81, the Western Division 77, and Florida, in 1898, 50 days schooling, upon an average, every one of her educable youth; counting whites alone, 57 days; negroes alone, 41 days. If it is recognized as a fact that every section of the country is, in a sense, in competition with every other section, it becomes clear that the youth reared in Florida and receiving such a small per cent. of educational advantages, compared with those educated where there are longer school terms and better school facilities, will be at a disadvantage in the competition. may be some consolation to those who are satisfied with present conditions, in the fact that 15 States in the Union give an average of a less number of days schooling annually to all of their educable youth. But to one who covets the very best gifts for all the youth of the State, there is very little satisfaction in knowing that 34 States and Territories appear to be discharging their obligation to their coming citizens better than his own State. These facts are stated, not to complain at what the State has been doing, for under the circumstances it has acted nobly towards its children, but by calling attention to what others are doing to stress the fact that the duty point has not yet been reached in the matter of public education. More will be said on this line in discussing other questions.

DEFECTIVE YOUTH OF THE STATE.

I feel that my duty would be but partially discharged in making this Report, if I neglected to call attention to the number of defective youth in the State who are not taking advantage of the opportunities afforded at the Institute for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb. The Census of 1896 shows that there are 146 blind and deaf-mutes between the ages of 6 and 21 in the State, while there is less than one-half of that number on the register of the Institute. It seems that every possible thing has been done to acquaint parents and guar-

dians of this class of unfortunates with the advantages presented at this State Institution. After the Census of 1896, in which the address of the parent or guardian of each of such youth was obtained, a list was printed containing the race, name, age and sex of each of these unfortunates, with the address of the parent or guardian, and was sent to the county school officers in each county, with the request that influence be exerted to secure the attendance of every such youth at the school provided for them. They were requested to make known the fact that it was not an asylum, but a school, and a kind and comfortable Christian home where the children of indigent parents were boarded and educated entirely at State expense; to give all necessary information and assistance to those wishing to avail themselves of the advantages of the State's generous effort to fit this class of citizens for self-sustance.

A number of these printed lists were sent to the Superintendent of the Institute with instruction to issue a circular letter and to address one to the parent or guardian of each blind or deaf-mute in the State. Attention has been called to this Institution at various times, through advertisements and press notices. But with all these efforts only 62, counting both white and colored, blind and deaf, have been induced to avail themselves of the advantages of this Institution, the only one in the State where they can be educated.

I have several times visited this Institution, some times spending two or three days as an inmate, associating with teachers and pupils, inspecting everything connected with it, and it gives me pleasure to say, that I have never seen a happier family of children than those enjoying its advantages. Many of them are looked after more carefully, as to body, mind and morals, than they could possibly be at their own homes; many are better fed, better clothed, and even better nursed in times of sickness, than their parents are able to do.

These facts are stated in order that parents who are unwilling to risk such children away from the sacred precincts of their own home, may get right impressions in regard to the character of the Institution, and may give them the benefits of an education which can not otherwise be obtained in this State. They are also given to call the attention of the charitably disposed throughout the State to the character of this Institution, and with the hope that they may exert influence in inducing the attendance of all such youth at this school. The plant is provided, the teachers and attendants are all

employed, and with very little additional cost the State can provide for the whole of this class, and would gladly see all of them enjoying the benefits offered.

PLENTY OF TEACHERS.

The statistics on the subject show that there are plenty of teachers resident in the State, though, in some cases, not distributed as well as the requirements of the schools demand. If a County Superintendent is industrious and will answer inquiries for positions (complaint has often reached me that some do not), it would be an easy matter to obtain a sufficient number of teachers to fill all the schools residents of the State as far as it is advisable to do so. I fully believe that, all things else being equal, preference should be given to home talent. The report is made from many counties, that the teachers that have come under the influences at work in our own State, as a rule, do better work, manifest greater interest, and give better satisfaction, than those that are brought from a distance, bearing overdrawn testimonials. There certainly can be no opposition to a faithful teacher, it matters not whence he comes, and he should be welcome as he shows merit, interest, honesty and But it is believed to be the duty of those charged with the employment of teachers, not to reject home talent without first thoroughly investigating the character and qualifications of those who are to take the places denied to certificated teachers residing within the State.

While speaking of teachers, I wish to commend the teaching body of Florida for the co-operation given in the effort to improve the character of the teaching force. Considering the short term, and the small salaries received, the efforts made to increase their own knowledge and skill by attendance upon Associations, County and State Institutes, Summer Schools, and all other means provided for their improvement, for creating aspiration and inspiration, the teachers of this State rank with those anywhere. They have made remarkable growth in every respect since first it became my duty to look into their work and condition as teachers. I would feel that I had been derelict in my duty if I failed to commend the efforts made at improvement, and to thank them as a body for the co-operation which they have always rendered me in instituting the examination system, and other means to elevate the standard of teachers. All has not been done that must be done, but the progress made and the spirit with which efforts at progress have been received, deserve commendation.

RESULTS OF THE UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

The reports for the past two years show the following number of examinees for teachers' certificates: 2,361 in 1897; 2,023 in 1898; of which 1,599 in 1897, and 1,359 in 1898, were successful in receiving some grade of county certificate. While the examinations, as a whole, I doubt not, were honestly conducted, and the papers faithfully graded, still, I am satisfied, from statistics that come from other sections of the country, that too large a per cent. of persons seeking certificates have been admitted into the profession. It cannot be said how this was done, and will not be said that any considerable per cent. of it resulted from fraud, while it is believed that in a few cases fraud was practiced. Nor can it be positively asserted that Grading Committees have been too lenient, still, statistics and after experience with many persons employed as teachers, demonstrate that teachers were

made rather profusely.

In illustration of this last statement, only one comparative instance will be cited, many others might be added. In the great State of New York, with all of her Colleges, Normal Schools, Institutes, long terms of schools and general excellence of educational facilities, where it is natural to suppose that as large a per cent. of applicants for teachers' certificates would be worthy to receive the same as in Florida, the facts show that in 1898, out of 17,457 examinees for the various grades of county certificates, only 5,322 were successful. The statement has often been made that the New York Uniform Examination questions are not as difficult as those given in Florida, being urged in complaint against the Superintendent of this State for the rigidity of the examinations. Whether there be any truth in that complaint, I will not pretend to say, but now accept it as a fact, and in turn ask some one to explain why it is that only 30 per cent. of the applicants for certificates in New York obtained the same, while upwards of 67 per cent. were successful in Florida. both in the years 1897 and 1898. One of two things must be true; either that the teachers in Florida are more scholarly than those in New York, or that the examinations are conducted with greater leniency in the State of Florida. the State of New York, there is an expert Committee to grade all the papers. In this State, the Committees are too often made up of young, and possibly, persons illy-prepared to keep the door that admits to the high profession of teaching. It may be due to knowledge of this fact that opposition to a District or State Grading Committee exists in some counties. I am satisfied that where this opposition exists, in most cases at least, there is really greater necessity for a

Grading Committee removed further from local influences and from sympathy for their immediate friends in the profession.

At any rate, the attention of the Legislature will be called to the fact that it might be well to provide Grading Committees in a different way and to throw additional safeguards around the conduct of the examinations, and I confidently expect that every truly professional and competent teacher resident in this State will approve of the advised change.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.

As stated in the Introduction to this Report, very little space will be consumed by myself in arguing the necessity or advisability of recommended changes in the law. It was desired in this Report to put the County Superintendents, and other school officers, in evidence, as they are more directly connected with the execution of the law and it is likely that their opinion will have more influence than the recommendations of one man.

1. School Census:-

I recommend that the present law be changed so that the census shall be taken by the County Superintendent or School Board.

The present law is indefinite as to detail, places the responsibility upon too many to secure expedition and reliability; it fails to state clearly who shall pay for the work, or to provide any compensation for the one doing the clerical part of it. It also requires the taking of the census of all children "between the ages of 4 and 21" as well as between 6 and 21, the first being entirely superfluous work, as I know of no earthly use made of that information.

It might be a good idea to place the responsibility of the census upon the County Board of Public Instruction and to require each one, or his agent, for whom he should be responsible, to enroll the children in his own School Board District. Should he take it himself, the better acquaintance with his people and with the condition and needs of the schools which he would acquire, might be an incalculable benefit to him in the discharge of his official duties.

But the better plan would be to place the responsibility upon the County Superintendent. This has been recommended by every State Superintendent from the first to the present one, who had anything to do with the taking of a census. My immediate predecessor recommended that the duty be placed upon the County Superintendent and that he be paid four cents for each child enrolled. Other Superintendents have recommended that the compensation of

the County Superintendent be as much as five cents.

Section 260 of the Revised Statutes, or Section 76 of the School Compilation of 1897, requires that this census shall be taken again in 1900; I do most earnestly insist that this present Legislature will provide that it shall not be taken under the present law, with all the delay, annoyance and unreliability that must attach to work done by so many incompetent and irresponsible persons as are found among upwards of 2,500 school Supervisors. The operations of this law in taking the census in 1892 and 1896, was a clear illustration of the old saying, "Too many cooks spoil the broth."

2. Teachers' Summer Schools:-

I recommend that the appropriation made for Summer Schools for the past two years be made for the next two.

It is useless to argue the advisability of continuing this appropriation. It is well known to almost every one that every State and Territory now regard them as indispensable concomitants of the public schools, and liberal appropriations are made for their support, with the view of insisting upon and of improving a large class of public school teachers that cannot and will not take a course in a good Normal School.

Dr. J. L. M. Curry, agent of the Peabody Fund, recently wrote me as follows: "I shall be glad to renew the appropriation for Teachers' Institutes to the extent of \$1,200, provided your Legislature will supplement it by an equal or greater sum." You are referred to the reports of Summer Schools for the past two years, being Chapter II. of this Report, and also to the various allusions made to the same by the various County Superintendents in their Special Reports, found in Chapter VI., and to the discussion of Summer Schools by the State Convention of County Superintendents, beginning on page 426 of this Report. These Schools cannot be dispensed with so long as inexperienced and poorly prepared persons are permitted to play the role of teacher, and this will be the case everywhere until every teacher becomes a normal graduate or an expert in his profession—which means never.

3. Amendments to the Examination Law:—

I again recommend that Chapter 4331 of the Session of 1895, amending Chapter 4192, generally known as the Examination Law, be amended so as to limit the number of Second and Third Grade Certificates that may be issued to the same person; also, that Grading Committees be appointed differently from the plan now provided by law. It is gratifying to witness the unanimity with which the good results of the general features of this law are commended, both by school officers and teachers. Instead of discussing

here the necessity of the changes recommended, you are referred to what is said on "The Results of the Uniform Examination" on page 32, and to the various recommendations of County Superintendents in their Special Reports in Chapter VI., and to the discussion of the County Superintendents' Convention on this general topic, beginning on page 454 of this Report, and to Resolution 1 under Topic 10, found on page 487 of this Report.

4. Compulsory Education:-

The County Superintendents, at their recent State Con-

vention, adopted the following resolution:

"Resolved, That a compulsory education law be enacted in the State of Florida, requiring every child between the ages of 6 and 14 to attend school at least 80 days in every year; Provided, That such limitations shall be attached to the law as will not make attendance a hardship upon any child.

I, myself, favor the enactment of some such law, provided the provisions are not made too rigorous. The moral effect. of such a law will very nearly accomplish its purpose without any costly machinery to enforce it. The fact that 27 States in the Union have such a law in force is strong argument in its favor. I am informed that the operation of the law execution has. commended wherever its On this point I have not thoroughly wise and conservative. investigated. I am also informed that the Commissioner of Education of the United States commends a conservative and wisely executed law upon this subject. I have not taken the trouble to ascertain positively his position in regard to it.

5. Sub-District Laws.

I recommend that Chapter 4336, Session Laws of 1895, be amended so as to simplify and make clearer all the provisions necessary to establish a sub-district, and to levy the tax; and that the duties and relations of Trustees to other officers be clearly defined.

An examination of Chapter VI. will show that nearly every Superintendent, in Counties where subdistricts are established, makes such a request. See also the discussion of the Convention of County Superintendents on this subject, beginning on page 471 of this Report, and a Resolution, found on the last page of the Report. In obedience to this Resolution, the bill submitted by Superintendent Young, of Citrus County, will be revised by myself, and it is hoped it will be enacted and all other laws on the subject repealed as a whole.

6: Primary Certificates:

I recommend that a Special Certificate, leading up to a

Primary Life Certificate, good only in the Primary Department of Graded Schools, be provided for by law. argument upon this subject, see page 24 of the Report of this Department for 1896, also page 459 of this Report and Resolution 2 on page 487, adopted by the County Superintendents in Convention assembled.

7. Course of Study.

I recommend that Penmanship be restored to the Course of Study on which all teachers must be examined, and that Book-keeping be required in the examination for teachers' First Grade Certificates. The first part of this recommendation was endorsed in Resolution 6 of the recommendations of the County Superintendents' Convention, found on page 488, but the recommendation in regard to Book-keeping was lost, as will be seen by Resolution 7, found on the same Nevertheless, I believe that the principles of all page. leading Graded and High Schools should be prepared to teach at least the elements of this science, hence the recommendation made to the last Legislature is renewed.

8. Text-Book Law.

I recommend that a Text Book Law providing for County

Adoptions be enacted.

The State is entirely without any law upon the subject, since the law of 1893 was left out in the codification of the Revised Statutes. After conference with 'myself and others, Superintendent Buchholz. of Hillsborough, prepared and submitted to me, a bill providing for county adoptions, which, with some revisions will be presented to the Legislature for action thereon.

There are many in the State favoring State Uniformity, others, the creation of a Book Commission whose duty it shall be to examine books and to recommend two or more texts on each subject from which County Boards shall make adoptions. I am somewhat inclined to the latter course, but make no such recommendation, as the text book question is a very serious and complicated one, and any school officer taking a decided stand upon this question is liable to have his good name besmirched.

الأماء الماسيدين المالة

Notwithstanding the great amount of literature in opposition to State Uniformity, or State Advisory Committees, profusely and promiscously circulated by capital invested in School book publications, I am unable to see why such provision wisely, judiciously, conservatively and incorruptably administered would prove a detriment to the State. Such a law seems necessary to throw some kind of safeguard around the

. .

adoption of books, as well as to institute some degree of progress in the selection of books in many of the weaker counties, and it might be made so flexible that the counties more capable of discharging this duty for themselves, may not be retarded in progress. Every utterance on an educational platform in opposition to any species of State Uniformity sems to be more or less suggested by those engaged in the manufacture of books. Such utterances, it matters not by whom made, bear the marks of being, to a greater or less extent, a rehash of what has already been published upon the subject; but when some else delivers himself, the essay or oration immediately printed and spread broadcast in the territory which it is liable to affect. In the face of all this effort at creating adverse sentiment, if it were possible to insure a pure and wise execution of such a law, I am unable to see any arguments against an Advisory Book Commission. But should a mistake be made, I readily confess that with State adoption, or limited State supervision under the provision of an Advisory Committee, it would be far reaching in its consequences, hence, as I could not insure such an administration, and as the question is a mooted one, I abstain from recommending more than a law providing for county adoption of books. find in me a spirit that resists to the utmost a seeming effort of organized capital to tutor the utterances of the educational press and speakers and to influence official recommendation and action as though the administration of schools were a partitive one, one factor being the book companies, the other the officers legally charged with school government.

For the discussion upon this subject by the Superintendents of the State, you are referred to page 465 of this Report,

also to Resolution No. 8 on page 488.

9. Collection of Poll Taxes.

I recommend that some law be enacted that will insure bet-

ter collection of the poll taxes.

In consenting to the Constitutional Amendment taking fines and forfeitures from the school fund, as the amount received from that source was very small, and as the large fund that should arise from this source was largely lost to every Department of State, it was understood that compensation should be made to the school fund by providing that poll taxes should be more uniformly collected. An examination of the amount of poll tax reported as collected, in this and previous Reports, will disclose the fact that no such compensation has as yet accrued in the aggregate to the school funds of the State. I sincerely believe that the head of every family enjoying the benefits of the public schools should be forced to contribute at least \$1 towards their support.

10. Abolish the 5-Mill Maximum and Give to County School Boards the Undisputed Right to Fix the Levy.

For argument upon this subject see the recommendation, direct or implied, in the Special Report of nearly every County Superintendent, recorded in Chapter VI. of this volume. See also the discussion upon this subject, beginning on page 442, also Resolutions 3 and 4 on page 488.

I must be permitted to make a short argument upon this almost unanimous endorsement of County Superintendents, and of many of the School Boards in the strongest financial counties in the State. It is claimed that in asking for this amendment to the Constitution, it is only asking local option, or the right of voters of each county to tax themselves as they may desire for the support of public education. In placing the authority to make the county levy in the hands of a County School Board elected by the voters of each county, every two years, is virtually, placing in the hands of the people the option to tax themselves. The cry comes up from nearly every county that the school funds are inadequate, though 34 counties are already levying the maximum limit, and many are striving to provide better school facilities through the vexing and often disappointing. sub-district system.

The opinion largely prevails that the public school system has about attained its growth, and will largely fail to meet public expectation in its results unless more funds are provided. Meeting the demands for larger and better adapted school buildings, which is imperative and almost universal throughout the State, is out of the question unless this restrictive limit, which is not placed

upon the taxes for any other purposes, be removed.

One epoch in the evolution of the public school system, the most laborious and trying one, that of organization and establishment, may be said to be now complete. education is, and will be henceforth, recognized as one of the fixed, best paying and most responsible functions of State government. It is sincerely and heartily accepted by a majority of the voters that the obligation rests upon the State to do the magum opus of public education. The school tax may be truly said to be paid more cheerfully than any other. The demand for longer terms and better schools is far beyond the ability of County School Boards to meet. The opinion generally obtains among school officers, and is shared in by myself, that the limit of public school development, is, about reached unless. more liberal provisions are made, under the State Constitution, for the support of education.

Absolute illiteracy has been reduced, but there exists a large per cent. of comparatively illiterate, whose education is of such a character that they are lifted but a slight degree above the absolutely illiterate, if breadth of comprehension be taken into account. It is an old truism that "A little learning is a dangerous thing;" education, to be beneficial, must be of a kind and to a degree that broadens, develops judgment, and forms the foundations of character. This education must be of a different type to that usually acquired in a four months school, and it must be received through the medium of a better grade teacher than can often be secured for a large proportion of the public schools with the funds at command. The educational system of this State ranks well with other Southern States, where conditions are similar to our own, but if satisfied with the present status, the ideal of public education is altogether on too low a plane, and the public schools will prove in the end rather a curse than a blessing.

The assumption of the State to do the work of education has almost completely paralyzed private and individual efforts in that direction. Then, the State must rise equal to the demand, or retrogression in the average intelligence of the body politic will be the inevitable result. It is, then, a duty to make the public schools better, or it will be found that the Commonwealth has relatively lost by giving the many but a smattering of an elementary education, less profound an intense than was acquired by the few before the inception of State education. The institution of the public school produced a kind of leveling in education, and unless the general standard is elevated by longer terms and more skillful teaching, it will be found that the average of intelligence was greater when the few educated themselves to a high degree, and the many were practically in ignorance.

The present is in many respects a superficial age, in which sham and pretense have largely usurped the throne that should be occupied by worth and genuine interest. The enthronement of superficiality in places fit to be held only by the scholarly and profound, has everywhere been the concomitant of the introduction of universal education. The pettifogger usurps the prerogative of the jurist, the demagogue holds the seat of the patriot and statesman, the real teacher is supplanted by the boorish and more pretentious professor. This retrogression may proceed until every phase of life becomes thoroughly saturated with superficiality. Education may multiply while scholars diminish in number and in influence. It is time to call a halt in the

progress of the superficial, the sham and the pretentious. This condition has largely come through the introduction of an inadequate public school provision. As the retrogression largely came through the introduction of public education, the reformation should come through the public schools, by the establishing of longer terms and by providing and insisting upon more scholarly and professional teachers.

If any one will stop to consider the matter for a moment, he must know that it is but the pretense of an education that can be given to the youth of the State by an annual term of 80 days, which obtains in most of the counties. The State must be honest and not practice deception upon its coming citizens by deluding them with the notion that they are being better educated and prepared for honorable and responsible citizenship when it provides for them but a four-months school term under the tuition, to say the least, of a poorly qualified and indifferent instructor. If space permitted, I would like to say more upon this subject, but will add but one other point.

The change is in the organic law, and must be voted upon by the people of the State; and I fail to see how any one, claiming to be a Democrat, will refuse to submit to the people the right to say whether or not they shall be allowed to tax themselves more liberally for the education of their own children.

11. A free Scholarship in the State Normal.

I recommend that a free scholarship be given in the State Normal School perpetually, good for two years to the same individual, for each county in the State. In support of this recommendation, the fact is cited that the State is now educating one military man for each county. It seems not an unreasonable thing that the teacher be put upon an equal footing with the soldier. Attention is called to a Resolution on this subject, found on page 489, adopted by the recent State Convention of County Superintendents.

Other recommendations on minor questions might be made, but they can be communicated otherwise to the Legislature.

CHAPTER II.

Teachers' Summer Schools.

Section 3, of Chapter 4566—"An Act to Provide for Teachers' Summer Schools and to make Appropriations therefor," reads as follows: "It shall be the duty of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to submit a report to the next General Assembly, showing where and the number of such Summer Schools conducted, the number of teachers attending each by sex and race, the number of conductors of each school, the number of days service rendered by each, and submit vouchers for every dollar of the fund paid out."

A part of the fund supporting these schools was contributed by Dr. J. L. M Curry, Agent of the Peabody Fund, to whom report also was required to be made. This was made to conform to the statutory provisions, so that the same report would answer both for the Agent, or Trustees of the Peabody Fund, and for the State Legislature.

The reports made to Dr. Curry for the years 1897 and 1898 will both be submitted here without material change, it being understood that wherever the name of Dr. J. L. M. Curry occurs, or reference is made to him, the General Assembly also is meant.

Educational Department, State of Florida, Office of W. N. Sheats, Superintendent, Tallahassee, Oct. 19, 1897.

Dr. J. L. M. Curry, Agent Peabody Fund, 1736 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.:

DEAR SIR—The report of the Teachers' Summer Training Schools held in this State during the past summer is so delayed from various causes that I am almost ashamed to present it, especially after so many direct promises on my part to report with promptness. But I will not encumber the report with the many yalid excuses for my tardiness,

SUMMER SCHOOLS, "NOT INSTITUTES."

As this summer work among the teachers usually continues for two months in this State, and is not confined chiefly to lectures by alleged experts while their benighted hearers look on with admiration at their wonderful exhibition of knowledge, but actual recitations are interlarded with lectures and model lessons, these institutions in Florida are called "Teachers' Summer Training Schools." Our condition is yet such that the necessity still exists for teaching the what as well as the how.

THE FUNDS.

You were notified last spring that the direct result of your address to our Legislature, on the 29th of April, was an appropriation of \$3,000 annually to be added to and to co-operate with the donation of the Peabody Trustees for the prosecution of this work. The amount of funds placed at my command this year was \$1,200 by the Peabody Trustees and \$3,000 by the State Legislature, a total of \$4,200.

NECESSARY DELAY IN OPENING THE SCHOOLS.

The legislative appropriation on which your donation was based was not approved until June 5th, thereby requiring all of the preliminary work in establishing these schools, such as advertising for locations easy of access and securing cheap and ample boarding accommodations, selecting sites and faculties, and giving publicity to the same, had all to be done after that date. It was impossible to do this preliminary work successfully and open the schools earlier than July 12th.

ATTENDANCE CREDITABLE.

It was so late before definite information could be given in regard to the Summer Schools, that several counties, having caught the inspiration that had gone out from this work from previous years, became restless with waiting for something definite and proceeded to hold institutes of several weeks' duration under county auspices, all of which were well attended; other counties, having given up all hope of Summer Schools, had arranged to open their regular public schools, some in July, others in August. All of this militated against the largest attendance. This can be avoided in the future, for the first time, as it will be known before the opening of the new year that Teachers' Summer Training Schools are provided for and will be held. Notwithstanding these disad-

vantages the attendance reported further on speaks for itself. Another year the schools will be advertised and opened earlier, and doubtless will be still more largely attended.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND LENGTH OF TERMS.

In the advertising circular issued on the 25th of June and extensively circulated, 12 schools were proposed; 8 exclusively for white teachers, 6 of these to continue eight weeks; 2, one each at Mayo and Perry, designed to reach principally the teachers of the counties wherein located, were to continue for only four weeks; 3 were for the patronage of negroes alone; one, at Monticello, was arranged for the instruction of both whites and blacks, in separate departments. The negro population is so concentrated in certain sections of the State that the unequal number of schools is no injustice, nor bar to negro attendance, as the report of attendance will indicate.

REASON FOR CURTAILMENT OF TERM OF CERTAIN SCHOOLS.

On account of small attendance at White Springs, the school was closed at the end of the first month; the Brooksville school closed at the end of six weeks, as many of the teacher-pupils were under contract to begin their public schools before the Summer School would close; the same reason caused the school at Marianna to close at the end of the seventh week, while the other schools were all conducted for full the term of eight weeks.

NO FICTITIOUS ATTENDANCE REPORTED.

Attendance at all of the schools was restricted to actual teachers, and to persons qualifying to teach over sixteen years of age. Visitors and occasional attendants upon the popular lectures are not reported to swell the count, or to create exaggerated impressions of the magnitude of Summer School work.

Registers and blank forms for weekly reports were furnished to the principal of each school, who was required to call the roll and note absentees daily, and to make a full report to the State Superintendent at the close of each week, the correctness of which was required to be certified to both by the principal and his assistants. The statistics thus obtained and submitted should be worthy of credence.

ACTUAL ATTENDANCE.

The Grand Total in the following Table shows that there was a total enrollment of 717 actual and prospective teachers;

218 of these were males, 499 females. In 1896, there were 2,500 teachers, 1,929 white, 579 negro, employed in the whole State. The enrollment in the Summer Schools was upwards of 28 per cent. of the whole number; about 20 per cent. of the whole number of white teachers, and upwards of 57 per cent. of the whole number of negro teachers.

The total average daily attendance of 497, out of an enrollment of 717, gives an average daily attendance of over 69 per cent., which is above the average school attendance in the

State.

Again, a total of 148 male and 313 female teachers, making a total of 461 actual teachers, is demonstration that the attendance upon Teachers' Summer Training Schools is not confined to children, as has been falsely asserted.

In further evidence that bona fide teachers attended these schools, attention is directed to Table II.

TABLE I—Showing, (1) the Location of Schmer Schools; (2) Enrollment; (3) Average Number in Daily Attendance; (4) the Number who have, and have not Taught.

WHITE SCHOOLS.

:	Enrollment.			In Daily Attendance.			Who have Taught.		Who have not Taught.	
Location of Schools.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male,	Female.	Male.	Female.
Milton	16	33	48	8	21	29	12	20	4	12
Monticello	8	26	34	4	18	22	5	14	3	12
Mayo	16	8	24	14	8	22	10	6	6	2
Perry	15	8	23	12	6	18	7	4	8	4
White Springs	7	17	24	5	11	16	4	8	3	9
Palatka	16	35	51	8	20	28	12	21	4	14
Brooksville	10	29	39	8	21	29	4	17	6	12
Orlando	17	82	99	12	61	73	9	71	8	11
Punta Gorda	20	23	43	14	11	25	14	11	6	12
Total White	125	260	385	85	177	262	77	172	48	88

NEGRO SCHOOLS.

			1 1				1		1	
Marianna	29	13	42	20	8	28	20	7	9	6
Monticello	25	27	52	12	17	29	20	19	5	8
Jacksonville	23	122	145	17	104	121	19	74	4	48
Ocala	16	77	93	9	48	57	12	41	4	36
Total Negro	93	239	332	58	177	235	71	141	22	98
Total White	125	260	385	85	177	262	77	172	48	88
Grand Total	218	499	717	143	354	497	148	313	70	186

TABLE II—Showing the Grades of Trachers' Certificates
HELD BY THE STUDENTS IN SUMMER SCHOOLS.

WHITE SCHOOLS.

. Name of	Fir	rst ade.	Seco Gra		Th Gra	ird de.	No Certifi- cate.		
School.	Маіе.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
Milton	2 5 1	2 *2 1 1 1 1 9 4	29 55 8 11 55 1	8 7 3 1 6 15 8 83	4 1, 2 4 1 5 0 8	13	4 4 8 3 4 4	12 11 1 5 9 9 9 82	
Total White.	25	28	28	84	25	53	45	101	

NEGRO SCHOOLS.

Marianna Monticello Jacksonville Ocala	2 8	4 1	7 8 7 6	2 5 28 17	18 9 9 8	7 13 42 24	4	48 48 85
Total Negro. Total White.	5 25	5 23	28 28	52 84	34 25	86 53		96 101
Grand Total.	80	28	56	186	59	139	71	197

^{*}One pupil held a State C_rtificate.

TABLE III.—Showing the Distribution of Attendance by Counties and Race.

lachua revard alhoun itrus lay olumbia escambia ranklin adsden amilton ernando illsborough	1 1 3 1 8 84 1 1 1 2	1 138	1 1 3 1 1 3 34 139 1 2 1
revard alhoun itrus lay nolumbia esoto uval eranklin adsden amilton ernando illsborough ollmes	1 3 1 8 34 1 1 2	138	1 8 1 1 8 34 139 1 2 1
alhoun itrus ay olumbia soto uval scambia ranklin adsden amilton ernando illsborough olmes	3 1 8 34 1 1 2	138	3 1 1 8 34 139 1 2 1
itrus lay. lay. lolumbia sosto uval scambia. ranklin adsden amilton ernando illsborough olmes	1 8 84 1 1 2 14 26	138	1 1 8 34 139 1 2 1
lay folumbia eSoto uval scambia. ranklin adsden. amilton eernando. illsborough	8 34 1 1 2 14 26	138	1 84 139 1 2 1
olumbia eSoto uval scambia. ranklin adsden amilton ernando iillsborough olmes	34 1 1 2 14 26	138	34 139 1 2 1 14
eSoto uval scambia ranklin adsden amilton ernando iillsborough	34 1 1 2 14 26	138	34 139 1 2 1 14
uval scambia ranklin adsden amilton ernando iillsborough	1 1 2 2 14 26	138	139 1 2 1 14
scambia ranklin adsden amilton ernando illsborough	1 2 14 26		1 2 1 14
ranklin adsden. amilton ernando. illsborough	2 14 26	1	2 1 14
adsdenamiltonernandoillsborough	14 26	1	1 14
amiltonernandoillsborougholmes	26	1	14
ernando. illsborougholmes	26		
illsborough	1	1 1	
olmes		1	26
	3	1 1	4
	2		2
ackson		40	40
efferson	28	39	67
afayette			21
ake	3	1	4
ee		1	1
eon	2	1 1	3
evy	1	1	2
adison	5	7	12
anatee	3	1	3
arion	7	83	90
onroe		2	2
assau		2	2
range	93	2	95
sceola	4	1	5
asco	3		3
olk	5	1	6
utnam	45	6	51
anta Rosa	48		43
umter	2		2
uwannee	5		5
aylor	19		19
Vakulla.	1		1
Valton	1		1
Vashington	1	1 1	2
rom Other States	1	3	4
Totals	385	332	717

Table II shows that an aggregate of 499 teachers' certificates were held by students in the Summer Schools, divided as to grade as follows: One State, 58 First Grade, 192 Second Grade, 198 Third Grade. Their division as to sex and race may be seen from the Table. This is refutation of the allegation, that "the majority of the students attend Summer Schools to prepare them to obtain certificates, not to become more scientific teachers."

Table III shows that 39 out of the 45 counties in the State had some representation in one or more of these schools, though the attendance was small from nearly every county except from those in which a school was located. This fact may suggest the necessity, in order that the best results may be obtained, of abandoning the system of sending out the instructors by couples and of seeking to group the attendance of several counties at one school, substituting in lieu thereof, a school for each county and providing one strong instructor for each school. I would gladly receive suggestions from yourself and other eminent sources on the advisability of adopting this latter plan.

CHARACTER OF INSTRUCTORS EMPLOYED.

If variety and mixing of ideas are desirable, such has been the educational importation into this State that it is most fortunate in being able to obtain resident instructors representing many different States and educational institutions. The faculty given below is, as a whole, as strong as could be obtained within this State, and possibly in most other States; and hardly no two are natives of the same State, and, I believe, no two received their education at the same institution.

The work of the General Lecturer, Supt. L. W. Buchholz, a German by birth and education, a teacher both in Germany and the United States, now for many years an enthusiastic Superintendent of one of the most progressive counties in this State, was an attractive feature of each school for one week. Seldom have our teachers received so much practical instruction in the true art of teaching in the same length of time. Mr. Buchholz is purely scientific and psychological in his methods.

Speaking of them as a whole, we are proud of the Summer School instructors that Florida is able to produce.

The following Table gives the names of the instructors in each school, the number of days service rendered by each, and the actual amount of money each received:

TABLE 1V.—Showing, (1) The Instructors in Each School; (2) The-Number of Days Taugl t; (3) The Amount of Traveling Expense and Salary Paid to Each.

The state of	Days Carrows on the	ht.	Amount	Paid Each	for
Name of School	Name of Instructors,	No. Day	Travl' g Expen's	Salary.	Total.
Milton Monticello Mayo Perry White Springs Falatka Brooksville Orlando Punta Gorda Marianna Jacksonville Ocala Ganr'l Lecturer	B. C. Graham, Principal. W. S. Cawthon, Assistant J. I. Himes, Principal. Thos. R. Baker, Assistant. John J. Farle, Assistant. John J. Farle, Assistant. W. A. Little, Principal. J. W. E. Knibloe, Principal. J. H. Fulks, Principal. J. H. Fulks, Principal. J. Miss Madge D. Ice, Assistant. J. M. Gullliams, Principal. Mrs Beulah b. Warner, Assistant J. M. Gullliams, Principal Mrs Beulah b. Warner, Assistant J. M. F. Yccum, Frincipal Miss Benella Daven ott, Ass H. W. Demilly, Principal E. W. Barrington, Assistant (Tom F. McBeath, Principal W. L. Floyd, Assistant (Henry E. Bennett, Principal Josiah Varn, Assistant L. W. Buchholz	400 400 400 200 400 400 400 400 400 400	8 75 6 70 1 75 6 55 3 75 4 25 1 60 2 45 1 60 2 45 1 75 1 75 1 75 1 1 00 2 70 2 70 2 70 1 4 05	131 25 105 00 200 00 150 00 150 00 146 25	134 00 106 75 200 00 152 80 151 60

COMPLETE FINANCIAL 'STATEMENT.

WM N. SHEATS TO SUMMER SCHOOL FUND.

Dr.			
To State Appropriation			· \$3,000 00 ·
To Peabody Donation			1,200 00
Cr.			
By printing Course of Study, etc	\$ 31	00	
By expenses of J. H. Fulks in preparation of Course of Study	8	20	
tion of Course of Study	22	30	
By expenses of L. W. Buchholz in preparation of Course of Stucy	26	00	
By one half traveling expenses of the State Superintendent	50	00	
By balance due I. I. Himes for Summer School of 1895	25	00	
By balance due O. P. Steeves for Summer School of 1895	25	00	
By balance due J. B. Parkinson for Summer School of 1895		50	
By cost of Instructors itemized above	3,689	20	
Total	.\$3,914 285		
	\$4,200	00	\$4,200 00w

The above balance is due to the fact that it was found expedient to close certain schools earlier than had been arranged. It will be applied to the schools of next year.

Vouchers are filed in my office, with duplicate receipts, for

every dollar paid out.

I send you herewith \$1,200 in receipts for the amount of the Peabody Donation.

APPRECIATION OF THE WORK.

I believe that every Summer School, without exception, before closing its exercises, adopted resolutions expressing great gratitude to the Trustees of the Peabody Fund, and to yourself in particular, for the impetus which you have given to "Teachers' Institutes" through the instrumentality of your fund, and they beg for a continuance of these opportunities.

No opposition will be found to Teachers' Summer Training Schools on the part of those who participate in them; if any is expressed, it is by those who do not attend them and who do not manifest enough interest in their profession to make

efforts to progress therein.

Again, thanking you personally and, through you, your Board of Trustees, for the assistance rendered me in my work and the courteous treatment I have always received at your hands, I beg to remain

Yours most sincerely, WM. N. SHEATS, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT, STATE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, TALLAHASSEE, FLA., Sept. 1, 1898.

Dr. J. L. M. Curry, Agent Peabody Fund, 1736 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DEAR SIR—It is my pleasing duty to report to you, for this year, the largest enrollment ever recorded in the Teachers' Summer Training Schools of this State, the same being in excess of the enrollment of 1897 by 43 per cent., of 1896 by 69 per cent., of 1895 by 102 per cent.

CAUSES OF INCREASE IN ATTENDANCE.

This large increase in attendance was due to three principal causes: Firstly, The fact being known that Legislative appropriation had been made and that your donation was

promised, removed all doubt that the schools would be held, and induced teachers to begin savings to enable them to attend, it also rendered it possible to make definite arrangements to open the school for each section at the most favorable

time for insuring good attendance.

Secondly, The number of schools was increased from 12 separate schools last year to 18 this year, thereby bringing them within easier reach of a greater number of teachers. The 12 schools of last year comprised 9 departments for the instruction of white teachers and 4 for negroes; the 18 schools of this year provided 16 departments for whites and 8 for negroes, thus practically affording 24 schools. Two of these schools, one each at Quincy and Palatka, were for negroes alone; 6 others contained departments for both races, conducted by the same corps of teachers alternating between separate buildings for the two races.

Thirdly, The prime cause for the large attendance consisted of a greater appreciation of the advantages to be obtained at the Summer Schools, demonstrated by past experience of their actual and practical results. Not only is the methodology of the attendants upon these schools perceptibly enhanced, but their scholarship is improved, and those teachers who have made a practice of attending are constantly raising the grade of their certificates, besides being quickened and enriched in every way as teachers. They become more successful, have created within them loftier ideals, and acquire more self-confidence as well as art in the work of their profession.

THE GROWTH HEALTHY, AND TO WHOM DUE.

The assertion cannot and will not be denied that the teachers of Florida have made rapid advancement, in every respect, during the past six years, and the thanks of both teachers and patrons of our public schools are justly due to you and to the Trustees of the Peabody Fund for your donations, which rendered possible the success of a movement that has given new impetus to the work of education. You inaugurated this noble work six years ago through a donation of \$1,400, giving an almost equal amount yearly since that date, the value of which, in potential results, at first, was but indifferently appreciated; now, the Teachers' Summer Schools have become a necessity to the successful administration of the educational system of the State, and they are, happily, so regarded, by both teachers and patrons.

Largely through your personal efforts our State Legislature last year, supplemented the customary donation from your fund with an appropriation which went far towards insuring

the success of the schools. Besides this, the conditions of the Peabody donations prescribed by your wisdom and fore-thought, resulted in additions for several years to the sums you donated, from School Boards and communities, which, with the legislative appropriation, make an average of \$2 contributed within the State for the prosecution of these schools, for every one donated by your Board. It is needless to add, that the supplements made to your generous gifts have resulted in an increased appreciation, on the part of the people contributing these supplements, of the benefits of the system thus so successfully inaugurated. The true friends of the sacred cause of popular education will never cease to render hearty thanks to the wise and liberal assistance rendered this State-from the Peabody Fund.

CHANGED CHARACTER OF THE SCHOOLS.

At the beginning of this movement, the Summer Schools were confined almost exclusively to the work of improving the scholarship of the teachers, but year by year the instruction has embraced more and more the "How to Teach;" while this year there was more of the method, the science and the art of teaching in the work of the schools than ever before. This was possible because the scholarship of the teachers had been constantly improving through the work of the Summer Schools and the influence of the State Uniform Examinations.

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AN EXPERIMENT.

The fact having been noted in previous years that the bulk of the attendance was from the counties in which the schools were located, and that it was difficult to induce a considerable number of the teachers of any county to attend a school located in another at a distance, many pleading want of ability from scant earnings, it was determined to try the experiment of increasing the number of schools so as to place one within easy reach of as many teachers as possible, and thus ascertain if they really desired to enjoy the benefits of the system. The largely increased attendance of this year abundantly demonstrates the success of the experiment, and assures the existence of a genuine appreciation of the advantages offered, as well as a promise of future increased interest in the work.

DISADVANTAGES OF THE INCREASE IN SCHOOLS.

While the attendance was increased 43 per cent. over that of the past year, the experiment of increasing the number of schools encountered one disadvantage, or drawback, which can only be overcome in the future by an increase in the re-

sources of the system, either through a larger appropriation by the Legislature or an increase in the amount of the Peabody donation, or both. It was found to be impossible to continue all of the schools for the full term of two months, as originally contemplated, as will appear from the Statistical Tables appended to this Report (Table IV Appendix). The terms varied in length from four to eight weeks, according to the progress and attendance developed in each. It was deemed better to give the teachers of two counties each, the benefits of one month's instruction rather than to continue for two months a school reaching, practically, the teachers of but one county.

You will observe from the Tables that no school lasted for a shorter term than four weeks, several continued for five weeks, some for six, one for seven, and one for the full term of eight weeks. Several schools in which the attendance and interest manifested was very gratifying had to be closed at the end of four weeks in order that the funds might hold out, the schools with the largest attendance, in proportion to the total number of teachers within easy access, being granted the longest terms.

DISPARITY IN RACE DEPARTMENTS.

One unacquainted with the conditions in this State, and noticing that there were 16 departments for the instruction of white pupils and only 8 for negroes, might conclude that there was discrimination against the latter. Such was not the case, for while the white population is not quite double that of the negro, still the negro population is not so well distributed over the State, the great majority of them residing in about 11 of the 45 counties. Reference to the last Bi-ennial Report of this Department will disclose the fact that some counties failed to report a single school for negroes, while in many others the number of negro schools is very small, and in these the teachers often have their permanent homes in the counties most largely populated by their race.

With this explanation it will be readily seen that the 8 schools, or departments, for the instruction of negro teachers, located judiciously, afforded facilities for the teachers of that race quite equal in all essential respects to those enjoyed by the whites. For one fact I am unable to account, that the attendance of negro teachers last year, with only 4 schools, was 332, over 57 per cent. of all the negro teachers in the State, while with 8 schools this year the attendance reached only 293. It may be due to one, or in part to all, of the following sup-

posed conditions: Worse financial condition, a greater number being in possession of Teachers' Certificates, decreased interest, or to the fact that some School Boards opened their regular schools while the Summer Training Schools were in operation.

CO-OPERATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS WILL BE REQUIRED.

This year several School Boards, after the location of Summer Schools had been determined, decided to begin the County Schools, thereby preventing the attendance of some who desired and would have attended the Teachers' Schools. Any School Board asking the location of a Teachers' Summer Training School in its county in the future, will be required to make a pledge not to open the public schools until the Teachers' School is closed. If this contract be broken, the Teachers' School will not be held, or will be promptly closed if in operation. It does not admit of question that the attendance of many teachers was prevented by want of proper co-operation on the part of a few School Boards.

ATTENDANCE BONA FIDE.

As was stated in my Report of last year, the attendance at all of the schools was restricted to actual teachers and to persons over 16 years of age qualifying to teach. Visitors and occasional attendants upon the popular lectures of the school are not reported to swell the count, or to create exaggerated impressions of the magnitude of the Summer Schools. The principal of each school was required to keep a register of the daily attendance and to report in detail, on blanks furnished, to the State Superintendent at the close of each week. Each report was certified to by the principal and his assistants. A sample blank report required to be made weekly by the instructors in each school is appended to this Report as Table 17.

ANALYSIS OF TABLES.

Included in an Appendix to this Report will be found the following *Statistical Tubles*, giving in detail the facts of the several schools, as they are required, in the act making the Summer School appropriations, to be reported to the Legislature:

Tuble I. Shows the location of each school, the enrollment and average attendance by sex and race.

Table II. Shows the grade of certificate held by those attending the schools by sex and race.

Table III. Gives the distribution of attendance by coun-

ties and by races.

Table IV. Shows the instructors employed in each school, the number of days' service rendered and the amount paid each.

Table V. Contains a sample blank report required to be made weekly by the instructors of each school.

Table VI. Gives a complete financial exhibit to be accompanied by vouchers.

OBSERVATIONS ON TABLES.

Table I. From this we gather the following facts: That the total enrollment in all the schools was 1022; that the enrollment consisted of 729 white teachers and 293 negroes, the former being 36 per cent., the latter 46 per cent. of all the teachers employed in the State for the year 1897.

The average daily attendance upon all the schools was 671, of whom 477 were whites and 194 negroes. The number of actual teachers was 682, of whom 487 were whites and 195 were negroes. Those expecting to become teachers numbered

340, of whom 242 were whites and 98 were negroes.

Table II. This Table discloses the fact that 91 white teachers and 9 negroes held First Grade Certificates; 291 whites and 75 negroes held Second Grade Certificates; 117 whites and 85 negroes held Third Grade Certificates; 230 white students and 124 negroes held no certificates, but were preparing for the autumn examinations with the intention of becoming teachers. Six of those rated as holding First Grade, held Life Certificates. The distribution of the certificate holders as to sex may be gleaned from the Table, if desired. The fact that over 65 per cent. of the students enrolled were already in possession of legal authority to teach, demonstrates two things: 1st, That attendance upon these schools is based upon the desire to get professional training, and not merely to be assisted in getting a teacher's license; 2d, That the practical value of the schools goes immediately to the pupils in the public schools, through the advantages derived therefrom by the actual teachers of the State.

Table III. It will be seen from this Table that every county in the State, save two, was represented in the Summer Schools. It may be added that the influence of these schools is felt beyond the counties in which they are located, and has served to establish and maintain, under county auspices, for several weeks, Institutes or Training Schools; in counties not directly reached by the general State movement. It is not

colaiming too much, when it is said that county movements in this direction grew out of the influence set to work by the Summer Schools inaugurated with donations from the Peo-

body Fund.

Table II. This Table gives the names of the instructors employed in each school, the number of days taught, and the amount paid to each. The fact that all the schools were not taught at the same time, rendered it possible to secure the services of the same instructor in more than one school, which was an advantage.

This body of teachers, as a whole, is as strong as could be obtained in this State, and, possibly, in most any other single State. In nativity, hardly more than two of them would represent the same State; a like diversity obtains in the educa-

. tional institutions from which they were graduated.

Table V. This simply presents a blank form of the report required to be made weekly to my office from each Summer School.

Table VI. This exhibit shows the whole amount of money put at my disposal, the sources from which it was received, for what and to whom it was disbursed. Vouchers attesting the facts accompany this Report. I have credited myself with a portion of my traveling expenses in connection with the Summer Schools, because it was impossible to purchase milebooks from the railroads in this State, and the uniform rate of four cents a mile had to be paid for all the travel so large number of schools necessitated. It would have completely exhausted the State allowance for my traveling expenses and left nothing for the usual traveling expenses required in the discharge of ordinary official duties.

EXPRESSED APPRECIATION OF YOUR WORK.

I have no doubt that it would please you and your Board to read many of the resolutions adopted by the teachers at the close of these schools, expressive of their apperciation of the benefits derived from the schools, their thanks to the managers of the Peabody Fund for the inauguration of the enterprise, and to others connected with the schools, but as this report is already lengthy and tedious, copies of these resolutions will not be appended here, but should you desire to see them as printed in various publications, I will take pleasure in collecting and forwarding them to you.

The opposition to Summer Schools in this State is confined to a few back numbers who persist in not attending the schools, to an occasional disappointed applicant for the posi-

tion of instructor in one of them, and to such persons as

either of these may be able to influence.

As the representative of the great army of teachers and pupils that have received benefits from this enterprise, I extend thanks to you and to the Peabody Trustees for the wisdom and beneficience of your gifts.

dom and beneficience of your gifts.

I thank you personally for the assistance you have rendered me in my efforts to elevate the standard of the schools in my State, as well as for the kindly suggestions and courteous treatment I have uniformly received at your hands.

Accept this as my Report of the Summer Training Schools,

or Institutes, in Florida, for the year 1898.

Yours most obediently,
WM. N. SHEATS,
State Superintendent Public Instruction.

APPENDIX.

BLE I-Showing, (1) The Location of Summer Schools; (2) Enrollment; (3) Average Daily Attendance. White Schools.

	Ent	ollm	ent	Ave	rage	At-	Act	ual	Expe	ctant
	Dill	Om	C110.	te	ndan	ce.	Teac	hers	Teacl	iers.
Location of School.	,							-		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Bartow	36	78	114	18	48	·	22	49	14	29
Chipley	26	24	50	14	14	28	16		10	6
Fernandina	1	8			7	8	1	5		š
Dade City	14			. 8	19				3	14
Jacksonville	4			3	35		3	47	1	9
Umatilla	16	14	30	14	13	27	· 7'	3	9	11
Lake City	3	20	23	2.	14	167	3	8		12
Tampa	33	95	128	. 17	57	74	- 23	78	10	17
Kissimmee	15	33		9.	21	30,	12	19	3	14
Crawfordville	12	7	19	10	5	1.5	8	5	4	2
Pensacola	2	57			38		'	40	5	17
Madison	7				10	14	4	12	33	8
Gainesville	11			9	26	35	ĩ	54	4	14
Bronson	11	18		10	15		7	9	4	9
Titusville	1	28		1	25	23	1	23	0	5
Perry	7	7	14	6	5	11	5	4	2	3
Total White	199	530	729	128	349	477	130	357	69	173
		NEG	RO S	снос	ols.					
				-						·
Fernandina	17	50	47	1:3	27	40	10	18	6	1:
Quincy	12	19		177	13	50	11	9	i	1
Palatka	- 8	21	29	6	• 14	20	ŝ	10	اأ	î
Madison	16	11	27	11	ŝ	19	12	4	4	-
Tampa	6	18	24	3	10	13	6	16.		
Pensacola	6	21	27	3	16	19	4	13	2	
Lake City	16	27	43	7	14	21	10	16	6	
Gainesville	26	39	65	16	26	42	18	30	8	
Total Negro	107	186	293	66	128	194	79	116	27	••
Total White	199	530	729	128	349	477	130	357	69	-
Grand Total	306	716	1022	194	477	671	209	473	96	

TABLE II—Showing the Grades of Teachers' Certificates Held by Students in the Summer Schools.

WHITE SCHOOLS.

;	Fir Gra	st de	Secon Grad		Thir Grad		With Certifi	
Name of School.	Male.	Female,	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Bartow. Chipley. Fernandina. Dade City. Jacksonville. Umatilla. Lake City. Tampa. Kissimmee. Crawfordville. Pensacola Madison. Gainesville. Bronson Titusville. Perry. Total White.	4 3 2 2 2 1 4 3 5 1	6 1 1 1 *9 2 18 3 9 9	13 10 1 1 1 1 9 1 1 20 6 5 5 	28 7 22 7 38 3 5 52 9 3 24 10 6 13 3	4 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 9	19 8 1 6 7 2 3 9 6 2 7 5 5 4 3 1	15 9 1 7 5 1 1 5 4 4 4 2 4 4 7	30 8 4 13 2 9 100 166 155 27 5 14 88 7 3 163
Total Wille.			GRO SCI				''' -	
Fernandina. Quincy. Palatka. Madison. Tampa. Pensacola. Lake City Gainesville.	2		5 1 6 6 3 1 6 8	5° 1 5 1 7 7 7 6;	1 9 1 3 2 3 6	9 8 4 3 7 2 10 10	9 2 6 1 2 4.	16 10 11 7 4 9 10 23
Total Negro			36	39	35	58	34	90
Total White	27 	64 -68	112	$\frac{215}{254}$		141	101	163 253

Grand Totals.... 32 68 112 254
*Including three primary life certificates.

TABLE III.—Showing the Distribution of Attendance by Counties and Racks.

Counties.	Whites.	Negroes	Total
Alachua	34	61	95
Baker	2	. 01	
Bradford	ä	1	2 3
Brevard.	28		23
Calhoun	· 20		≈0 1
Citrus	3		3
Clay	1		1
Columbia	19	39	
Dade	3	าย	58
DeSoto	6		3
Duval			6
Escambia	56	5	61
Franklin	57	27	84
Gadsden		1 1	4
Hamilton	1	27	28
Hernando	• • • • • • • •	1 1	1
Hillshowanah	2		2
Hillsborough	. 111	17	128
Holmes			6
Jackson	. 8		8
Jefferson	1	2	3
Lake	31	1	32
Lee	1	!	1
eon	3	; 4,	7
Levy	28	1	29
Madison		25	48
Manatee	8		8
Marion	4	. 3	7
Monroe	3		3
Nassau	10	48	58
Orange	19	2	21
Osceola	34		34
Pasco	42		42
Polk	106		106
Putnam	2	20	22
St. Johns		. 1	1
anta Rosa	. 2		2
Sumter	. 2		. 2
Suwannee	. 1	3	4
Taylor	14		14
Volusia	2	4	6
Wakulla	14	·	14
Walton	1		1
Washington	35		35
Other States	1 4	1	5
Totals	729		1022

^{*}School for both races located in this county.

†School for whites located in this county.

†School for negroes located in this county.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Instructors in Each School, the Number of Days Taught, and the Salary Paid to Each.

· · · · · ·	1	, ;	5
Name of School.	Name of Instructors,	No. Days Taught.	Salary Paid Each
		'	
Parton	Arthur Williams, Principal		
Dartow	I I. Hollingsworth	_	56 25
	V S Cawthon Principal		18 75
Chipley }	Miss Carrie M. Greene		150 00· 112 50
}			100 00
Fernandina	H. S. Philips	20.	75 00
	Miss Clem Hampton	20	75 00
Dudo Citu	W L. Floyd, Principal.	- 20	100 00
Dade City	Mrs. J. B. Johnston	20	75 00
Taalsaanrilla J	C. L. Hayes, Principal	20	100 00
Jacksonvine	H. E. Bennett	20	75 00
Í	C. V. Waugh, Principal	15	75 00
Umatilla	Wm. T Kennedy	5	25 00
. (Miss Norma Pepper	20	75 00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I. I. Himes, Principal	25	125 00
Lake City	C. R. Spencer	25.	93 75
. (Mrs. Ella Lar. Hamilton	25,	93 75
_ (L. W. Buchholz, Principal	35:	175 00
Tampa	Arthur Williams, Principal 20 structors 15 dtrs. L. B. Mathes, Assistant 15 dtrs. L. B. Milliams, Principal 30 dtrs. Cawthon, Principal 30 dtrs. Carrie M. Greene 30 dtrs. Carrie M. S. D. Interpretable 20 dtrs. Carrie M. S. D. Carrie M. S. D. Cawthon 25 dtrs. Carrie M. Ca	131 25	
(Robt. M. Ray	35	131 25
Kissimmee 5	J. L. Boone, Principal	25	125 00
,	S. D. Cawthon	25	93 75
Crawfordville	W. E. Vaibles Principal		125 00
Popusacia	Vodgo D. Jan		150 00
Tensacola	I to Unight	30	112 50
,	1. A. Murcheco Principal		101 25
Madison	Wm F Himes		125 00
Madis(III)	Mice Clam Hamatan		93 75 93 75
· ·	Or W F Vocum Principal	2.0	200 00
a	Miss Benella Davenport		150 00
Gainesville	no W. Wideman		150 00
i	D. R. Cox		150 00
Bronson	J. H. Fulks. Principal		100 00
• 7	Or, W. F. Yocum, Principal		100 00
ritusvine }	E. W. Barrington		75 00
Perry	D. R. Cox		100 00
	D. R. Cox		100 00
&minc)	Wm. F. Himes	20	75 00
Palaika	E. W. Barrington, Principal	20	75 00
Taidina). B. Peeler	20	60 00
			\$ 4317 50

TABLE V--Blank of Report, made Weekly to the State Superintendent.

Of Studies Pursued.	No. Of Attendance of Teac Pupils in each Pupils.						in
Arithmetic Concrete Geometry. Geography History		No.	enrolled t	o date ' attend	16 years		Total.
PhysiologyGrammarSpellingSpellingCompositionCompositionTheory and Practice Physical Geography		Gred d No.	eatest numbers, withdraw during the	oer pre ing per ie week	manent		
Algebra Civil Government. Singing Nature Study		No. to No. F No. S No. I No. I	enrolled aught enrolled irst Grade enrolled econd Gra enrolled hird Grade	who line now Certifi now de Cert now Certifi now	holding cate holding ificate holding cate		
			Distributed.		_		<u>.</u>
No. from No. from other Sta		c	ounty	 Na	arae of Î	 Cach	
Facts Relative	to Inst	ruc	tors.	Princi pal.	- Assis- tant.	A	ssis- tant
No. of periods assig week No. of periods filled week	in perso	 on (h for the	• • • • • • •			
Week			. '				

TABLE VI.—COMPLETE FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Wm. N. Sheats, in account with Summer School Fund.

DR.

To balance from last year	. 1,200	00
Total	.\$4,485	80
CR.	•	
By printing 2,500 letter circulars		
Total\$1,460 98 To balance		
\$4.485 80-	-\$1,485	80

Balance to the credit of the fun1 \$24.82. Vouchers with receipts attached are on file in my office for every dollar disbursed.

		·	
,			
	•		
	·		

CHAPTER III.

Sample Examination Questions.

In this Chapter are given two of the five sets of State Uniform Examination Questions used during the past two years, simply to show the character of questions submitted and the subjects upon which applicants are examined for each grade of certificate.

The Law respecting Third Grade Certificates: "An applicant for a Third Grade Certificate shall be examined in Orthography, Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Composition, United States History, Geography, Physiology, Theory and Practice of Teaching, and must make an average grade in the above named branches of 60 per cent., with a grade in no branch below 40 per cent." Third Grade Certificates are good only in the county in which they are issued, and for two years from date of issue.

The Law respecting Second Grade Certificates: "A Second Grade Certificate shall be issued on examination in the branches prescribed for Third Grade Certificates. An average grade of 75 per cent. shall be required, with a grade in no branch below 50 per cent." A Second Grade Certificate is good for three years from date of issue.

The Law respecting First Grade Certificates: "An applicant for a First Grade Certificate shall be examined in Civil Government, Algebra and Physical Geography in addition to the branches required for a Third Grade Certificate. An applicant for a First Grade Certificate must make an average grade of 80

per cent. and shall grade in no branch below 60 per cent." A First Grade Certificate is good four years from the date of issue.

A First or Second Grade Certificate may be endorsed by the County Superintendent of any County in the State, and is then good in the County in which it is endorsed, as well as in the one in which it is issued.

The Law respecting State Certificates: "A State Certificate shall be issued only by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to persons holding a First Grade Certificate and who have taught at least twenty-four months (eight months of which must have been taught in this State successfully, under a First Grade Certificate). The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall issue no State Certificate except on written examination in the following branches: Geometry, Trigonometry, Physics, Zoology, Botany, Latin, Rhetoric, English Literature, Mental Science and General History. A candidate for a State Certificate must make an average grade on the prescribed branches of 85 per cent, with the grade in no branch below 60 per cent."

STATE UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

Questions Used September 7, 1897, for Second or Third Grade Certificates.

When one ceases to grow, he should cease to teach.

REGULATIONS.

- 1. Questions sent sealed to the County Superintendents shall be kept exclusively in his charge. Seals to any enclosure shall be broken only in the presence of examinees.
- 2. The whole time for the examination is limited to three days; the subjects must be taken in the following order: Orthography, Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Composition, Geography, History, Physiology, Theory and Practice, Algebra, Physical Geography, Civil Government.
- 3. All examinees must begin a given subject at the same time, and no recess shall be taken until that subject is completed.
- 4. Frohibitions.—No examinee shall communicate with any person or receive assistance in any way, shall have any text-book or other thing that would contain information, shall work out of sight of the examiner or other examinees, shall leave the room without permission or for more than ten minutes, or shall be seated so as to be able to read another's writing.
- 5. **Duties.**—Every examinee must supply himself with cappaper, must write in a legible hand with pen and ink, must number or letter answers to agree with questions, and must fasten together all sheets on the same subject.
- 6. Any name or mark made by an examinee, calculated to disclose to the Grading Committee the author of any paper, shall be ample reason for excluding that paper from being counted in the examination.

октноскарну.

- 1. (a) Distinguish between the merits of oral and written spelling. (b) Give reason why neither should be discarded altogether.

 5 credits each.
- 2. Unite the following and give the rule for spelling in each case: Blame+able, charge+able, pal2+ness, true+ly, busy+ness, duty+sus, spry+ly, snob+ish, prefer+ed, benefit+ing.

 1 credit each.

- 3. Syllabicate and mark diacritically the vowel in the accented syllable only: Inventory, dologous, quinine, decade, idea, inquiry, abdomen, bicycle, towards, korizon. 1 credit each.
- 4. Form a derivative word by using each of the following as a suffix, and illustrate the meaning of each suffix: en, dom, ness, ism, ity, cle, ling, able, ary, ous. 1 credit each.
- 5. Define each word formed by uniting in order to a root a prefix meaning: From, not, towards, beyond, with, between, down, before, around, half.
- 6. Write a paronym of each of the following: Man, principle, pendant, corporal, stationary. 2 credits each.
- 7. Write and define a homonym for each of the following: Necd, rabbit, corps, seller, quire, cygnet, bald, bruise, fame, plain. 1 credit each.
- 8. Write in order a synonym of each of the following: Custom, invent, dexterity, prolific, antique, revolt, rough, eminent, misfortune, 1 credit each. accelerate.
- 9-10. If wrong, correct the spelling of the following: Eezle, domisil, effect, desendant, silinder, demagog, fiktishus, catapiller, manicle, etomology, ekstacy, elemosinary, aleet, Eskimo, effishent, indelable, rhinoceros, satalite, sintillate, hypokracy. 1 credit each.

READING.

- 1. Name five other branches that should be taught in connection with the reading lesson. 2 credits each.
- 2. What two ordinary school appliances does the scientific teacher of primary reading use more than chart or primer? 10 credits.
- 3. (a) Define reading. (b) Distinguish between silent reading and oral. (c) Distinguish between teaching reading and a process of word calling. (d) Would you begin with script or print with a primary class in reading? (e) Give reasons for for your last 2 credits each. answer.
- 4. (a) Distinguish between the word method, phonic, sentence, and letter methods. (b) When should the phonic method be dropped? (a) 8, (b) 2. credits.
- 5. (a) Make an outline analysis of how you would teach a class in the Second Reader, which had been properly taught the First. (b) What changes would you make in your method and object in teaching an advanced reading class. 10 credit s.
 - 6-8. Read for your examiner a paragraph of prose. 30 credits. 20 credits.
 - 9-10. Read an extract of poetry.

NOTE-The examiner will hand his grading of the last two questions to the Grading Committee.

ARITHMETIC.

Solutions must be written out; answers alone will not be accepted. When right principles are employed, an incorrect answer will diminish the grade not more than four points.

NOTE-Ten possible credits for each example.

- 1. If $\frac{3}{4}$ of $4\frac{4}{5}$ bushels of beans cost $5\frac{2}{5}$ what will $\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{4}{5}$ of 20 bushels cost?
 - 2. (a) $\frac{7}{8} \frac{3}{4} + 4\frac{5}{3} + 3\frac{7}{9} + 4\frac{7}{4} = 9$ (b) $(\frac{7}{8} - \frac{3}{4}) \times (\frac{2}{8} + 4\frac{7}{8}) + (3\frac{7}{9} + 4\frac{7}{4}) = 9$ 5 credits each,
- 3. Multiply 16 by sixteen hundredths, divide the product by sixteen ten-thousandths and express the quotient by Roman notation.
- 4. (a) What is the value of the wheat, at \$1\frac{1}{6}\$ bushel, in a box 10\frac{1}{2}\$ ft. long, 5\frac{1}{2}\$ ft. wide, and 6\frac{1}{4}\$ ft. deep, the box being level full? (Use approximate rule in gauging the box).
- (b) If a cask containing $\frac{1}{20}$ the capacity of the above box is half full of wine, what will be its value in U. S. money at 10 francs a gallon?

 5 credits each.
- 5. A teacher invests \$200 in books at $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. below list price and sells them to his students at $16\frac{2}{3}$ per cent. above list price, what per cent. does he make on his investment?
- 6. A trader sells two horses for \$100 each, on one he gains 20 per cent., on the other he loses 20 per cent. Did he gain or lose, and what per cent. on both horses?
- 7. Divide 2 sq. mi., 120 A., 8 sq. ch., 12 P., 500 sq. l. equally between 8 heirs. (Do not reduce the whole to square links).
- 8. Find the square root of the third power of 1.6 correct to four decimal places.
- 9. (a) A receives a semi-annual income of \$180 from Florida 6's, what was his total investment in bonds, if they were quoted at 110½, brokerage ¼ of 1 per cent?
- (b) What annual rate does the investment pay, if the interest for the first half of each year is immediately loaned at 1 per cent. a month?
- 10. If a tank 6 ft. long, 3 ft. wide and 2 ft. deep contains 41/4 hogsheads of water, how deep must a tank be that is 8 ft. long and 51 ft. wide to contain 22% hogsheads of water?

GRAMMAR.

- 1. Write both the possessive singular and plural of the following: Miss Ley, sister-in-law, countess, chimney, solo, deer, ox, who, it, x.

 1 credit each.
- 2. Decline in both numbers each of the simple personal pronouns. 2 credits each.
- 3. Write all' the participles and infinitives, both active and passive, of the verb love. 2 credits each.

- 4. Compare the following: Little, able, pretty, beautiful, infinite, near, far, much, holy, wholly.

 I credit each.
- 5. Give all the properties and the order of stating them in parsing: (a) The noun; (b) the verb.

 5 credits each.
- 6. Diagram this sentence: This examination will be easy for those teachers who habitually prepare the lessons before attempting to teach them.

 10 credits.
- 7. Write the synopsis with he of the verb am in all moods and tenses.

 10 credits.
- 8. Parse in full every word in the sentence: He got what he deserved. 10 credits.
- Give complete analysis of the following, and parse in full the words in italics:

"The patriot, whom the corrupt tremble to see arise, may well feel a grateful satisfaction in the mighty power which heaven has delegated to him, when he thinks that he has used it for those purposes only which heaven approves."

10 credits.

- 10. Correct each of the following and give the reason:
 - (a) Each woman brought their work with them.
 - (b) My mother she thinks I am too young.
 - (c) That couple are very devoted to one another.
 - (d) It never has and can never can be done.
 - (e) He acts like he was sick. 2 credits each.

[The correction to count only half, if the proper reason is not given.]

COMPOSITION.

- 1. (a) Name the most general use of composition. (b) Give the six parts of a formal letter. 5 credits each.
- 2. Write a formal letter of at least five lines to some firm in New York, in which all of the six parts are properly located, capitalized, punctuated, and signed by a fictitious name... 10 credits.
- 3. Give rules for using direct, indirect and divided quotations, and for paragraphing.

 2½ credits each.
- 4. Discuss diction, and give rules for acquiring elegant diction.

 10 credits.
- 5. Give your ideas how and how often composition exercises should be conducted in every school. 10 credits.
- 6-10. Make a topical outline with not less than five heads, including the introduction, discussion and conclusion, and write a composition of not more than 300 words on one of the following subjects:
 - (1) The Use and Abuse of Examinations.
 - (2) The Schoolmaster's Place in Society.
 - (3) The Pleasures of a Well-informed Mind.
 - (4) The Value of County Institutes and Summer Schools.
 - (5) Why the Rich are Influential.

50 credits.

j٠

NOTE—In grading the composition consider the orthography, capitalization, punctuation, paragraphing, diction, the ralue of the thought expressed, and the general appearance.

HISTORY.

- 1. Tell from whom and how the United States obtained the territory embraced within each of the following States: Louisiana, Ohio, Florida, California, Alaska. 2 credits each.
- 2. (a) When and by whom were negroes introduced into the United States? (b) When and by what authority was the slave trade prohibited?

 5 credits each.
- 3. Recall the peculiar circumstances of the Presidential elections of 1800 and 1824, and tell wherein they differed from the contest of 1876.

 10 credits.
- 4. Tell all you know of each of the following: (a) The "Hartford Convention"; (b) The Nullification Ordinance.
 - 5 credits each.
- 5. In what consists the chief difference between the New England and the Southern conception of the U. S. Constitution?

 10 credits.
- 6. What is meant by the following: (a) Tariff for revenue? (b) Reciprocity? (c) Free Silver? (d) Civil Service? (e) Free Trade?

 2 credits each.
- 7. Couple the name of the inventor with five of the most important American inventions. 2 credits each.
- 8. In pleading for what cause did each of the following render himself famous as an orator: Samuel Adams, Wendell Phillips, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Benj. H. Hill?

 2 credits each.
- 9. Name the States admitted into the Union since the Civil War. 10 credits.
- 10. (a) What did President McKinley do immediately after he came into office? (b) What law has just been passed in consequence of his action?

 5 credits each.

· GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. Give the number of great circles extending north and south; (2) the number east and west. (3) Give reasons for your answer.

 10 credits.
- 2. Mention the States through which a car of salt must pass by a direct route from Salt Lake City to Boston. 10 credits.
- 3. Name the provinces of Canada and the chief industries of each.

 10 credits.
- 3. Name the leading industry of the following: Omaha, Milwaukee, Augusta (Ga.), Cleveland, Pittsburg. 2 credits each.
- 5. (1) Name the longest and shortest day in the year. (2) Explain why each is so.

 5 credits each.
- 6. Give the names of all the principal divisions of land and water crossed by the equator.

 10 credits.
- 7. Give proofs that the earth rotates on its axis from west to east.

 10 credits.

- 8. Name all the governments of Europe and the metropolis of each.
- 9. Tell the following of Cuba: (1) Between what parallels: 2) area in square miles; (3) climate; (4) productions; (5) races and character of the people. 2 credits each.
- 10. Draw a township, number its sections, subdivide the 16th as much as is necessary to place a cross (X) in the S. E. 1/4 of 8. E. J. of N. W. 14. 10 credits.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- 1. (4) Of what service is the skeleton? (2) How is the spinal word formed, and what purpose does it subserve? (3) What is the composition of hone? (4) How many in the body? (5) Name some of the most important ones. 2 credits each.
- 2 (1) Name the two grand divisions of muscles. (2) Describe their structure and give the uses of each class. (3) Describe and tell the office of tendons. (4) Give the name and office of the largest tendon in the body. (5) Considering the fluxcles, what is the tulne of exercise and rest? 2 credits each.
- 3 (1) Pescribe the structure of the skin. (2) Tell six functions of the skin. (2) What is the value of bathing; the kind; the time for it? (4) Why is elething necessary? (5) Give the disadvantages of too tight, too heavy, unclean, wet, cheaply dyed dothing 2 credits each.
- 4 Name all the organs, and describe the whole process of direction, including the action of all fluids until the food enters circulation or becomes tissue.
- to the What is food in a physiological sense; (2) Organic food is divided into what two general groups? (3) What are chemical constituents of each group? (4) From what sources are each of these constituents found in greatest abundance? (5) Name the inorgapic foods, and tell why each of the following is needed: Time, phosphorus, iron and the alkalis. 2 credits each.
- v. Tell to which class, the albuminoid or carbonaceous, each of the following belongs, and its value as a food product: Fish, with here's egs when bread, we've justation, jean, apples, onions,
- 7 How do glocholic stimulants affect each of the following: Force 1 to Pidneys broke, and verses) 2 credits each.
- edition of Why are not himself light reasonited by parent to while to Why are not himself light rings dangeroush the three some the out offices of tobacco, especially upon the young . Note some the assection and tell what effect they have true the species. 2: condite each.
- to What is most likely to induce specificky, we have tooks and the likely in the plant of no plant. 10 credits.

to ereditte.

to the need the confect the condition and the value of the 29 Juny

医多进程系统的 电电子电流

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

(Questions from White's School Management, first 150 pages.)

- 1. What, says the author in the preface, are the two most obstructive foes of needed progress in school training? 10 credits.
- 2. (1) What serves as "a guide in practice" in determining the best means and methods of teaching? (2) What is said of "test of devices;" (3) of "worthlessness of scores of devices?" (4) What is the end of school discipline? (5) Name the six topics to be considered in a practical treatment of school government. 2 credits each.
 - 3. Name the seven essential "elements of governing power."
- 4. (1) What the teacher need more does than "personal magnet-ism" and "natural aptitude?" (2) Give reasons for the necessity of "daily study," and quote the reason of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, 5 credits each. why he did it.
- 5. Give in brief the arguments used under the sub-heads: (1) "Acquisition of skill;" (2) "Individuality;" (3) "Crank turning;" (4) "Teacher's personal example;" (5) Teacher's spirit."2 credits each.
- 6. What law would the author, if he had the power, write over every schoolroom door? 10 credits.
- 7. Name six "requisite qualifications," which are "conditions of easy control.' 10 credits.
- '8. (1) Give the author's distinction between a "condition" and a "device" in school government. (2) Name the four "mechanical devices." (3) Give a kind of synoptical brief of the arguments advanced for the adoption of each of the above devices. (1) 2, (2) 2, (3) 6 credits.

 - 9. Name "the seven school virtues" of every well-ordered school. 10 credits.
- 10. Under the head, "School Incentives," give in order the "royal nine." 10 credits.





- 8. Name all the governments of Europe and the metropolis of each.

 10 credits.
- 9. Tell the following of Cuba: (1) Between what parallels; (2) area in square miles; (3) climate; (4) productions; (5) races and character of the people. 2 credits each.
- 10. Draw a township, number its sections, subdivide the 16th as much as is necessary to place a cross (X) in the S. E. 1/4 of S. E. 1/4 of N. W. 1/4.

 10 credits.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- 1. (1) Of what service is the skeleton? (2) How is the spinal cord formed, and what purpose does it subserve? (3) What is the composition of bone? (4) How many in the body? (5) Name some of the most important ones. 2 credits each.
- 2. (1) Name the two grand divisions of muscles. (2) Describe their structure and give the uses of each class. (3) Describe and tell the office of tendons. (4) Give the name and office of the largest tendon in the body. (5) Considering the muscles, what is the value of exercise and rest?

 2 credits each.
- 3. (1) Describe the structure of the skin. (2) Tell six functions of the skin. (3) What is the value of bathing: the kind: the time for it? (4) Why is clothing necessary? (5) Give the disadvantages of too tight, too heavy, unclean, wet, cheaply dyed clothing.
- 4. Name all the organs, and describe the whole process of digestion, including the action of all fluids until the food enters circulation or becomes tissue.

 10 credits.
- 5. (1) What is food in a physiological sense? (2) Organic food is divided into what two general groups? (3) What are chemical constituents of each group? (4) From what sources are each of these constituents found in greatest abundance? (5) Name the inorganic foods, and tell why each of the following is needed: Lime, phosphorus, iron and the alkalis.

 2 credits each.
- 6. Tell to which class, the albuminoid or carbonaceous, each of the following belongs, and its value as a food product: Fish, milk, butter, eggs, wheat bread, sweet potatoes, peas, apples, onions, mustard.

 1 credit each.
- 7. How do alcoholic stimulants affect each of the following: Heart, liver, kidneys, brain, and nerves? . 2 credits each.
- 8. (1) Can the evil effects of it be transmitted by parent to child? (2) Why are malt liquors and light wines dangerous? (3) Give some of the evil effects of tobacco, especially upon the young. (4) Name some of the narcotics, and tell what effect they have upon the system.

 21/2 credits each.
- 9. What is most likely to induce sunstroke, what the symptoms, and what should be the treatment if no physician is near?

 10 credits.
- 10. Discuss the evils of bad cooking and the value of right cooking.

 10 credits.

医海绵性神经炎 化二氯

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

(Questions from White's School Management, first 150 pages.)

- 1. What, says the author in the preface, are the two most obstructive foes of needed progress in school training? 10 credits.
- 2. (1) What serves as "a guide in practice" in determining the best means and methods of teaching? (2) What is said of "test of derices;" (3) of "corthlessness of scores of derices?" (4) What is the end of school discipline? (5) Name the six topics to be considered in a practical treatment of school government. 2 credits each.
 - 3. Name the seven essential "elements of governing power." 10 credits.
- 4. (1) What the teacher need more does than "personal magnetism" and "natural avtitude?" (2) Give reasons for the necessity of "daily study," and quote the reason of Dr. Arnold. of Rugby, why he did it. 5 credits each.
- 5. Give in brief the arguments used under the sub-heads: (1) "Acquisition of skill;" (2) "Individuality;" (3) "Crank turning;" (4) "Teacher's personal example;" (5) Teacher's spirit."2 credits each.
- 6. What law would the author, if he had the power, write over every schoolroom door? 10 credits.
- 7. Name six "requisite qualifications," which are "conditions of easy control." 10 credits.
- 8. (1) Give the author's distinction between a "condition" and a "derice" in school government. (2) Name the four "mechanical derices." (3) Give a kind of synoptical brief of the arguments advanced for the adoption of each of the above devices.
 - (1) 2, (2) 2, (3) 6 credits.
 - 9. Name "the seren school virtues" of every well-ordered school. 10 credits.
- 10. Under the head, "School Incentives," give in order the "royal nine." 10 credits.

FOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES.

Applicants for this certificate were examined on the preceding questions, given to Second and Third Grade examinees, on Orthography, Reading, Composition, Geography, Physiology, and Theory and Practice.

ARITHMETIC.

Solutions must be given; answers only cannot be accepted. When right principles are employed, incorrect answers shall diminish the grade not more than two-fifths.

NOTE—Give ten credits for each example below.

- 1. B sells \(\frac{1}{4} \) of his cattle to A, \(\frac{2}{5} \) to C, \(\frac{3}{7} \) of the remainder to D, and finds that 48 head is \(\frac{3}{16} \) of what he has left. How many cattle had he at first?
- 2. Seven men start together around an island 120 miles in circumference, each walking 5, $6\frac{1}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{8}$, $8\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{4}$ and $11\frac{1}{4}$ miles an hour respectively. In how many days will they be all together again, if they walk 12 hours a day?
- 3. The sides of a triangular lot are $115\frac{1}{2}$ ft., $128\frac{1}{8}$ ft. and $134\frac{3}{4}$ ft. respectively. How many boards will it take, and what will it cost to fence it with lumber at \$7½ per M., the longest boards possible being used, and the fence being 5 boards high, the bottom one 10 in. wide, two 6 in. wide, and the others 4 in. wide?
- 4. A and B are partners. A's capital is to B's as 5 to 8; at the end of four months A withdraws $\frac{1}{4}$ of his capital and B $\frac{2}{3}$ of his. At the end of the year their whole gain is \$400, how much of the gain does each get?
- 5. A grocer bought 36 bu. 3 qt. of nuts at \$3.20 a bushel, and sold them at 12 cents a liquid quart. Did he gain or lose, and how many dollars?
- 6. At what per cent. below par must $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. stock be quoted, to yield the same per cent. on the investment as $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. stock at a premium of $23\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. brokerage $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. in each case?
- 7. At Washington, 77 degrees west longitude, it is 12 minutes past 7 P. M., while it is 2 P. M. on the Sandwich Islands; what is the longitude of the Sandwich Islands, and are they east or west of Washington?
- 8. A square lot is bordered by a walk 1 yd. wide, the lot and walk together occupy $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres; find the cost of paving the walk at 25 cts. a sq. yd.
- 9. If a sphere 2 ft. 1 in. in diameter weighs 3,125 lbs., what is the diameter of one of the same material weighing 819.2 lbs?
- 10. Find by approximate rule the number of bushels of grain in a conical vessel whose base is 8 ft. in diameter and altitude 4 ft.

GRAMMAR.

1. Parse in full the words italicized in the following:

"Greatly pleased, the sturdy warrior lifted his own hat, and said, 'I honor the man or boy who can be neither bribed nor frightened into doing wrong. With an army of such soldiers, I could conquer not only the French, but the world;' and, hunding the boy a glittering sovereign, the old duke put spurs to his horse and galloped away."

1 credit each.

- 2. Account for all the marks of punctuation in the above.

 10 credits.
- 3. Give the two principal clauses in the above quotation.

 10 credits.
- 4. Select and classify all the object complements in the above quotation. $10\ eredits$.
- 5. Make in order a list of all of each in the above: (a) Adjective elements; (b) adverbial elements. 5 credits each.
- 6. Write the synopsis in the passive voice of the verb *cheat* with *he* in all moods and tenses.
- 7. Write a sentence with an infinitive used: (a) As a noun; (b) as an oppositive; (c) as an adjective; (d) as an adverb; (e) as an object complement. 2 credits. each.
 - 8. Diagram or analyze:

"The crow doth sing as sweetly as the lark When neither is attended; and I think The nightingale, if she should sing by day When every goose is cackling, would be thought No better a musician than the wren."

- 9-10. Correct each of the following, if wrong, and give the reason for each change:
 - (1) It is he and not I that is to blame.
 - (2) Those kind of sentences are confusing.
 - (3) Would you strike your wife—her who has always been so devoted to you?
 - (4) It is natural for every one to esteem their own best.
 - (5) He looks bad, and I feel badly.
 - (6) If we study the science of teaching we will teach well.
 - (7) He intended to be there.
 - (8) It has laid there for a week.
 - (9) Can I leave the room?
 - (10) He died with yellow fever.

2 credits.

[Give only one for the correction, if the reason is not stated.]

HISTORY. .

- 1. (a) What of the Mound Builders? (b) What evidence can you give to prove that they were not the ancestors of the Indians?

 5 credits each.
- 2. Upon what basis did each of the following lay claim to lands now in the United States: (a) Spain; (b) France; (c) England; (d) Holland?

 2½ credits each.

- 3. Write a sketch of Washington's administration, noting: (a) His foreign policy; (b) the notions of the people in regard to the government; (c) the rise of political parties; (d) condition of home affairs on assuming the presidency; (e) condition on his retiring from office.

 2 credits each.
- 4. Discuss the "Doctrine of State Rights" in the light of the following:
- (a) Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions; (b) Massachusetts Legislation relative to the war of 1812; (c) the "Hartford Convention;" (d) the Nullification Ordinance of South Carolina; (e) the Ordinance of Secession.
- 5. Distinguish between the "Virginia Plan" and the "New Jersey Plan" in the U. S. Constitutional Convention.
- 6. Trace briefly the financial policy of the United States from Alexander Hamilton to Wm. McKinley. 10 credits.
- 7. Tell why each of the following became distinguished in American history: Wm. H. Prescott, Elias Howe, Charles Sumner, William Cullen Bryant, Eli Whitney. 2 credits each.
- 8. What do the stars and what the stripes signify in our flag?
 When was this flag first used?

 5 credits each.
- 9. Name the great political parties of to-day, and give the distinguishing features in the platform of each.

 10 credits.
- 10. Tell what you know about the circumstances which each of the following suggests: (a) Weyler; (b) Klondike.

 5 credits each.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

- 4. Distinguish between four different forms of government. 2½ credits each.
- 2. Describe briefly each of the "four groups of rights." $2\frac{1}{2}$ credits each.
- 3. (a) Explain what is meant by Magna Charta; (b) The origin of taxes.

 5 creatis each.
- 4. (a) What is the supreme law of the United States? (b) Describe the three departments of government for which it provides.

 5 credits each.
- 5. (a) What is the necessity for political parties? (b) Name all the conventions necessary to secure a nominee for President. (c) Give some of the benefits and some of the evils of the Convention System. (d) Which is the most important in the system of conventions?

 21/2 credits each.
- 6. (a) What is a State? (b) Name the departments of a State government. (c) Give in brief the duties of the Administrative Officers of this State. (d) Give the number of State Senatorial districts and the number of lower house or assembly districts in this State. (e) Tell how a Territory becomes a State.

 2 credits each.
- 7. (a) How did it happen that Congress was composed of two houses? (b) For how long, and who elect members of each house? (c) What are the qualifications for membership in each? (d) How are vacancies in each house filled? 2 \(\frac{1}{2} \) credits each.

- 8. Give the Executive Departments of the Federal Government. · 10 credits.
- 9. (a) What was the object of "The Australian Ballot System?" (b) Give the main features of it. 5 credits each.
- 10. (a) Who is a school patron? (b) Who are qualified electors in choosing a school supervisor? (c) State the duties of a supervisor. (d) Who has the authority to form school districts. and to assign teachers? (e) What is meant by the one mill tax, and what is done with it? 2 credits each.

ALGEBRA.

- 1. Simplify $(a^2+b^2+c^2+2ab+2bc+2ac)\div(a--b-c)$. 10 credits.
- 2. A man walking 4 miles per hour has 30 minutes the start of a boy on a bicycle. How many miles per hour must the boy go to overtake the man in 20 minutes. 10 credits.
 - 3. Give the prime factors of the following:

$$m^3-n^3$$
, a^3+n^3 , a^8-b^8 , p^4+p^2+1 , n^2-2 no+o².

2 credits each.

- 4. Of the following quantities x^4-2x^3+6x-9 , $6x^4-4x^3-16x^2$ +12x-6 find; (a) G. C. D.; (b) L. C. M. 5 credits each.
- 5. A and B, in a game of baseball, are each at the bat 15times. B makes 2 hits to A's 1, and A gets out 1 4 times asmany times as B. Find the number of hits and outs of each, supposing each gets out when he does not make a hit. 10 credits.
 - 6. Raise 2a²+4b³ to the 7th power by the bionominal theorem. 10 credits.
 - 10 credits.
 - 7. Multiply $(x-y)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ by $(x+y)^{\frac{2}{4}}$ 8. Find the value of x in $x-1=2+\frac{2}{1-x}$.

10 credits.

9. Find the value of x and y: $\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y} = 3$; $\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{y^2} = 21$.

10. A man purchased a field, whose length was to its breadthas 8 to 5. The number of dollars paid per acre was equal to thenumber of rods in the length of the field and the number of dollars given for the whole was equal to 13 times the number of rods around the field. Required the length and breadth of the field. 10 credits.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. Of what does Physical Geography treat? 10 credits.
- 2. (1) Explain the cause of day and night; (2) the causes of 5 credits each. the change of seasons.
- 3. Distinguish between maps of the earth on the following: projections: (1) Mercators; (2) equatorial; (3) polar; (4) conical. 21/2 credits each.

- 4. Compare the following: Little, able, pretty, beautiful, infinite, near, far, much, holy, wholly. 1 credit each.
- 5. Give all the properties and the order of stating them in parsing: (a) The noun; (b) the verb. 5 credits each.
- 6. Diagram this sentence: This examination will be easy for those teachers who habitually prepare the lessons before attempting to teach them. 10 credits.
- 7. Write the synopsis with he of the verb am in all moods and tenses. 10 credits.
- 8. Parse in full every word in the sentence: He got what he deserved. 10 credits.
- 9. Give complete analysis of the following, and parse in full the words in italics:

"The patriot, whom the corrupt tremble to see arise, may well feel a grateful satisfaction in the mighty power which heaven has delegated to him, when he thinks that he has used it for those purposes only which heaven approves." 10 credits.

- 10. Correct each of the following and give the reason:
 - (a) Each woman brought their work with them.
 - (b) My mother she thinks I am too young.
 - (c) That couple are very devoted to one another.
 - (d) It never has and can never can be done. (e) He acts like he was sick. 2 credits each.
- [The correction to count only half, if the proper reason is not given.]

COMPOSITION.

- 1. (a) Name the most general use of composition. (b) Give-5 credits each. the six parts of a formal letter.
- 2. Write a formal letter of at least five lines to some firm in-New York, in which all of the six parts are properly located, capitalized, punctuated, and signed by a fictitious name. 10 credits.
- 3. Give rules for using direct, indirect and divided quotations, 21/2 credits each. and for paragraphing.
- 4. Discuss diction, and give rules for acquiring elegant diction. 10 credits.
- 5. Give your ideas how and how often composition exercises should be conducted in every school. 10 credits.
- 6-10. Make a topical outline with not less than five heads, including the introduction, discussion and conclusion, and write a composition of not more than 300 words on one of the following: subjects:
 - (1) The Use and Abuse of Examinations.
 - (2) The Schoolmaster's Place in Society.
 - (3) The Pleasures of a Well-informed Mind.
 - (4) The Value of County Institutes and Summer Schools. 50 credits.
 - (5) Why the Rich are Influential.

NOTE-In grading the composition consider the orthography, capitalization, punctuation, paragraphing, diction, the value of the thought expressed, and the general appearance.

HISTORY.

- 1. Tell from whom and how the United States obtained the territory embraced within each of the following States: Louisiana, Ohio, Florida, California, Alaska. 2 credits each.
- 2. (a) When and by whom were negroes introduced into the United States? (b) When and by what authority was the slave trade prohibited?

 5 credits each.
- 3. Recall the peculiar circumstances of the Presidential elections of 1800 and 1824, and tell wherein they differed from the contest of 1876.

 10 credits.
- 4. Tell all you know of each of the following: (a) The "Hartford Convention"; (b) The Nullification Ordinance.
 - 5 credits each.
- 5. In what consists the chief difference between the New England and the Southern conception of the U. S. Constitution?

 10 credits.
- 6. What is meant by the following: (a) Tariff for revenue? (b) Reciprocity? (c) Free Silver? (d) Civil Service? (e) Free Trade?

 2 credits each.
- 7. Couple the name of the inventor with five of the most important American inventions. 2 credits each.
- 8. In pleading for what cause did each of the following render himself famous as an orator: Samuel Adams. Wendell Phillips, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Benj. H. Hill?

 2 credits each.
- Name the States admitted into the Union since the Civil War.

 10 credits.
- 10. (a) What did President McKinley do immediately after he came into office? (b) What law has just been passed in consequence of his action?

 5 credits each.

GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. Give the number of great circles extending north and south; (2) the number east and west. (3) Give reasons for your answer.

 10 credits.
- 2. Mention the States through which a car of salt must pass by a direct route from Salt Lake City to Boston. 10 credits.
- 3. Name the provinces of Canada and the chief industries of each.

 10 credits.
- 3. Name the leading industry of the following: Omaha, Milwaukee, Augusta (Ga.), Cleveland, Pittsburg. 2 credits each.
- 5. (1) Name the longest and shortest day in the year. (2) Explain why each is so.

 5 credits each.
- 6. Give the names of all the principal divisions of land and water crossed by the equator.

 10 credits.
- 7. Give proofs that the earth rotates on its axis from west to east. 10 credits.

- 8. Name all the governments of Europe and the metropolis of each.

 10 credits.
- 9. Tell the following of Cuba: (1) Between what parallels; (2) area in square miles; (3) climate; (4) productions; (5) races and character of the people. 2 credits each.
- 10. Draw a township, number its sections, subdivide the 16th as much as is necessary to place a cross (X) in the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- 1. (1) Of what service is the skeleton? (2) How is the spinal cord formed, and what purpose does it subserve? (3) What is the composition of bone? (4) How many in the body? (5) Name some of the most important ones. 2 credits each.
- 2. (1) Name the two grand divisions of muscles. (2) Describe their structure and give the uses of each class. (3) Describe and tell the office of tendons. (4) Give the name and office of the largest tendon in the body. (5) Considering the muscles, what is the value of exercise and rest?

 2 credits each.
- 3. (1) Describe the structure of the skin. (2) Tell six functions of the skin. (3) What is the value of bathing; the kind; the time for it? (4) Why is clothing necessary? (5) Give the disadvantages of too tight, too heavy, unclean, wet, cheaply dyed clothing.
- 4. Name all the organs, and describe the whole process of digestion, including the action of all fluids until the food enters circulation or becomes tissue.

 10 credits.
- 5. (1) What is food in a physiological sense? (2) Organic food is divided into what two general groups? (3) What are chemical constituents of each group? (4) From what sources are each of these constituents found in greatest abundance? (5) Name the inorganic foods, and tell why each of the following is needed: Lime, phosphorus, iron and the alkalis. 2 credits each.
- '6. Tell to which class, the albuminoid or carbonaceous, each of the following belongs, and its value as a food product: Fish. milk, butter, egys, wheat bread, sweet potatocs, pcas, apples, onions, mustard.

 1 credit each.
- 7. How do alcoholic stimulants affect each of the following: Heart, liver, kidneys, brain, and nerves? . 2 credits each.
- 8. (1) Can the evil effects of it be transmitted by parent to child? (2) Why are malt liquors and light wines dangerous? (3) Give some of the evil effects of tobacco, especially upon the young. (4) Name some of the narcotics, and tell what effect they have upon the system.
- 9. What is most likely to induce sunstroke, what the symptoms, and what should be the treatment if no physician is near?

 10 credits.
- 10. Discuss the evils of bad cooking and the value of right cooking.

 10 credits.

PODY AND PRACTICE

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

(Questions from White's School Management, first 150 pages.)

- 1. What, says the author in the preface, are the two most obstructive foes of needed progress in school training?

 10 credits.
- 2. (1) What serves as "a guide in practice" in determining the best means and methods of teaching? (2) What is said of "test of devices;" (3) of "worthlessness of scores of devices?" (4) What is the end of school discipline? (5) Name the six topics to be considered in a practical treatment of school government.

 2 credits each.
 - 3. Name the seven essential "elements of governing power."

 10 credits.
- 4. (1) What the teacher need more does than "personal magnetism" and "natural aptitude?" (2) Give reasons for the necessity of "daily study," and quote the reason of Dr. Arnold. of Rugby, why he did it.

 5 credits each.
- 5. Give in brief the arguments used under the sub-heads: (1) "Acquisition of skill;" (2) "Individuality;" (3) "Crank turning;" (4) "Teacher's personal example;" (5) Teacher's spirit." 2 credits each.
- 6. What law would the author, if he had the power, write over every schoolroom door?
- 7. Name six "requisite qualifications," which are "conditions of easy control." 10 credits.
- '8. (1) Give the author's distinction between a "condition" and a "device" in school government. (2) Name the four "mechanical devices." (3) Give a kind of synoptical brief of the arguments advanced for the adoption of each of the above devices.

 (1) 2, (2) 2, (3) 6 credits.

 - 9. Name "the seven school virtues" of every well-ordered school.

 10 credits.
- 10. Under the head, "School Incentives," give in order the "royal nine." 10 credits.

FOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES.

Applicants for this certificate were examined on the preceding questions, given to Second and Third Grade examinees, on Orthography, Reading, Composition, Geography, Physiology, and Theory and Practice.

ARITHMETIC.

Solutions must be given; answers only cannot be accepted. When right principles are employed, incorrect answers shall diminish the grade not more than two-fifths.

NOTE—Give ten credits for each example below.

- 1. B sells 1 of his cattle to A, $_{5}^{2}$ to C, $_{7}^{3}$ of the remainder to D, and finds that 48 head is $_{16}^{3}$ of what he has left. How many cattle had he at first?
- 2. Seven men start together around an island 120 miles in circumference, each walking 5, $6\frac{1}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{8}$, $8\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{4}$ and $11\frac{1}{4}$ miles an hour respectively. In how many days will they be all together again, if they walk 12 hours a day?
- 3. The sides of a triangular lot are $115\frac{1}{2}$ ft., $128\frac{1}{8}$ ft. and $134\frac{3}{8}$ ft. respectively. How many boards will it take, and what will it cost to fence it with lumber at \$7½ per M., the longest boards possible being used, and the fence being 5 boards high, the bottom one 10 in. wide, two 6 in. wide, and the others 4 in. wide?
- 4. A and B are partners. A's capital is to B's as 5 to 8; at the end of four months A withdraws $\frac{1}{4}$ of his capital and B $\frac{2}{3}$ of his. At the end of the year their whole gain is \$400, how much of the gain does each get?
- 5. A grocer bought 36 bu. 3 qt. of nuts at \$3.20 a bushel, and sold them at 12 cents a liquid quart. Did he gain or lose, and how many dollars?
- 6. At what per cent. below par must $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. stock be quoted, to yield the same per cent. on the investment as $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. stock at a premium of $23\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. brokerage $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. in each case?
- 7. At Washington, 77 degrees west longitude, it is 12 minutes past 7 P. M., while it is 2 P. M. on the Sandwich Islands; what is the longitude of the Sandwich Islands, and are they east or west of Washington?
- 8. A square lot is bordered by a walk 1 yd. wide, the lot and walk together occupy $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres; find the cost of paving the walk at 25 cts. a sq. yd.
- 9. If a sphere 2 ft. 1 in. in diameter weighs 3,125 lbs., what is the diameter of one of the same material weighing 819.2 lbs?
- 10. Find by approximate rule the number of bushels of grain in a conical vessel whose base is 8 ft. in diameter and altitude 4 ft.

GRAMMAR.

1. Parse in full the words italicized in the following:

"Greatly pleased, the sturdy warrior lifted his own hat, and said, 'I honor the man or boy who can be neither bribed nor frightened into doing wrong. With an army of such soldiers, I could conquer not only the French, but the world;' and, hunding the boy a glittering sovereign, the old duke put spurs to his horse and galloped away."

1 credit each.

- Account for all the marks of punctuation in the above.
 10 credits.
- 3. Give the two principal clauses in the above quotation.

 10 credits.
- 4. Select and classify all the object complements in the above quotation. 10 credits.
- 5. Make in order a list of all of each in the above: (a) Adjective elements; (b) adverbial elements. 5 credits each.
- 6. Write the synopsis in the passive voice of the verb *cheat* with *he* in all moods and tenses.

 10 credits.
- 7. Write a sentence with an infinitive used: (a) As a noun; (b) as an oppositive; (c) as an adjective; (d) as an adverb; (e) as an object complement.

 2 credits. each.
 - 8. Diagram or analyze:

"The crow doth sing as sweetly as the lark When neither is attended; and I think The nightingale, if she should sing by day When every goose is cackling, would be thought No better a musician than the wren."

- 9-10. Correct each of the following, if wrong, and give the reason for each change:
 - (1) It is he and not I that is to blame.
 - (2) Those kind of sentences are confusing.
 - (3) Would you strike your wife—her who has always been so devoted to you?
 - (4) It is natural for every one to esteem their own best.
 - (5) He looks bad, and I feel badly.
 - (6) If we study the science of teaching we will teach well.
 - (7) He intended to be there.
 - (8) It has laid there for a week.
 - (9) Can I leave the room?
 - (10) He died with yellow fever.

2 credits.

[Give only one for the correction, if the reason is not stated.]

HISTORY. .

- 1. (a) What of the Mound Builders? (b) What evidence can you give to prove that they were not the ancestors of the Indians? 5 credits each.
- 2. Upon what basis did each of the following lay claim to lands now in the United States: (a) Spain; (b) France; (c) England; (d) Holland?

 2½ credits each.

- 3. Write a sketch of Washington's administration, noting:
 (a) His foreign policy; (b) the notions of the people in regard to the government; (c) the rise of political parties; (d) condition of home affairs on assuming the presidency; (e) condition on his retiring from office.

 2 credits each.
- 4. Discuss the "Doctrine of State Rights" in the light of the following:
- (a) Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions; (b) Massachusetts Legislation relative to the war of 1812; (c) the "Hartford Convention;" (d) the Nullification Ordinance of South Carolina; (e) the Ordinance of Secession.

 2 credits each.
- 5. Distinguish between the "Virginia Plan" and the "New Jersey Plan" in the U. S. Constitutional Convention.
- 6. Trace briefly the financial policy of the United States from Alexander Hamilton to Wm. McKinley. 10 credits.
- 7. Tell why each of the following became distinguished in American history: Wm. H. Prescott, Elias Howe, Charles Sumner, William Cullen Bryant, Eli Whitney. 2 credits each.
- 8. What do the stars and what the stripes signify in our flag?

 When was this flag first used?

 5 credits each.
- 9. Name the great political parties of to-day, and give the distinguishing features in the platform of each.
- 10. Tell what you know about the circumstances which each of the following suggests: (a) Weyler; (b) Klondike.

 5 credits each.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

- 1. Distinguish between four different forms of government. 2½ credits each.
- 2. Describe briefly each of the "four groups of rights." 2½ credits each.
- 3. (a) Explain what is meant by Magna Charta; (b) The origin of taxes.
- 4. (a) What is the supreme law of the United States? (b) Describe the three departments of government for which it provides.

 5 credits each.
- 5. (a) What is the necessity for political parties? (b) Name all the conventions necessary to secure a nominee for President. (c) Give some of the benefits and some of the evils of the Convention System. (d) Which is the most important in the system of conventions?

 2½ credits each.
- 6. (a) What is a State? (b) Name the departments of a State government. (c) Give in brief the duties of the Administrative Officers of this State. (d) Give the number of State Senatorial districts and the number of lower house or assembly districts in this State. (e) Tell how a Territory becomes a State.

 2 credits each.
- 7. (a) How did it happen that Congress was composed of two houses? (b) For how long, and who elect members of each house? (c) What are the qualifications for membership in each? (d) How are vacancies in each house filled? 2½ credits each.

- 8. Give the Executive Departments of the Federal Government. 10 credits.
- 9. (a) What was the object of "The Australian Ballot System?" (b) Give the main features of it. 5 credits each.
- 10. (a) Who is a school patron? (b) Who are qualified electors in choosing a school supervisor? (c) State the duties of a supervisor. (d) Who has the authority to form school districts. and to assign teachers? (e) What is meant by the one mill tax, and what is done with it? 2 credits each.

ALGEBRA.

- 1. Simplify $(a^2+b^2+c^2+2ab+2bc+2ac)+(a-b-c)$.
- 2. A man walking 4 miles per hour has 30 minutes the start of a boy on a bicycle. How many miles per hour must the boy go to overtake the man in 20 minutes. 10 credits.
 - 3. Give the prime factors of the following:

$$m^3-n^3$$
, a^3+n^3 , a^8-b^8 , p^4+p^2+1 , n^2-2 no+ o^2 .

2 credits each.

- 4. Of the following quantities x^4-2x^3+6x-9 , $6x^4-4x^3-16x^2$ +12x-6 find; (a) G. C. D.; (b) L. C. M. 5 credits each.
- 5. A and B, in a game of baseball, are each at the bat 15times. B makes 2 hits to A's 1, and A gets out 1 4 times asmany times as B. Find the number of hits and outs of each, supposing each gets out when he does not make a hit.
 - 6. Raise 2a²+4b³ to the 7th power by the bionominal theorem. 10 credits.
 - 7. Multiply $(x-y)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ by $(x+y)^{\frac{3}{4}}$ 8. Find the value of x in $x-1=2+\frac{2}{1-x}$ 10 credits.

9. Find the value of x and y: $\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y} = 3$; $\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{y^2} = 21$.

10. A man purchased a field, whose length was to its breadthas 8 to 5. The number of dollars paid per acre was equal to thenumber of rods in the length of the field and the number of dollars given for the whole was equal to 13 times the number of rods around the field. Required the length and breadth of the field. 10 credits.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. Of what does Physical Geography treat? 10 credits.
- 2. (1) Explain the cause of day and night; (2) the causes of 5 credits each. the change of seasons.
- 3. Distinguish between maps of the earth on the following: projections: (1) Mercators; (2) equatorial; (3) polar; (4) conical. 21/2 credits each.

- 4. Give proofs of the present heated condition of the interior of the earth.

 10 credits.
- 5. (1) What is an atoll? (2) What do their existence in any part of the earth prove? 5 credits each.
- 6. (1) How are tides caused? (2) Distinguish between cbb. flood, spring and neap tides. 5 credits each.
- 7. (1) Give proofs that the greater weight of the atmosphere lies within a few miles of the earth's surface. (2) Explain the origin of winds. 5 credits each.
- 8. Give the characteristic fauna of the following: (1) North America; (2) South America; (3) Australia; (4) Greenland; (5) Cuba. 2 credits each.
- 9. (1) Distinguish between vertical and horizontal distribution of vegetation? (2) What are the conditions requisite for forests?

 5 credits each.
- 10. Tell the following of Alaska: (1) Its area; (2) its principal islands; (3) its principal trees; (4) its principal animals. (5) Describe the river system of the Yukon.

 2 credits each.

STATE UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

Questions Used June 7, 1898, for Second or Third Grade Certificates.

Do you dislike examinations? Your remedy is to work for a State Certificate.

REGULATIONS.

1. Quescions must be kept exclusively in the hands of the Examiner until the minute for examination on that subject. Seals to every enclosure must be broken in the presence of examinees.

2. The whole time for the examination is limited to three days, and the subjects must be taken in the following order: Orthography, Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Composition, Geography, History, Physiology, Theory and Practice, Algebra, Physical Geography, Civil Government.

 All examinees must begin any given subject at the same time, and no recess must be taken until that subject is completed.

4. Duties.—Every examinee must supply himself with cappaper, must write in a legible hand with pen and ink, must work in full view of other examinees, must number or letter answers to agree with questions, and must fasten together all sheets on the same subject.

5. Prohibitions.—During the examination on any subject there shall be no violation of any of the following: (1) No examinee shall be seated so that it is possible for him to read another's writing; (2) Shall have in his possession any book, note-book or other thing from which help may be obtained; (3) Shall speak to any person; (4) Shall overlook another's work; (5) Shall ask the examiner the meaning of any question; (6) Shall leave his seat without permission; (7) Shall leave the room more than once, or remain out longer than ten minutes; (8) Shall pass or throw anything about the room; (9) Shall place any mark calculated to disclose its author on any paper.

Violations of any of these prohibitions will be deemed sufficient cause for excluding any paper from the Grading Committee, or for throwing out a whole county examination.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

- 1. Define: Orthography, primitive word, derivative word, prefix, suffix.

 2 credits each.
- 2. Unite each of the following primitive words with the suffix and give the rule for spelling: Close -|- urc, singe -|- ing, charge -|- able, plan -|- ing, fancy -|- ful, differ -|- ed, prefer -|- ed, flueld -|- ous, red -|- en, model -|- sing. 1 credit each.

- 3. Separate the prefix and the root in the following derivatives and write after each prefix its meaning: Abed, afternoon, belittle, midsummer, misname, withstand, unkind, outstrip, disobey, foresight.

 1 credit each.
- 4. Form a derivative by using each of the following as a prefix or suffix, and define each word formed: Age, ery, cule, dom, ful, ish, ity, ment, ness, post.

 1 credit each.
- 5. Write the following and opposite each a homonym: Rude, sear, surf, serge, auger, throw, team, suite, root, strait.

 1 credit each.
- 6. Syllabicate and mark diacritically the vowel in the syllable primarily accented in each of the following: Inventory, financier, ally, gratis, apparatus, sinecure, recess (noun), agriculture, abdomen, alternately.

 1 credit each.
- 7. Form ten derivatives by using as a prefix or suffix each of the following, once only, meaning: One who, across, times, between, like, against, little, without, full of, made of.
- 8-10. Spell correctly: Damning (obstructing), bulitin, census (onumeration), reservection, restorant, separation, malliable, privilege, corister, pregudice, hipokrit, projeny, orkestra, kleek, missle, 2 credits each.

READING.

- 1. Name in order the steps you would pursue in teaching a beginner to read. 10 credits.
- 2. When a class has reached Fifth Reader, state what you aim to accomplish by the reading exercises, and how you would conduct a recitation.

 10 credits.
- 3. Name the necessary qualifications of a successful teacher of reading. $10\ credits$.
- 4. What other subjects should be taught in connection with reading?
- 5. Name the books you have read that have been especially helpful in directing you how to teach reading. 10 credits.
- 6. Read for the examiner, without previous knowledge of what you would read, a paragraph of prose. 25 credits.
- 7. Read for the examiner, he selecting the piece, one or more stanzas of poetry.

 25 credits.

The examiner will grade the reading of each selection from 0 to 25 and deliver his grading of the same to the Grading Committee.

ARITHMETIC.

Solutions must be given; answers only cannot be accepted. Method of solution must be counted in grading each example.

NOTE-Ten possible credits for each example.

- 1. (a) Express in words: 605006. (b) Write in figures: Eight hundred trillion, eight billion, eight million, eight hundred thousand, eighty. (c) Write: Fifty-five thousand eight hundred sixteen dollars, five cents. (d) Express by Arabic notation: XDCCCXXIL (e) Express one million by Roman notation, using one letter.
 - 2 credits each.
 - 2. $4+11\times3-(5+28+4+24)\div6=?$
 - 3. Write all the prime factors of 4862.
- 4. A can walk around a race-course in 12 min., B in 15 min., and C in 18 min. If they start together and keep walking each at his own rate, how many minutes will elapse before they are all three together at the starting point, and how many times will each have made the circuit?
- 5. The pendulum of one clock makes 25 beats in 28 seconds, and that of another clock 30 beats in 34 seconds. If the clocks are started at the same moment, when first after starting will the clocks beat together again?
 - 6. What is the exact value of $(3+2\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4})$ of $(\frac{6}{2}+\frac{4}{3})$ ÷ $(\frac{4}{5})$?
- 7. When it is noon at Philadelphia it is 10 min. past 5 o'clock p. m. at Paris. What is the longitude of Paris, the longitude of Philadelphia being 750 10'?
- 8. Find, by using approximate measurement, how many feet high a box 5 ft. square must be made to hold 100 bushels of rice.
- 9. After getting a note, without interest, discounted at a bank for 3 mo. at 6 per cent., I had \$354.42. What was the face of the note?
- 10. A man purchased a horse, giving in payment his note at 6 per cent. At the end of 3 years and 6 months he found that he owed \$42 interest. How much did the horse cost him?

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- 1. (a) What does English Grammar teach? (b) How should pupils be taught the subject for two or three years preparatory to taking up technical grammar?

 5 credits each.
- 2. In beginning grammar, should the sentence and its elements, or the parts of speech and their properties and accidents, be taught first? Why?

 10 credits.
- 3. (a) Name and define the different kinds of sentences.
 (b) Write a declarative sentence and change it into each of the other kinds.

 5 credits each.
- 4. (a) Define inflection. (b) When is it called declension; when comparison; when conjugation?

 5 credits each.

- 5. Decline I, thou, thyself, which, man-of-war.
 - 2 credits each.
- 6. Give the rule and compare each of the following: hot, scheerful, sincere, able, capable, angry, fore, well, worldly, much.

1 credit each.

- 7. Copy the following and write opposite each its plural: army, turkey, tax, thief, brief, *, solo, son-in-law, forget-me-not, Knight Templar.

 1 credit each.
- 8. Write the synopsis with thou of the verb drive in the passive in all moods and tenses, and give all forms of the infinitive and participles.

 10 credits.
- 9. Make a list of all the propositions, clauses, and phrases, stating what each modifies and the kind of an element it is, in the following sentence:

"We cannot perceive that the study of Grammar makes even the smallest difference in the speech of people who have always lived in good society." 10 credits.

- 10. Parse in full the Italicized words in the following sentences:
 - (1) Whoever studies will learn.
 - (2) Every good gift is from above.
 - (3) He is all awry, for his reputation is his all.
 - (4) Be not like dumb, driven cattle.
 - (5) Than whom, Satan excepted, none higher sat.

10 credits.

COMPOSITION.

- 1. What advantage to composition are written recitations? Should they be more frequent, more carefully corrected and copied? 5 credits.
- 2. What of the nature of the subjects, and at what period in a child's education should composition work begin?

5 credits.

3. Elaborate upon the benefits of the following as introductory to composition writing: (1) Conversation-lessons; (2) Copying exercises; (3) Oral and written descriptions of pictures and familiar objects; (4) Committing choice extracts.

5 credits.

- 4. A knowledge of the following being indispensable in composition, when and how should their use be taught: (1) Capital letters; (2) Punctuation; (3) Use of words; (4) Use of sentences; (5) Figures of speech.

 5 credits.
- 5. Name briefly ten instances when words should begin with a capitals.

 5 credits.
- 6. (a) Name all the marks of punctuation in general use. (b) Write five rules for the use of the comma. 5 credits.
- 7. Write ten cautions to be observed in the selection of words.

 5 credits.
- 8. Give five general rules to be observed in the construction soft sentences.

 5 credits.
- 9. Name and illustrate the use of five of the figures of speech in most common use.

 5 credits.

- 10. (a) What is the value of paragraphing? (b) Give some rules for paragraphing.

 5 credits.
- 11. After preparing an outline, write a composition, at least one fools-cap page in length, on one of the following subjects:

(1) The use and abuse of school examinations.

(2) Teachers' Uniform Examinations.

(3) The war with Spain.

(4) 'The necessity of ripe scholarship in a teacher.

50 credits.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

- 1. Tell what you know of the "Starving Time," and what followed in the early history of the country.
 - 2. Relate the story of the sending of wives to Virginia.
- 3. What of "bond servants," "redemptioners" and slaves, in the colonies.
- 4. Tell the history of Patrick Henry and his part in precipitating the Revolution.
- 5. What forms of religious worship were established by law in different sections before the Revolution? To whom is the country indebted for religious freedom, free speech, and a free press.
- 6. (a) Give an account of the United States Navy in the war of 1812. (b) Give an account of the battle of Bladensburg and the subsequent results.
- 7. Why is each of the following celebrated in history: Arnold, Ethan Allen, John Endicott, Roger Williams, Lafayette, Daniel Boone, Alex. Hamilton, Washington Irving, Alex. H. Stephens, Admiral Dewey?
 - 8. Describe the Civil War from Bull Run to Gettysburg.
 - 9. Relate the history of the term, "The Greater New York."
 - 10. Tell the causes of the present war with Spain.

GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. Of what use are parallels of latitude and meridians?
- 2. What cities in the United States are in about the same latitude as Madrid?
- 3. (a) Give approximately their number, their combined area and the population of the Philippine Islands. (b) Give the latitude and longitude of Manila.
 - 4. (a) What are zones? (b) Give the width of each in miles.
- 5. Name ten important rivers of the Mississippi River System.
- 6. Name in order the five nations that have the largest population.
- 7. What is the distance, and through what waters would you sail from Gibraltar to Manila?

- 8. Give the following in regard to Cuba: Length, average width, area in square miles, climate, character of soil, chief products, number of inhabitants and their character, chief exports and imports.
- 9. Locate Mexico. How many states compose the republic? What is its area? What is the character and number of its population? What are its chief exports and imports?
- 10. Name all the governments in South America with their capitals. State approximately their combined population. What countries have furnished the greater part of the South American population? What language is principally spoken in each government?

PHYSIOLOGY..

- 1. Describe all the bones of the trunk:
- 2. Give the physiological reasons why a child's feet should not be allowed to dangle from a high seat.
 - 3. Explain the uses and structure of the muscles.
 - 4. Describe and state the uses of the perspiratory glands.
 - 5. Name the organs of respiration and tell how we breathe.
- 6. Give reasons for school-room ventilation; and tell how it may best be done.
 - 7. Describe the heart and explain its movements.
- 8. Tell the effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics upon circulation; the heart; the blood; the lungs.
- 9. Trace the food from the mouth to the small intestines and describe the whole process of digestion, explaining the action of the gastric and pancreatic juices and the bile.
- 10. Explain the effects of alcoholics and narcotics upon the organs and process of digestion; and give the "Law of Heredity."

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

(From Hughes' Mistakes in Teaching.)

- 1. Discuss the following mistakes; (1) Regarding knowledge as more important than the child; (2) Of confining education to the school; (3) Of neglecting definite moral training. Chap. I.

 3½ credits each.
- 2. Give a brief of the arguments on the following questions of school management: (1) Yard supervision; (2) Demerit marks; (3) Tardiness in the teacher; (4) Personal habits of the teacher; (5) Sitting while teaching. Chap. II. 2 credits each.
- 3. Give in substance the discussion on five mistakes of the teacher in dealing with parents. Chap. II. 2. credits each.
- 4. Discuss the following mistakes in discipline: (1) Trying to teach without order. (2) State five rules given for "maintaining order." Chap. III. 5. credits: each.

- 5. What is said in relation to the following: (1) Too many rules. (2) Losing sight of the class. (3) Whipping for disciplinary purposes merely. (4) Allowing whispering on the plea of "a l to wing pupils to assist each other." (5) A hearty laugh in the school room. Chap. III.
- 6. Discuss the following mistakes in method: (1) Asking questions in rotation; (2) Repeating questions; (3) Slavish use of text-books; (4) Assigning lessons without testing thereon; (5) Continuing dessons too long. Chap. IV. 2 credits each.
- 7. State in brief the argument of Mr. Hughes on the following: (1) Thinking one teaching of a subject sufficient; (2) Supposing detecting errors means correcting them. Chap. IV. 5 credits each.
- 8. What is said of the following: (1) Trying to teach too much in a single lesson; (2) Paying most attention to smart pupils; (3) Accepting partial answers; (4) Repeating answers. Chap. IV. 2½ credits each.
- 9. Write what is said of talking too much while teaching. (2) Quote the "Teacher's Golden Rule," and the sayings of Mr. Hughes, Sir William Hamilton, and Horace Mann, relative to the same principle. Chap. IV.

 5 credits each.
- 10. Reproduce the substance of the arguments in discussing the following mistakes: (1) Allowing "Yes" and "No," and neglecting the manners and deportment of pupils; (2) Tempting pupils by the self-reporting system.

 5 credits each.

The questions on this subject for the September examination will be taken from Browning's Educational Theories, published by E. L. Kellogg & Co., 68 East Ninth St., New York.

FOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATES.

The preceding examinations on Orthography, Reading, Composition, Geography, Physiology and Theory and Practice were also required for this certificate.

ARITHMETIC.

Solutions must be given; answers only cannot be accepted. Method of solution must be counted in grading each example.

NOTE-Ten possible credits for each example.

- 1. A farmer brought to market 3 jars of butter, weighing 27, 29, and 40 pounds, respectively. The empty jars weighed $4\frac{1}{3}$. 4\frac{1}{3}, and $7\frac{1}{4}$ pounds. The butter was sold for \$28. Give the price per pound in the fraction of a dollar.
- 2. Reduce $\begin{pmatrix} 2\frac{3}{4} & 3\frac{1}{3} \\ 4\frac{2}{3} & 4\frac{1}{4} \end{pmatrix} \times \frac{8}{9} + .01$ to a decimal. Give answer correct to six decimal figures.
- 3. Find the value in U. S. money of the contents of a purse containing 35 sovereigns, 27 half-sovereigns, 13 crowns, 41 half-crowns, a guinea, and a shilling.
 - 4. Express .65 of a pint as a decimal of a bushel.
- 5. Fifteen persons agree to purchase a tract of land, but three of the company withdrawing, the investment of each is increased \$150. What does the land cost?
- 6. If the assessed valuation of a town is \$2,360,000, and the town has 640 polls, paying \$1.50 each, what must be the rate of taxation in order to raise \$10,400?
- 7. What is the difference between the present worth and proceeds of \$560 due in 2 yr., 6 mo., at 6 per cent?
- 8. If 5 horses eat as much as 6 cattle, and 8 horses and 12 cattle eat 12 tons of hay in 40 days, how much hay will be needed to keep 7 horses and 15 cattle 65 days?
- 9. If a globe of gold 1 inch in diameter is worth \$120, what is the diameter of a globe of gold worth \$6400?
- 10. If a child should receive 1 cent at birth, 2 cents on the second birthday, 4 cents on the third, etc., how much would he be worth when 21 years of age?

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- 1. (a) Distinguish between practical and technical Grammar...
 (b) Tell which should be taught first, and give reasons for your...
 answer.
- 2. Separate the following into all of its propositions, clauses and phrases; classify and tell what each modifies:

"Nobody knew how the fisherman brown, With a look of despair that was half a frown, Faced his fate on that furious night, Faced the mad billows with hunger white, Just within hail of a beacon light That shone on a woman fair and trim Waiting for him."

- 3. Parse in full in the above sentence: how, that (wherever itappears), with (both), just, faced (second), half, knew.
- 4. Write each part of speech and after it as a head, in the order of stating them in parsing, all the properties and accidents to which each is subject.
- 5. (a) Only what kind of verbs may have a passive voice, and why? (b) How is the passive voice of every verb formed?
- 6. Write a short sentence and illustrate each of the following uses of the infinitive: (1) As the subject of a sentence; (2) As the object of a verb; (3) As the object of a preposition; (4) As the complement of a verb; (5) As a noun appositive; (6) As an adjective; (7) As an adverb.
- 7. Write a short sentence in which a noun clause is used; (1):
 As the subject of a sentence; (2) As the object of a verb; (3) As the object of a preposition; (4) As a complement of the verb be; (5) As an appositive.

 2 credits each.
- 8. Write two sentences and illustrate the difference between restrictive and non-restrictive clauses.
- 9. (a) Give four classifications of sentences. (b) What determines the classification of words, phrases and clauses?

 5 credits each.
- 10. (a) Which two parts of speech, besides conjunctions, may connect; and what is each of them called? (b) Illustrate each by a sentence.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

- 1. What are the chief benefits to be derived from the study of history, and what subjects should be taught in connection with a it.
- 2. Give the principal epochs in the history of what is now—the United States.

 10 credits.
- 3. Distinguish between the Provincial, Continental and Federal Congresses.

- 4. Give the meaning and origin of each of the following political terms: Loco-focos, Nullification, Free Soilers, Know-nothings, Underground Railroad, Secession. Southern Confederacy, Emancipation, Carpet-baggers, Mugwumps. 1 credit each.
- 5. (a) Who enunciated the doctrine, "To the victors belong the spoils?" (b) What is meant by "Civil Service Reform?" (c) Under whose administration was the latter inaugurated? (d) What is likely to be the outcome of it?

 10 credits.
- 6. What is meant by the "Monroe Doctrine?" What recent occurence made this question prominent again? Explain.

10 credits.

- 7. Write five questions you would ask a class about the "Dred Scott Decision." 10 credits.
- 8. Give a brief sketch of the first one of each in the United States: (a) Railroad; (b) steamboat; (c) newspaper; (d) telegraph; (e) cotton gin. 2 credits each.
- 9. What do you understand by the "Resumption Act" of 1879; the Sherman Silver Bill repealed by special session of Congress in 1893?

 5 credits each.
- 10. What do you understand by "the free and unlimited coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1?" 10 credits.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

1. (1) What State took the first step leading to the formation of the present Constitution of the United States? (2) Name the time and place fixed by the commissioners for the meeting of the first Convention. (3) Why did the attempt fail? (4) When and where did the Convention finally meet? (5) State why the organization was delayed, and who was elected president, and the length of the session.

2 credits each.

2. (1) The ratification of how many States were necessary to adopt the Constitution? (2) How many ratified within a year? (3) When was the first election held under it? (4) What prevented Congress from organizing and the President from being inaugurated at the date fixed, March 4th, 1789? (5) When and where was he finally inaugurated?

2 credits each.

- 3. (1) Give the six reasons set forth in the preamble for the establishment of the Constitution. (2) How many Articles in the original instrument? (3) How many since added by amendments? (4) How many amendments were proposed by the first Congress? (6) Which three were offered and declared ratified to free and to adjust the negro to citizenship?
 - 2 credits each.
- 4. (1) Name the branches of government established by the Constitution. (2) Show wherein these branches are not entirely independent of each other. (3) Name the two bodies created constituting the first branch of government. (4) What are both together called? (5) How often is this body required to meet?

2 credits each.

- 5. Why is the House of Representatives so called? (2) State three conditions of eligibility therein. (3) Give the number of members in the first Congress. (4) When was the first census taken? (5) What was approximately the population of the United States, and what was the primary object of this census?
- 6. (1) Give approximately the population of the Eleventh census; the number of members in the present House. (2) What population was made the basis of the apportionment of Representatives after the first census; what after the eleventh? (3) Can a non-resident of a Congressional district be elected and serve it in Congress? (4) What three exclusive powers are granted the House of Representatives? (5) How many times has the House of Representatives elected a president, and under what circumstances may a State have no voice in such election?

2 credits each.

7. How many members now compose the United States Senate? (2) Who are eligible; how are they elected, and how did It happen that the Constitution did not require their election by popular vote? (3) Who is its presiding officer; when must the Chief Justice preside? (4) What executive and what judicial functions performed by this body? (5) Under what circumstances may a State lose its vote in the election of a Vice-President?

2 credits each.

8. (1) Why is it that State Legislatures frequently instruct their Senators and request their Representatives to support certain national measures? (2) How long must a foreigner live in this country before eligible to the Senate? (3) What is the salary of a Senator; a Representative? (4) What are the salaries of Vice-President and Speaker of the House? (5) Under what conditions may a Governor appoint a Senator.

2 credits each.

- 9. Give three processes by which a bill may become a national law.

 10 credits.
- 10. (1) Show the points of agreement and how State governments are all built on the plan of the general government. (2) Mention the Executive officers of a State and the primary duties of each.

 5 credits each.

ALGEBRA.

- 1. (1) Define Algebra. (2) Express the multiplication of a, b and c, in three ways. (3) Express the division of a by b in two ways. (4) Write x with a numerical coefficient; with a literal coefficient; with a literal exponent. (5) Express the fourth root of x^3 ; the reciprocal of a | -b. 2 credits each.
- 2. Express by algebraic symbols: (1) x equals the sum of a and b; (2) x is less than the sum of a and b; (3) x is greater than the sum of a and b; (4) x is not equal to y; (5) x is not greater than y; (6) x is not less than y; (7) make the sign of deduction (meaning therefore); the sign of continuation (meaning and so on); (8) name the four signs of agyregation; (9) in the trinomial 2 a^2 — b^3 — b^3 — b^3 — b^3 — b^3 0; (10) Give three brief rules embodying your answers to sub-question "(9)."

3. (1) Add: (a),
$$2a \div (+a)$$
; (b), $2a + (-a)$; (c), $-2a + (+a)$; (d), $-2a + (-a)$.

(2). Subtract: (a),
$$2 a - (+ a)$$
; (b), $2 a - (- a)$; (c). $-2 a - (+ a)$; (d), $-2 a - (- a)$.

(3). Multiply: (a),
$$a \times (+b)$$
; (b), $-a \times (+b)$, (c), $a \times (-b)$.

(4). Divide:
$$(a)$$
, $ab \div (+a)$; (b) , $-ab \div (-a)$; (c) , $-ab \div (+a)$; (d) , $ab \div (-a)$.

- (5). Explain all the algebraic meanings of the signs plus and cas.

 2 credits each. minus.
- 4. Resolve each of the following factors into four factors: (1), $1-m^6$; (2), $x^4+7x^3+9x^2-7x-10$. 5 credits each.
- 5. Find each the G. C. D. and L. C. M. of $6x^2 13x + 6.2x^2$ +5 x - 12, and $6 x^2 - x - 12$.

6. Reduce to its simplest form
$$\left(\frac{m}{m-n} - \frac{n}{m-n}\right) + \left(\frac{m}{m+n} + \frac{n}{m-n}\right)$$
.

7. Solve the equations
$$\frac{14}{x} + \frac{7}{y} = 4\frac{21}{3} \cdot \frac{6}{x} - \frac{1}{y} = 1$$
.

8. A and B together earn \$50 in eight days; A and C together, \$69 in 12 days; B and C together, \$55 in 10 days. How much can each earn in a day?

9. Find the value of
$$x$$
 in $\frac{1}{x+\sqrt{2-x^2}} = +\frac{1}{x-\sqrt{2-x^2}} = \frac{x}{2}$.

10. A certain number of sheep were bought for \$468; but, after 8 of them have been reserved, the rest were sold at an advance of \$1 a head, and \$12 were gained on the lot. How many sheep were bought? 10 credits.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 1. (1) Distinguish between Mathematical, political, and physical Geography. (2) Name six other sciences closely akin to and partly treated in Physical Geography. 5 credits each.
- 2. Give the following in regard to the earth: (1) Its form; (2) Its Polar and mean Equatorial diameters; (3) Its surface in square miles, and volume in cubic miles; (4) Its relative cubical contents and mass as compared with the sun; (5) The source from which it's losing heat is largely restored. 2 credits each.
- (3) Isoclinical 3. Define: (1) Agonic line; (2) Isogonic lines; lines; (4) Magnetic storms; (5) Mercator's Projection.

2 credits each.

4. (1) What is relief? (2) Give the total relief of the earth in miles, and the proportion between that and the earth's radius; (3) Tell the effects of erosion; (4) Under what circumstances might there be no land? (5) Classify islands. 2 credits each.

- 5. (1) Describe the coral polyp, and coral reef building. (2) Give the theory of atolls.

 5 credits each.
- 6. Define Seismology. (2) Give the modern theory of earthquakes, and their effects at sea.

 5 credits each.
- 7. (1) Explain the nature of waves, how produced, movement, extreme height and velocity, duration, depth of disturbance, etc. (2) Explain the phenomena of tides; solar, lunar, spring and neap tides, height at different places; bores and maelstrom.

 5 credits each.
- 8. (1) Define climate, and state the *chief conditions* which determine the climate of a place. (2) Tell how winds are produced; give the starting place of cyclones, and draw the distinction between cyclones and tornadoes.

 5 credits each.
- 9. (1) Define vapor, and tell how water is held in the air. (2) Explain what is meant by the "dew point," and state the conditions and in what forms vapor is precipitated. 5 credits each.
- 10. (1) Tell what is meant by the flora of a country, and tell the conditions which effect flora. (2) Explain what is meant by the fauna of a country, and name some of the animals common to the several faunal regions.

 5 credits each.

QUESTIONS FOR STATE CERTIFICATES

Used January 1898.

"Too low they build who build beneath the stars."-Young.

NOTICE TO EXAMINEES.

- 1. A fee of one dollar not refundable and an endorsement of good character must be handed the examiner.
- 2. Use legal cap paper, pen and ink; number and letter answers to correspond with questions; fasten together all papers on the same subject.
- 3. The whole examination must be completed within one year, or no credit will be allowed on any subject passed on longer than twelve months.

GEOMETRY.

(From Robinson's New Geometry.)

- 1. Draw and define each of the quadrilaterals.
 - 2 credits each.
- 2. Define: (a) Altitude of a polygon; (b) equivalent magnitudes; (c) similar figures; (d) an arc; (e) a proposition; (f) a problem; (g) a theorem; (h) a hypothesis; (i) a corollary; (j) a postulate.

 1 credit each.
- 3. Demonstrate: The sum of the three angles of any triangle is equal to two right angles.

 10 credits.
- 4. Demonstrate: If in any triangle a line be drawn from any angle to the middle of the opposite side, twice the square of this line, together with twice the square of one half of the side bisected, will be equivalent to the sum of the squares of the other two sides.

 20 credits.
- 5. Demonstrate: An angle at the circumference of any circle 1s measured by one half of the arc on which it stands. 20 credits.
- 6. Problem: Two parallel chords in a circle are 8 feet each, and their distance apart is 6 feet; what is the radius of the circle?

 10 credits.
- 7. Problem: How far can a keeper in a light house 200 feet above the sea level see a man in the water, assuming the diameter of the earth to be 8,000 miles?

 10 credits.
- 8. Demonstrate: Any triangular pyramid is one-third of the triangular prism having the same base and equal altitude.

10 credits.

TRIGONOMETRY.

(From Robinson's.)

- 1. Draw a figure, name and describe each of the trigonometrical lines, or circular functions.

 10 credits:
- 2. Conceive the radius unity and find the value of each function in terms of the other. 20 credits.
- 3. Give the algebraic signs of all the circular functions in each quadrant. 20 credits.
- 4. Proposition: In any triangle, the sines of the angles are to one another as the sides opposite to them. 20 credits.
- 5. Problem: In a right-angled triangle, ABC, given the base AB, 1214, and the angle A, 510 40' 30", to find the other parts. [Give proportions simply, as logarithms cannot be used.]
- 6. Explain logarithms. Tell how multiplications, divisions, raising to powers, and the extraction of roots, may be performed by logarithms.

 10 credits.
- 7. Problem: In a plane triangle, the side AC=1751, CB = 1257.5, AB= 2364.5, find the angles. [Use the formula for cosines and work correctly to the use of logarithms.] 10 credits.

PHYSICS.

(From Steele's Popular Physics.)

- 1. Name five general properties of matter. Define five specific properties of matter.

 1 credit each.
- 2. (a) Give the three laws of motion. (b) Explain circular motion; reflected motion. 5 credits each.
- 3. (a) Draw a diagram and show how a nearly west wind may drive a sail-boat north. (b) Why will a rifle ball make a round hole in a pane of glass while a stone thrown against it will shatter it?

 5 credits each.
- 4. Give the law of capillarity; distinguish between direct and reversed capillarity. (b) Give the three laws of weight.

 5 credits each.
- 5. (a) A man on the earth (4.000 miles from the centre) weighs 200 lbs., what would he weigh 2.000 miles above the surface? (b) How high is a precipice if it takes 10 seconds for a stone to fall to its base?

 5 credits each.
- 6. Illustrate the three classes of levers; give the law of equilibrium.

 10 credits.
- 7. Draw a diagram and illustrate the principle of the hydrostatic press.

 10 credits.
- 8. (a) A water tower 81 ft. high has an orifice at the base, what will be the velocity of a jet? (b) What will be the number of cubic feet of water discharged in 10 seconds if the orifice have an area of ½ a square foot?

 5 credits each.
- 9. (a) Describe a rainbow. (b) Why are they circular; why always opposite the sun; why are there primary and secondary bows?

 5 credits each.
- 10. (a) Distinguish between frictional and roltaic electricity.
 (b) Explain Rhumkorff's coil.

 5 credits each.

ZOOLOGY.

(From Steele's Popular Zoology.)

- 1. (a) Define organic matter, and give the kingdoms into which organisms are divided. (b) Of what does Zoology treat?

 5 credits each.
- 2. Illustrate the six classifications of the animal kingdom beginning with the swallow as a species.

 10 credits.
- 8. Define the following branches of invertebrates: (1) protozoa; (2) porifera; (3) coelenterata; (4) echinodermata; (5) vermes; (6) mollusca; (7) arthropoda. 10 credits.
- 4. Name the branch, class and order to which each of the following belongs: (1) common sponge: (2) jelly-fish; (3) star-fish; (4) tape-worm; (5) mosquito. 2 credits each.
- 5. Give the chief points of distinction between invertebrates and vertebrates.

 10 credits.
- 6. Give reasons for sub-dividing the vertebrates into each of the following ten classes: acrania, cyclostama, elasmobranchii, ganoidei, teleostei, dipnoi, batrachia, reptilia, aves, mammalia; or define each.

 20 credits.
- 7. Give class and order of each of the following: sting-ray, cat-fish, swell-fish, bull-frog, rattlesnuke. 2 credits each.
- 8. Give the order, genus and species of each of the following mammalia, and the reason for each distinction in classification:
 (1) Kargaroo; (2) horse; (3) mastiff; (4) gorilla; (5) man.
 2 credits each.

brates.

(a) Discuss migrations of birds; (b) homologies of the verte-

5 credits each.

BOTANY. (From Gray's Lessons in Botany.)

- 1. (a) Distinguish between Systematic and Structural Botany; (b) Explain the terms morphology, histology, and vegetable physiology.

 5 credits each.
- 2. Take flax and illustrate in various ways the advantages of a pattern plant.

 10 credits.
- 3. Define: cotyledon, caulicle, plumule, node, calyx, sepal, stamen, pistil, stigma, anther, and other technical terms used in the above illustration.

 10 credits.
 - 4. Draw diagrams and illustrate ten kinds of buds.
- 5. Describe the functions of each and name some plants that has each of the following kinds of roots: tap, multiple, primary, secondary, fibrous, fleshy, napiform, fusiform, fascicled, aerial, root hairs.

 2 credits.
- 6. Explain the meaning of the following terms used in connection with stems: herbaceous, arboreous, diffuse, decumbent, assurgent, culm, caudex, stolon, offset, rootstock.

 2 credits each.

- 7. Draw diagrams and describe leaves as to the following particulars: (1) renation; (2) general outline; (3) apex and base; (4) stipules; (5) phyllotaxy. 2 credits each.
- 8. Analyze each of the following, making all possible classifications: orange, pineapple, watermelon, Irish potato, onion.

 2 credits each.

LATIN.

- 1. Ad haec Caesar respondit: 'Se magis consuetudine sua quam merito eorum civitatem conservaturum, si prius quam murum aries attigisset se dedidissent: sed deditionis nullam esse condicionem nisi armis traditis. Se id quod in Nerviis fecisset facturum, finitimisque imperaturum, ne quam dediticiis populi Romani injuriam inferrent.' Re nuntiata ad suos, quae imperarentur facere dixerunt.
 - 2. Decline the above, se, aries, nullam, armis, re. 10 credits.
- 3. (a) What part of speech is conscruturum? (b) How is such discourse usually expressed? 10 credits.
- 4. Give the principal parts of attigisset, dedidissent, fecisset, inferrent. Why is each in the Subjunctive mood? 10 credits.
- 5. Give the case and construction of each: se (second one), deditionis, traditis, finitimisque, imperaturum, dediticiis, populi.

 10 eredits.
 - Ausus quinetiam voces jactare per umbram Implevi clamore vias: moestusque ('reusam Nequicquam ingeminans, iterumque iterumque vocavi. Quaerenti, et tectis urbis sine fine furenti, Infelix simulacrum, atque ipsius umbra Creusae Visa mihi ante oculos, et nota major imago. Obstupui, steteruntque comae, et vox faucibus haesit. Tum stc affari, et curas his demere dictis: Quid tantum insano juvat indulgere dolori, O dulcis conjux? non haec sine numine Divum Eveniunt: nec te comitem asportare Creusam Fas, aut ille sinit superi regnator Olympi. Longa tibi exilia, et vastum maris aequor arandum. Ad terram Hesperiam venies, ubi Lydius arva Inter opima virum leni fluit agmine Tybris. Illic res laetae, regnumque, et regia conjux Parta tibi: lachrymas dilectae pelle Creusae. 20 credits.
- 7. Give principal parts of ausus, implexi, visa, obstupui, steterunt.
- 8. Parse in full quaerenti, nota, affari, demere, arandum, virum, leni, parta, pelle, Creusae. 20 credits.

RHETORIC.

(From Quackenbos.)

- 1. What is the province and object of rhetoric? 10 credits.
- 2. Give the elements and standards of taste. 10 credits.
- Name the sources of the pleasures of the imagination.
 10 credits.

- 4. Name the essential elements of the sublime in writing.

 10 credits.
- 5. Name the elements of beauty; contrast sublimity with beauty.

 10 credits.
- 6. Name two figures of orthography; eight of etymology; five of syntax.

 10 credits.
- 7. Define sixteen of the principal figures of rhetoric; illustrate each by a short example. 20 credits.
- 8. Name the different varieties and the essential properties of style. Give directions for forming a good style. 20 credits.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

(From Rev. Stopford Brooke.)

- 1. Give a sketch of the author, and an outline of the Canterbury Tales.

 5 credits each.
- 2. Name the authors with their literary works that greatly influenced prose literature in the time of Henry VIII.
 - 10 credits.
- 3. Give a sketch of the youth and manhood of the author of the Faerie Queen.

 10 credits.
- 4. What is said of the decay of the drama? Name some of the dramas written by Ben Jonson, and how does he compare with Shakespeare?

 5 credits each.
- 5. Name and describe the writings of Jeremy Taylor; Richard Baxter. 5 credits each.
- 6. Give a sketch of the life of John Milton. Give the characteristics of Paradise Lost and of Paradise Regained.

5 credits each.

- 7. Give a sketch of the life of Alexander Pope; a summary of his writings; their design and effect.

 10 credits.
- 8. What were the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian; what their influence upon the people; who the principal writers? 10 credits.
- 9. (a) Name the principal prose writers between 1745 and 1832. (b) Give a brief outline of two of the principal literary works.

 5 credits each.
- 10. Couple the author with the following and give a sufficient summary of two of them to show that you have read each: The Religious Affections; Poor Richard's Almanac; The Spy; The Sketch Book; Psalm of Life; We and Our Neighbors; The Seven Oaks; The Circuit Rider; Little Women; Sights and Insights. 10 credits.

PSYCHOLOGY.

(From Sully's Outlines.)

- 1. Define psychology; show its relation to physiology and education.

 10 credits.
- 2. (a) How is the mind divided for purposes of study? (b) Explain the relation between these psychical factors.
 - 5 credits each.
- 3. Distinguish between senses and sensations. (b) Treat of the range and origin of instinct in man.

 5 credits each.

- 4. (a) Define and give the general functions of attention.
 (b) How may the teacher train the attention of pupils?

 5 credits each.
- 5. (a) Define perception; (b) Distinguish between a procept and a concept; between perception and conception.

 5 credits each.
- 6. (a) Define memory. (b) Give some of the general conditions necessary to reproduction, and tell how memory may be cultivated.

 5 credits each.
- 7. (a) Distinguish between inductive and deductive reasoning.
 (b) Explain the mental process in reasoning.

 5 credits each.
- 8. Distinguish between feelings and emotions; (b) desire and motive. 5 credits each.
 - 9. Show the relation between habit and rolition.

10 credits.

10. Is the will free? Give arguments pro and con.

10 credits.

GENERAL HISTORY.

(From Swinton's Outlines of the World's History.)

- 1. Narrate the career of Alexander the Great. 10 "redits.
- 2. What of the character and effect upon the world of Greek literature, philosophy and art?

 10 credits.
 - 3. Relate the origin and spread of Christianity. 10 credits.
- 4. Give the rise and origin of the Saracens; their influence upon literature, science and art. 10 credits.
- 5. Relate, in brief, the origin, history and decline of Feudalism.

 10 credits.
 - 6. Tell the design, date, number and results of the Crusades.

 10 credits.
- 7. Tell the causes, name the participants, and state the results of the Thirty Years War.

 10 credits.
- 8. Tell the story of The French Revolution; the causes, the chief actors, the atrocities, the close, the political effect. 20 credits.
 - 9. Relate the Restoration of the German Empire.

10 credits.

.

•

CHAPTER IV.

Statistical Reports of County Superintendents for 1896-7 Tabulated.

The facts presented in the following Tables are as full and as absolutely correct as it was possible to make them from the data furnished in County Superintendents' reports.

Some items, omitted in the statistics of this year, will be found in the Tables of the succeeding year, being of such nature that it is deemed sufficient to present such facts only bi-

ennially.

Other facts are not given because the reports from some counties were obviously defective relative to such data. County Superintendents, however, are to be congratulated upon the constantly increasing care employed in the preparation of their reports. Their reports are manifestly neater, more correct, and give less cause for complaint than they did in former years.

The effort has been made to so tell the story of education that the student of statistics may find all he may wish to know, and to present it in such form that one accustomed to sift truths out of Statistical Tables may learn the educational work and the real condition of the State with facility.

In the following Tables all averages and percentages are

correct within a fraction of one or less.

The showing presented denotes healthy progress in all matters pertaining to education, but when compared with the work of many other States, the fact is clearly discernible that a great responsibility is yet to be met, if it be the aim of Florida to rank with her more enthusiastic sisters in the divine work of elevating the masses through public education.

The imperative need for more money and longer school terms is apparent to the eye of an informed educator in nearly

every Table.

TABLE I.--Showing, (1) Number of Schools; (2) Total Popularition; (3) School Population, all by Races.

				No. choo	ls.		Popula us of 19		School (6 to age.) Census	21 yea	rs u
	1896-97.										•
	COUNTIES		,								
				٠.			4.	ć	ai.		ė
			Total.	W.hite	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	White.	Total	Negro
•	In State	i	2,467	1,848		*464,639	271,561	193,039	152.598	86,196	66,402
	AlachuaBakerBradfordBrevardCalhoun	.::	117 30	72 27 45 40 20	45 3 10 9	28,207 3,712 9,499 4,558 3,274	13,639 2,986 7,142	14,568 726 2,357 827	9,083 1,374 2,926 1,238	1,148	5.138. 226. 641 238. 241
	Citrus		35 51 74 23 60	29 44 49 19 58	6 7 25 4 2	4,261 5,200 12,935 3,322 6,418	2,618 3,723 6,294 2,148 6,018	1,643 1,477 6,641 1,174 400	1,722 4,515 640	732 1.352 2,277 549 2,405	215 370 2,238 91 61
	Duval		87 59 6 70 63	53 42 4 40 45	34 17 2 30 18	34,766 22,503 4,475 13,693 9,991	14,871 12,848 2,344 4,827 5,353	19,895 9,655 2,131 8,866 4,638	10,482 7,036 967 5,048 3,123	4,228 4,184 544 1,738 2,005	6,254 2,852 423 3,310 1,118
	Hernando		19 95 39 94 56	15 79 38 56 27	4 16 1 38 29	2,940 31,362 6,232 21,930 15,007	1,826 24,046 5,774 9,646 3,276	1,114 7,316 458 12,284 11,731	8,108 2,377	620 6,547 2,295 3,391 1,271	431 1,561 82 4,272 5,278
	Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy		44 63 16 71 54	43 49 15 33 41	1 14 1 38 13	3,783 8,349 *2,225 19,597 7,534	3,445 6,180 2,084 3,347 5,164	338 2,169 102 16, 2 50 2,370	1,224 2,281 677 9,251 2,519	1,200 1,696 654 912 1,638	24 585- 23 8,339- 881
	Liberty		16 91 35 111 11	12 57 33 74 9	34 2 37 2	2,079 13,660 3,830 21,875 17,167	1,151 5,923 3,548 10,284 11,935	928 7,737 282 11,591 5,232	5,917 1,249 7,727 4,613	394 2,195 1,183 3,162 3,277	293 3,722 66 4,565 1,336
	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco Polk		57 65 29 41 84	40 49 25 38 78	17 16 4 3 6	8,843 12,459 3,394 4,697 10,983	4,285 8,624 2,723 4,174 9,207	4,558 3,835 671 523 1,776	1,426	1,413 2,061 930 1,328 3,019	1,336 1,037 153 98- 890
	Putnam		71 37 66 45 85	47 30 58 35 58	24 7 8 10 27	11,381 7,708 8,914 5,308 12,544	6,550 5,125 6,572 3,743 6,838	4,831 2,583 2,342 1,565 5,706	3,512 1,761	1,828 1,477 2,631 1,265 2,425	1,651 689 881 496 2,235
	Taylor. Volusia. Wakulla. Walton. Washington.		34 59 32 72 69	33 44 22 63 60	1 15 10 9	3,062 11,480 3,700 7,962 7,820	2,842 7,240 1,977 6,826 6,228	220 4,240 1,723 1,136 1,592	2,5 2 6 1,231 2, 9 65	1,074 1,641 658 2,506 2,273	61. 885 573: 459 584
	*39 Indians included	d in	tota	ls.							

BLE 1I.—Showing. (1) Enrollm-nt by Race; (2) By Sex and Race; (3) Percentage of School Population (6 to 21) Enrolled.

		rollmen y Race				nent by		Per Scho ulat rol	ol F	op-
1896-97.				Ma	es.	Fema	ales.	Races.		
COUNTIES	Total.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Both R	White.	Negro.
	105,519	66,007	39,512	34,170	19,015	31,837	20,497		77	60
Alachus Baker Bradford Brevard Calhoun	5,750 963 2,497 1,036 833	2,852 827 1,981 834 697	2,898 136 516 202 136	461 1,039 399	1,350 58 257 99 68	366 942 435	1,548 78 259 103 68	70 85	72 72 87 83 83	56 60 80 85 56
Citrus	798 1,520 3,377 717 2,070	645 1,249 1,839 508, 2,010	153 271 1,538 209 60	615	75 133 748 100 31	634 886 241	78 138 790 109 29	84 88 75 *112 84	88 92 81 93 84	71 73 69 •230 98
Duval Escambia Franklin Cadsden Hamilton	6,206 3,809 578 3,463 2,023	3,041 2,555 364 1,439 1,417	3,165 1,254 214 2,024 606	1.474 1,250 190 717 775	1,491 586 88 1,003 317	1,567 1,305 174 722 642	1.674 668 126 1,021 289	59 54 60 69 65	72 61 67 83 71	51 44 51 61 54
Hernando	627 4,720 1,718 5,534 938 3,789	471 3,822 1,703 2,752 922 956	156 898 15 2,782 16 2,833	243 1,948 894 1,419 511 485	73 446 10 1,401 7 1,439	228 1,874 809 1,333 411 471	83 452 5 1,378 9 1,394	60 58 72 72 77 58	76 58 74 81 77 75	36 58 18 65 67 54
Lake Lee Leon Levy	1,906 489 4,107 1,775	1,393 472 707 1,195	513 17 3,400 580	722 229 355 642	251 8 1,604 287	671 243 352 553	262 9 1,796 293	84 72 44 70	82 72 78 73	88 74 41 66
Liberty Madison Manatee Marion Monroe	507 4,024 1,189 5,436 2,101	307 1,848 1,126 2,319 1,439	200 2,176 63 3,117 662	154 983 593 1,213 757	103 1,006 30 1,426 312	153 865 533 1,106 682	97 1,170 33 1,691 350	74 63 95 70 46	78 84 95 73 41	68 58 95 68 50
Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco Polk	2,078 2,810 876 1,073 3,101	1,105 1,840 750 1,006 2,756	973 970 126 67 345	590 920 389 529 1,433	485 456 72 27 147	515 920 361 477 1,323	488 514 54 40 198	76 91 81 75 91	78 89 81 76 91	73 94 82 68 88
Putnam	2,558, 1,677 2,564 1,481 3,756	1,357 1,127 2,035 1,068 2,286	1,201 550 529 413 1,470	686 593 1,090 519 1,221	596 260 251 188 692	671 534 945 549 1,065	605 290 278 225 778	77 73 84 81	74 76 77 84 94	80
Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton Washington	1,033 2,156 1,066 2,318 2,472	981 1,388 623 2,039 1,956	52 768 443 279 516		20 365 240 140 266	464 680 280 960 933	32 403 203 139 250	78	91 85 95 81 86	85 87 77 61 88

^{*}Due to great increase in Negro population since the last census.

- Tarity Mittensianne: (2) Percent-🖚 🖖 151. Enrollament.

Number Attendant behow each

r: muk-.

अहा के करतात. की तुम्न कारहरू कातात का क्षेत्र का

12.23.3.2 Seven Race Percentage of affendance, of WHITE TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH 无公司之令 正型指指目 學者行為於 工器衛門 in the first

- Tan And Ta 是 是

100/44 (44 643 260) 516.

340) 634, 389 671

1393

THE PERSON OF TH

440 365; 166 343, 677

The state of the s

m· 154] 102: 200: 200:

19 199 199

997 7057 1,400 7327 1,3480

617 502 1 535 1 626 674 413 1 457 1 272 1 494 1 177

40 1,759 1,759 2,174 2,174

E IV.—Showing, (1) Aggregate No. of Days' Schooling Given:
The Average Length of School Ferm; (3) The Average No. of
ys' Schooling Given for Every Child, 6 to 21 Years of Age.

	Aggregat Sch	e No. of		Nu of Scl w	mb Da 100 ere	ys ls	Seh Giv	Ever	ing.
1896-97. COUNTIES	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	w hite.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.
State	7,157,700	1,622,524	2,535,176	103	106	981	47	54	38
dn.	409,538 41,080 119,034 90,743	211,253 33,350 94,690 74,443 35,487	198,285 7,730 24,344 16,300 '6,848		106 63 73	92 75 73 119 79	30 41 73 39	54 29 41 74 42	34 34 38 68 28
bia	56,500 95,680 166,435 62,060 150,400	45,700 76,580 91,658 43,609 149,900	10,800 19,100 74,777 18,451 3 4,500	99 77	99 77 137	100 77	60 56 37 97 61	62 57 40 79**	50* 52: 33= 202: 743
biain	576,270 322,746 29,200 194,020 95,435	336,342 220,152 18,000 90,520 70,855	239,928 102,594 11,200 103,500 24,580		150 131 80 92 74		55 46 30 38 31	80 53 33 52 35	384 36- 265 31- 225
dorough	40,382 420,332 81,160 290,665 230,140	32,948 353,491 80,280 162,260 73,380	7,434 66,841 880 128,405 156,760			80 114 80 81 79	38 52 34 38 35	54 54 35 48 58	172 433 111 300 300
te	50,579 155,185 32,089 319,640 113,068	49,699 116,246 30,649 56,160 76,509	880 38,939 1,440 263,480 36,559	113	74 126 113 117 97	120	41 68 47 39 45	41 69 47 62 47	57 67 63 32 41
n	25,220 191,737 91,720 419,480 212,130	15,220 102,916 87,920 186,075 137,570	10,000 88,821 3,800 233,405 74,560		78 94 109 118 148	118	37 32 73 54 46	39 47 74 59 42	34 58: 58: 51 56:
	221,964 259,763 79,314 81,237 220,780	67,544 173,282 67,074 76,917 196,880	54,420 86,481 12,240 4,320 23,900	125 102	96 139 127 103 106	120	44 84 73 57 65	48 84 72 58 65	41 830 80 44 61
nnns Rosa	203,870 152,597 154,312 79,927 177,966	111,050 100,352 124,412 59,016 111,796	92,820 52,245 29,900 20,911 66,170		81	148 74 80	59 70 44 45 38	61 68 47 47	561 761 34 42 30
	38,877 161,952 65,510 113,528 121,100	36,877 111,070 39,410 101,242 95,740		106	108	100 100 66	34 64 53 38 42	68 60 40	57 46 27

TABLE III.—Showing, (1) Average Dany Attendance; (2) Percentage of Attendance Compared With Enrollment.

		Avera	ge Nu	mber	Atten day	ding	School	each	endance, or atterdance enrolled
1896-97. COUNTIES			1	:	Mai	es.	Fem	ales.	Percentage of att No. in daily for each 100
	. •	Both Races	White.	Negro	w.hite	Nekro.	White.	Negro.	Poth Race
In State		4,155 636 1,629 724 472	1,993 533 1,297 587 385			988 42 161 65 43	998 239 639	1 174	66 66 65 72 70 75 66 64 76 65 64 70 70 68 57 55 64
Citrus		567 968 2,168 467 1,523	459 777 1.191 318 1,478	'108 191 977 149 45	238 384 589 172 798	51 '98 466 73 24	602 146	93 511 76	71 71 71 64 62 70 64 65 64 65 63 71 74 74 75
Duval		4,215 2,550 365 2,256 1,317	2,241 1,681 225 989 962	1,974 869 140 1,267 355	1.102 807 115 495 494	939 406 55 607 167	1,139 874 110 494 468	463 85 660	65 74 62 67 66 69 63 62 65 65 69 63 65 68 59
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson			311 2,664 929 1,596 623	93 586 11 1,583 1,994	152 1,342 481 813 289	287 8 797 989	159 1,322 448 783 334	299	64 66 80 69 .0 63 55 55 73 57 58 57 69 65 70
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Leov Levy		683 1.272 284 2,899 1,165	672 920 272 479 792	11 352 12 2.420 373	386 464 128 233 395	162 5 1,115 181	286 456 144 246 397	1,305	73 73 69- 6, 66 69 58 58 71 71 68 71 66 66 64
Liberty		319 2,562 842 3,544 1,393	194 1,099 804 1,574 927	38 1,970	94 '582 411 791 481	674 674 20 '872 224	100 517 '393 783 446	789 18 1,098	63 63 63 64 59 67 71 1 60 65 68 63 66 64 70
Nassau. Orange. Osceola. Pasco. Polk. Polk.		1,250 1,866 632 795 2,090	703 1,247 530 749 1,851	547 619 102 46 239	359 604 270 380 935	282 282 58 21 101	344 643 260 369 916	265 337 44 25 138	60 64 56 66 68 64 72 71 81 74 74 69 67 67 69
Putnam		1.675 1,059 1,802 992 2,174	907 705 1,400 732 1,348	. 402 . 260		388 173 195 119 355	467 340 634 389 671	380 181 207 141 471	65 67 64 63 63 64 70 69 63 67 69 63 58 59 56
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWakullaWaltonWashington	:: ::	617 1,535 674 1,457 1,494	592 1,625 413 1,272 1,177	25 510 261 185 317	299 518 223 656 604	10 245 133 90 162	293 507 190 616 573	128) 95	60 60 48 71 74 66 63 66 59 63 62 66 60 60 61

TABLE IV.—Showing, (1) Aggregate No. of Days' Schooling Given:

(3) The Average Length of School Ferm; (3) The Average No. of Days' Schooling Given for Every Child, 6 to 21 Years of Age

•	Aggrega Sch	te No. o	i	of Sc w	erag Day hool ere ugh	/S S	Seh Giv	en i Ever	ing: fot
1896-97. COUNTIES	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	w hite.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.
In State	7,157,700				106	98		54	38
Alachua. Baker Bradford Brevard. Calhoun.	409,538 41,080 119,034 90,743 42,335	211,253 33,350 94,690 74,443 35,487	198,285 7,730 24,344 16,300 '6,848	65 73 125	106 63 73 127 92	92 75 73 119 79	45 30 41 73 39	54 29 41 74 42	34: 34: 38: 68: 28:
Citrus	56,500 95,680 166,435 62,060 150,400	45,700 76,580 91,658 43,609 149,900	10,800 19,100 74,777 18,451 14,500	99 77 133	99 77	100 77 24	60 56 37 97 61	62 57 40 79*	202
Duval	576,270 322,746 29,200 194,020 95,435	336,342 220,152 18,000 90,520 70,855	239,928 102,594 11,200 103,500 24,580		150 131 80 92 74		55 46 30 38 31	80 53 33 52 35	383 36- 265 314 225
Hernando	40,382 420,332 81,160 290,665 230,140	32,948 353,491 80,280 162,260 73,380	7,434 66,841 880 128,405 156,760	86 91	106 133 86 102 118	80 114 80 81 79	38 52 34 38 35	53 54 35 48 58	17. 43: 11. 302 303
LafayetteLakeLakeLakeLeeLeonLeoyLevy	50,579 155,185 32,089 319,640 113,068	49,699 116,246 30,649 56,160 76,509		74 122 113 111 97		120	41 68 47 39 45	41 69 47 62 47	63: 63: 32: 41
Liberty Madison Manatee Marion Manonee Monroe.	25,220 191,737 91,720 419,480 212,130	15,220 102,916 87,920 186,075 137,570		79 75 109 118 152	94 109 118	18	37 32 73 54 46	39 47 74 59 42	34 · 24 · 58 · 51 · 56 ;
Nassau. Orange. Osceola. Pasco. Polk.	221,964 259,763 79,314 81,237 220,780	67,544 173,282 67,074 76,917 196,880	54,420 86,481 12,240 4,320 23,900	102	139 1 127 1 103	20 94	44 84 73 57 65	48 84 72 58 65	80- 41
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	203.870 152,597 154,312 79,927 177,966	111,050 100,352 124,412 59,016 111,796		122 144 86 81 82		21 148 74 80 80	59 70 44 45 38	61 68 47 47	42
Taylor	38,877 161,952 65,510 113,528 121,100	36,877 111,070 39,410 101,242 95,740	2,000 50,882 26,100 12,286 25,360	97 78 81	95 1 80 81	80 100 100 66 80	34 64 53 38 42	34 68 60 40 42	46

^{*}Due to large increase in population since census was taken.

	-					-			-			! -: 			_ 				. Higher	à
	. % .	No. in Chart	art.	First	Reader.	<u>.</u>	Second	d Rea	Reader.	Third	Reader.		Fourth Reader	Read	. . .	Fifth	Reader.	. i	Branches.	- de
7-1896-97. COUNTIES	Total.	//.hite.	Negro.	Total.	iite.	Zegro.	,lstoT	.əsid //	Zegro.	Total.	.siid'//	Negro.	Total.	//'hite.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	ListoT	//'hite.
In State	12,827	***	7,683	20.831		9.8.4	8,106/10	7 7	7,669	17,440 1	1,081	6,359	18,097	3,120	4.977	11.910	9.581	2,329	5,954	5,589
Alachua Baker				1.092 203	169	178	1,198	156	6138	134	532	180	970	137	352	134	129	50 ro 5	286	385
radford Brevard Calhoun	800	62 28	34.25	208 208 208	112	282	190	121	348	203	151	888	261	224 119	750	134	120	12:	88	2000
Citrus		33 11 150 119 595 233 72 48 117 105	25222	243 588 123 248	23.17.2 1.33.23.33.23.63.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53	2E 1821	105 126 126 126	288 288 288 288 288	84581	146 267 516 134 397	212 274 389 389	8 15 25 35 8 8 15 25 35 8	160 523 529 549	140 217 211 539	218 218 10 10	131 200 372 76 301	258528	1325	28 142 15 85 15 85 15 85 15 85 15 85 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	158 142 88
Escambia	87.28	897 185 175 122 73 17 615 10	77 53 510 510	91:1 91:1 800 530	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	867 405 61 511 221	1,048 841 77 608 362	486 50 252 252	355 371 371	135 273 273	470 104 250 210	25 E E E E E	588 529 529 550	525 486 278 221 221	222 222	631 298 118 297	230 230 126 126	1188	845.48 84.48 84.48	264
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson	======================================	100 47 307 175 348 342 691 290		1.131 379 1.483	375 881 602	250 4 1 881	517 677 888	253 273 274 204 204	183	268 841 841	666 266 421 421	8E 28	815 818 818 818 818 818 818 818 818 818	178 178 178 188 188 188 188 188 188 188	122	88888	135	40	288 287 74	8885

::::::	: 8 : 8 : 8	55 to : :	: 2 : 23 :	: N# : #
## # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	203 203 83 83	2010	174 107 173 173	12882
388 B 88 B	208 118 118	282 288	471 88 171 88 171	**************************************
150 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	88-29	22 159	28822	: 228
284 671 149 172	256 276 276 276	45 SS SS 251	266	282 282 283 283 283 283 283
340 308 199	650 1120 614 336	175 491 473 473	351 253 258 258 258	139 358 126 249 249
83 a 53 a	282 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158	163	238 93 144 144	82825
238 138 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 2	236 236 506 165	204 377 134 196 667	280 212 423 287 470	329 828 828 877
165 368 114 503 344	92 268 944 280	367 496 157 721	518 305 503 333 614	198 144 465 465 465
280 a 86 as	286 113 482 74	209 209 209 9 67	204	28848
22.22.22	162	187 135 168 168 168	221 152 354 176 325	235 109 337 333
1880084 1980084	957 508 538 538	339 155 177 489	239 239 245 575	181 363 194 274 275
3 103 748 131	345 578 107	182 22 25	221 116 124 234	452
230 173 112 190	336 336 235 235	164 207 161 172 407	155 162 148 290	124 221 96 332 320
2822 2823	658 914 932	348 406 1185 174 477	378 273 273 524 524 524	138 392 379 413
98 5 1,026 163	5775 16 16 94	191 216 72 22 23 24 25	311 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	388 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2
203 203 101 214	882288	166 208 150 390	213 173 205 305 305	172 181 376 358
301 301 1,127 377	76 149 939 379	357 424 109 170 462	255 257 257 257 258 257 258	180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180
88 :3 s	541 802 177	101 101 119 119 119	3341188	288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288
32322	105 66 66 92 243	112 112 889 105	80 272 80 272	1682788
144 157 134 134	646 72 894 420	313 213 105 64 159	154 188 177 611	147 125 109 268
7:177	11171	7777	TITT	11111
11111	14111	:::::	:::::	:::::
11111	:::::	11:11	11:11	7:7:1
	100	11334	1:11	11111
100	1:1:	4111	: g : i	:::::
2	ison atee		Johns. Johns. ta Ros ter	
Lafayet Lake Lee Leon	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Orange Osceola. Pasco	25 25 25	lusi kul kul ltor
ZZZZZ	Waa Wa	Nassa Orang Osceo Pasco. Polk	Putr St. Sant Sum Suwa	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton

.

4

TABLE VI.-Showing Number of Teachers Employed and Grades of County Certificates Hold,

	-	*No. of Different Teachers Employed.	f Dia	feren	t Tea ed.	cher	s.					¥.¥	W.hite.						4	Negro.	ó			
1896-97.	<u> </u>	×	White.		, Z	Negro.		First	First Grade.	ئے ۔ ن <u>و</u>	ى.ت ن	Second Grade.	-	ي -	Third Grade.		Fir Grade.	First ade.	S.	Second Grade.	اقوم	5	Third Grade.	-
COUNTIES	Both Races	Total.	Male.	Female,	Total.	Male.	12191112 1	Total.	Male,	Female,	.latoT	Male,	Female,	Total. Male,	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	.Male,	Female.
In State.	12651	20	1-	63	Line I	304, 3	337	491	13	222 1080 340 720 10 53 15 38	1080	15 7		171 2 15	7 282	39	32	1 1 3	1281	7 281 139 142	142	32	133 188	× =
Pradiord.	28.5	82	1281	× 22	on to u	24100	:::	Ne c	-40		16	222		10101		400	::		103.034			:035	.00	:::
Calhoun.	19	12.5	200	41-	04	4		4	94	9 00	800	710	3 00	- 00	101	::	and the last		4.4	44	9 :		::	• :
Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade.	8352	22421	× mg o	12222B	400410	40001	: 00 10 00	2002	40000	50 H 00	2628	40000	212240	0100000		010 4 m	ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		4450	4-000	::œ=			:00-00
Juesotto Duval Escambia Franklin Hamilton Hamilton	158 25 25		\$ 4148x	826.53	154.822 a	: N NOFE	54000	45412	- mai-x	- 1-1-01-10	8 24 4 2 %				2	044	01 : :-	- F04	. %0x	: 220 :	: a :-	* Sew4-	× 4-00-	: 24.70
gh	22868	-	188889	28288	88-15	1 2 2 2 2 2	: m : m =	62133	451004	10 mm mm mm	255 25 8 25 25 8 25 25 8				40464		100 : : :	00	NONHER	0400 HE-10	10 .4	-8:52	1 : : : : : :	: ** :** 2

: 1 : 23 79	: a	1023 in a	00 10 00 03 03	1,00	
:::=c	O HNOH	- :00	1 140		ž.
:" :8: "	S 40160	@B04004	Tanan-	:400-0	ica ica
:4 : 27	18: 01:	2 × 24 ::	+01- :0	:00	ertificat
H10 :0004	.0 .44	4104 :00	E-616400 4		0
19:5°	:4 :82	H 2000 :01	14880	니었구다며	these
:::":	:::-:	11111	11711	11111	1
11:01:	. T. H.	∞ ↔ : : :	0,00 ₩ . 4	: 24	tio
:::00:	4 :04-	eo : : :	S10161 :4	:00	buti
00 to : 00 00	8048a	:20002	-000m		distribution
	9910109	느이아소디	00 HIG 00 51		
리 0 m 4 H	でるなだる	-44522	3020r	×8×82	- tot
0 2 0 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15 29 17 29	24022	82228	-11-19e	9
16385	-1118 :	10104106	-1000-	10 4 % 4 to	page
24°52	58888°	55 to 12 to	128233	02088	See
memen.	попда	00141-1T	0040g	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ń.
*1	.4°05°	F-48.9H	2045233	r0 4 :∞ 4	ertificates.
6.50045	-8-24	18 2 - ES	98668	10:00	d d
				- : -	×
.e :80 so	± 3 €	\$2°1-4	51-1000	· × 4	rar
HE : 61	4440	00000000	8000-8	12000	Temporary
-日 :48	es in in it	82000	25 × 25		
23-22	9229g	288288	38288		pue
28908	60 K K K 4	22224	8138 618 89 138 618	22222	Life,
28282	0.53888	88888	84282		
¥5252	212.08.8	528825	88225	85252	Primary,
11111		11111	:::::		
11111	11111	1:1:1	1::::	11:11	State,
:::::	1:5:5	11111	11:14		
:::::	1:511	11111	4::::	: : : : :	9
::::::	1:51	11:11	11:11	Taylor. Volusia Wakulla Walton Washington.	*Including holders
11:11		11:31	1::::	100	plo
:::::		11:11:	9:4:4	11111	r.
:::::		111111	11.11		a.
4::4:		11:11	: : 5: :	ton	Pr
ž ::::		114:	Ro Ro	: e : b	100
	Liberty Madison Marian Monroe	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumter	Taylor Volusia Wakulla. Walton	F
ake.	Faria	ra sc as	San	Va Va	
HHHHH		2.00	-0.0.0.0.		

•

TABLE III.—Showing, (1) Average Dany Attendance; (2) Percentage of Attendance Compared With Enrollment.

	••••	Averag	e Nu	mber	Attenday	ding	School	each	C = 5
1896–97. COUNTIES					Mul	es.	Fema	ıles,	Percentage of attendan No. in daily attere for each 100 enrol
		Both Races.	White,	Negro.	W.hfte	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Poth Race White Negro
In State			3,623 1,993 533 1,297 587 385	25,854 2,162 103 332 137 87	22.094 995 294 658 275 197	12,265 988 42 161 65 43	21,529 998 239 639 '312 188	1,174	66 66 65 72 70 15 66 64 76 65 65 64 70 70 68 57 55 64
Citrus		567 968 2,168 467 1,523	459 777 1,191 318 1,478	'1 0 8 191 977 149 45	238 384 589 172 798	51 '98 466 73 24	221 393 602 146 680	93 511 76	71 71 71 64 62 70 64 65 64. 65 63 71 74 74 75
Duval		4,215 2,550 365 2,256 1,317	2,241 1,681 225 989 962	1,974 869 140 1,267 355	1,102 807 115 495 494	959 406 55 607 167	1,139 874 110 494 468	463 85 660	65 74 62 67 66 69 63 62 63 65 69 63 65 68 39
HernandoHillsboroughHolmesHolmesHolmesJacksonJeffersonJ		404 3,250 '940 3,179 2,617	311 2.664 929 1,596 623	93 586 11 1,583 1,994	152 1,342 481 813 289	287 8 797 989	159 1.322 448 783 334	52 299 3 786 1,005	64 66 60- 69 .0 65 55 55 73- 57 58 57 69 65 70-
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy		683 1.272 284 2,899 1,165	672 920 272 479 792	352 12 2,420 373	386 464 128 233 395	162 5 1,115 181	286 456 144 246 397	7 190 7 1,305 192	73 73 69- 67 66 69 58 58 71 71 68 71 66 66 64
LibertyMadisonManateeMarionManoroeMonroeMonroe		319 2,562 842 3,544 1,393	194 1,099 804 1,574 927	125 1,463 38 1,970 466	94 '582 411 791 481	674 674 20 4872 224	100 517 '393 783 446	789 18 1,098	63 63 63 64 59 67 71 11 60 65 68 63 66 64 70
NassauOrangeOsceolaPasco		1,250 1,866 632 795 2,090	703 1,247 530 749 1,851	547 619 102 46 239	359 604 270 380 935	282 282 58 21 101	344 643 260 369 916	265 337 44 25 138	60 64 56 66 68 64 72 71 81 74 74 69 67 67 69
Putnam		1,802	907 705 1,400 732 1,348	768 354 402 260 826	440 365 766 343 677	388 173 195 119 355	467 340 634 389 671	207 141)	65 67 64 63 63 64 70 69 76 67 69 63 28 59 56
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWakullaWaltonWashington		617 1,535 674 1,457 1,494	592 1,625 413 1,272 1,177	510	1299 518 223 1656 604	10 245 133 90 162	293 507 190 616 573	128) 95	60 60 48 71 74 66 63 66 59 63 62 66 60 60 61

TABLE IV.—Showing, (1) Aggregate No. of Days' Schooling Given:
(2) The Average Length of School Ferm; (3) The Average No. of Days' Schooling Given for Every Child, 6 to 21 Years of Age.

•	Aggregat Sch	te No. of	i	of Sc W	rera IDa hoo ere ugh	er ys ls	Sch Giv	en Eve	ing: for
1896-97. COUNTIES	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	white.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.
In State	[7,157,700]	4,622,524	2,535,176	103	106	98	47	54	38
Alachua. Baker	409,538 41,080 119,034 90,743 42,335	211,253 33,350 94,690 74,443 35,487	198,285 7,730 24,344 16,300 '6,848	65 73	106 63 73 127 92	92 75 73 119 79	30 41 73 39	54 29 41 74 42	34 34 38 56 28
Citrus	56,500 95,680 166,435 62,060 150,400	45,700 76,580 91,658 43,609 149,900	10,800 19,100 74,777 18,451 14,500	99 77 133	99 77	100 77 124	60 56 37 97 61	62 57 40 79 61	50° 52° 33° 202 747
Duval Escambia Franklin	576,270 322,746 29,200 194,020 95,435	336,342 220,152 18,000 90,520 70,855	239,928 102,594 11,200 103,500 24,580		150 131 80 92 74	118 80 82	55 46 30 38 31	80 53 33 52 35	35: 36: 36: 37: 32:
Hernando	40,382 420,332 81,160 290,665 230,140	32,948 353,491 80,280 162,260 73,380	7,434 66,841 880 128,405 156,760	129 86 91	106 133 86 102 118	80	38 52 34 38 35	53 51 35 48 58	15. 43: 11. 30: 30:
LafayetteLake	50,579 155,185 32,089 319,640 113,068	49,699 116,246 30,649 56,160 76,509	38,939 1,440 263,480 36,559		74 126 113 117 97	120	41 68 47 39 45	41 69 47 62 47	63 63 32 91
Liberty Madison. Manatee Marion. Monroe.	25,220 191,737 91,720 419,480 212,130	15,220 102,916 87,920 186,075 137,570	10,000 88,821 3,800 233,405 74,560	79 75 109 118 152		118	37 32 73 54 46	39 47 74 59 42	34 24 58: 51: 56;
NassauOrangeOsceolaPascoPolk	221,964 259,763 79,314 81,237 220,780	67,544 173,282 67,074 76,917 196,880	54,420 86,481 12,240 4,320 23,900	$\frac{125}{102}$	103	120	44 84 73 57 65	48 84 72 58 65	10.
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	203,870 152,597 154,312 79,927 177,966	111,050 100,352 124,412 59,016 111,796	92,820 52,245 29,900 20,911 66,170		122 142 89 81 83		59 70 44 45 38	61 68 47 47 46	567 761 341 421 301
Taylor	38,877 161,952 65,510 113,528 121,100	36,877 111,070 39,410 101,242 95,740	2,000 50,882 26,100 12,286 25,360	97 78 81	80 81	100 66	34 64 53 38 42	34) 68 60 40 42	46.

^{*}Due to large increase in population since census was taken.

•	•	;	1
	•		
	•	•	
	4	2	
•	=	=	
:	3		
		_	
	()		
•	4		
		2	
•		×	,
	5		
		١.	
1	١	•	
;	ز	֭֭֭֭֚֡֝֝֝֜֝֜֝֜֝֝֓֜֜֝֡֜֝֟֜֜֜֝֓֓֜֜֜֜֝֓֜֜֜֝֡֡֡֝֡֡֡֡֝֡֡֡֡	
		1	
•	•		

The same of the sa
--

:::::	: 60	5 - m : :	: a : sa :	101 T
######	200 S	2883	174 107 93 173	179828
#8 # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	209 187 118	55.85.8	173	28.88.88 88.88.88
159 25		25132		128
284 67 172	22 1113 1113 276	252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252	246 224 304 140 266	281 284 284 289 289
286 208 199	650 614 336 336	175 491 473 473	351 252 253 253 253 253	139 358 412 412 249
833 a 82 a	282281 1	153 119 54 54	238 80 144 144	137.58
276 276 276 276	256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256	204 377 134 196 667	212 212 423 470 470	329 329 377 377
34 503	2868	367 157 202 721	518 305 503 503 614	198 144 465 485 483
98 98 8	28224	200 200 20 9 67	250 250	28 28 4 8
2012 4 21 20	888 98 162 162 162 163 163	187 135 168 422	221 152 176 325 325	176 109 333 333
25 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	282 282 283 283 283 283 283 283 283 283	339 155 177 489	239 249 249 575	183 194 381 427
103 148 131	342 578 107	184 199 127 128	221 116 124 93 234	171 63 47 93
173 173 196 196	235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235	164 161 172 407	155 248 290 290 290	124 221 320 320
322 233	84 1184 332	348 406 185 174	376 472 241 524	392 392 379 379 413
98 1,026 163	577 647 94	191 28 28 25 72 28 28	150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	388 B E
214 203	8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	166 208 150 390	213 205 305 305	172 181 376 358
300 311	76 149 939 379	357 424 170 170 462	566 257 545 538	186 180 180 456 456
25 13 E	541 541 177	101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	381188	28888
32332	105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	121 88 103 103 103	8272 808 872	150 150 160 160
455 45 E	646 72 894 420	313 213 105 64 159	154 188 177 611	125 109 268
11111	11117	17777	71177	11111
:::::	:::::	14443	11111	11111
11:11	11111	1:44:	1:4:1	1:1::
	11111	10.57		
		11111	58.	
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumfer	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton

ŧ

TABLE VI. -Showing Number of Teachers Employed and Grades of County Certificates Hold,

	ان و	Pemale.	32	∞ : :∾ :	: 10-10	% e :	: * :**2
	Third Grade.	.Male.	133	£ :00 ::	. A. C. C.	×4-80-	L : : 22
	ာ	Total.	555	S :00 0+	1-010101	器のおより	25: 8-1
ó	_=	Female.		E : : 24	: :w=:	E :-	4
Negro.	Second Grade.	Male.	7 281 139 142	C-040404	4-400	53 to :	2000
Z	S	Total.	281	51616144	4400	20118	NX-II-D
	st	Female.	L	11111	11111		11111
	First Grade.	Male.	6.0			-04 : i-	00
	. 5	Total.	39	7 : : : :	::"::	C4 -4 : : D4	
	Po	Female.	282	13 4 × 10 H	0110 4 to to	0.00 m	45-54
	Third Grade.	Male.	459 177 282	2000	44 :03		100000
٠,		Total.	459	Tue-s	0,00000	51254	45000
W.hite.	Second Grade.	Female.	720	8000000	김검소전	1103862	- 0×43
≶	rad	Male.	340	1321 4rd	40000	910-96	-8-14
	ا ب.ن	Total.	1060	882028	85 × 13 19 16	82448	83358×
	<u>.</u> ن	Female.	222 [1060 310 720]	5-4-00	0 50 E 00 F	P-1-01410	200
	Grad	Male.	569	27-461	400000	F-6001-00	451004
	First Grade.	Total.	491	Suga Sa	29522	40411	6 2 2 2 3 9
		Female.	337	83::4:	: 828 :	24400	:83 :83 4
cher	Negro.		304, 3	× 0110014	4100000	ganaa	89-88
Tea.	, Z	Male,	641 3		400 4100	E2882	25-25 25-25
*No. of Different Teachers Employed.		Total.		55 125 c	182828	8298	10 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02
Diffe Emp	نه	Female.	786 1224	812530 812530	× Sige Sige	41488	1033589
. o.	White.	Male.		153 23 3	52284	28252	13,41111
, No.		Total.	2010				258888
-	•	Both Races	2651	134 255 48 49 19	82222	Z%2282	222858
			7	14111	11111	11:::	11111
					10111	11113	11111
	ş	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1	12:11	1:1:1	11111	:::::
	97.	COONTIES,	1	1111	1::::	17:11	::::;
	1896-97.	z.		11111	0.5434	23441	11:50
	18	วั	:	1:::::		:::::	
	;	,	اد	1: ::::	:::::	: : : :	ور ت
			n State	Alachua Rakçr Pradford Prevard	. <u>s</u>	Duval Sscambia Franklin Padsden Hamilton	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson
			S	Nachua Paker Pradiord Prevard	Citrus Clav Columbia Dade	Duval Escambia Franklin adsden Hamilton	lillsboror folmes ackson
		•	!-	lach laker radie reva	itrus Jav Jade. JeSote	uva Sca ran ads	F. 6-5-

:H":Ma -10 :Ma	,eä :⊣4	& 10 & 64 64	.4	
	H :00	1:4.0		· ·
:H :8:- 6400 80	€5000 4	10000	-400-E	בינו עיפור פינו עיפו עיפור פינו עיפו עיפור פינו עיפו עיפור פינו עיפור עיפור פינו עיפו עיפור פינו עיפו עיפור פינו עיפון עיפול פינו עיפו עיפו עיפון עיפון עיפון עיפו עיפו עיפו עיפון עיפו עיפון עיפון עיפון עיפון עיפון עיפון
18: 5: 12: 5:	<u> </u>	421 :0	. ww	<u>\$</u>
HI0 : WM : W : 4-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	HC10	C .
10 :51 :4 :52	<u> </u>	14000	12 410 64	these
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	<u> </u>	::-::		
:::8 : :4 : ==	го н : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : 	NN → : →	:01 : : :	E-
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	es → : : :	MMW :4	: 64	distribution of
<u> </u>	52005	20000	ಹದಿಎರಹ	tt s
600000 000000	-N.04H	∞ нь е	ដូច្នាបាន	
B0042 04084	- 332 8	2020c	∞8∞8¤	64 for
28 2 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	24022	ន្តដូងដូន		& <u>u</u>
02 × 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	70007	₽ 4 ∞ 4 ₩	be de
50002 88285	85°C	58283	៰ឌ៰៵៵	ခွင့
	98466	8040점	: ° : ° :	
46-184 .4008	-489H	84 B	<u>π.4 :∞4</u>	Certificates.
- 12-12- 69 HD- 14-12-	1327613	ಹಹರ್ವಜಿ	76: 65	Cert
	82224	312 ro 21 20	: œ 4 : 4	Ž .
	90 m m m	13-73-56		emporary
	\$2.000 \$1000	<u> </u>	<u></u>	Tem
:				pue
186586 222 A	88888	ន ង្គង្គង្គង	œ8428	
1280 8 6 28 4 4 8 8 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	2125	85858	33,12,13	Life
88888 4 68888 8	48848	8488 2	13 17 19 19	ity.
*C252 27488	58835	882 25 6	8525	Primary,
=======================================	:::::	:::::		
::::: :::::	::::	::::	::::	State,
::::::	:::::	::::	: : : : :	<u>o</u>
			: : : : :	
			: : : : :	holders
			::::	lou
			: [: [:	
		: : : :	Volusia Wakulla Walton	ព្រុះ្សាបន្ទាប់
			rton ::	on I
ett tt.		Johns. Johns ta Ros nter	ria.	ું પ ા
Lafayette. Lake Leon Leon Licoy Liberty. Madison. Manatee. Marion.	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumter	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton	F
SEEE ALLELL	XCC44	Sun Sun Sun Sun	KKK'	

and the time one con-

.

TABLE VII.—Showing the Result of the Uniform Examinat ons.

**************************************	will	5 01		1000	uit		V.1.	_==							-	
		fa	nec ilin pa	s g		Io. · Т		G: Vhi	_	s of	Ce	•	cate			ed.,
		-		· ,			<u> </u>					10	IV C	100		
1896-97.	Examinees				1st	Grade.	2	Crade.	23	Grade.	1st	- Grade.	. 2d	Crade.	%	- Grade.
	Number of B	Total.	White.	Negro.	male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female
In State	2361	710	362	13481	91		210	401	140	295	5	1	79	' '	107	149
Alachua	154 20 75 24 10	77 3 48 1 4	26 3 44 1 2	51 4 	3 1	1 1 6	15 8 4 1 2	15 1 6 9 2	6 3 7 1	20 3 9 2 1			2 2	i	8	7 1
Citrus	30 43 70 17 45	6 9 33 5 16	3 5 12 2 16	21	6 3 6	5 4 4 1	3 2 2 1 6	10 7 5 3 2	 8 2 5	- 3 8 5 			3 2	1 3	2 2 4 	4
Duval	129 91 91 54 35	26 12 1 9 11	3 1 1 	11	2 2 1 1	4 7 4 2 1	5 6 1 7 4	21 32 1 6 8	2 2 4	7 .7 1 10 4	1	i	10 4 2 1	17 6 1	7 7 8 1	2:
Hernando	17 84 24 96 80	5 16 13 48 32	3 8 13 24 3	24	1 3 2 1	2 2 4 1	1 14 2 8 4	3 17 6 7	1 3 5 5 3	18 18 2 7 4	 1		 1 3 4	 3 2	··· 2 ··· 9 12	10
Lafayette	29 88 21 58 37	5 11 6 13 9	5 8 4 3 6	10	2 6 1 2	1 7 	6 17 3 4 4	9 30 8 6 4	1 3 1 4	5 8 3 	i 		2 4 2	 1 7	 1 8	
Liberty	13 56 26 164 28	18 1 1 47 10	5 7 1 10 6	37	1 2 1 6 2	3 5 3	 7 10 5	3 12 6 33 4	2 2 8	 4 4 23 4	1 		1 2 7 1	 1 8	1 4 3	19
Nassau	42 90 21 49 66	11 21 4 11 11	12 2 11 5		4 7 4 5	2 4 2 7	2 5 4 4 5	5 23 3 14 17	1 3 3 5 3	15 4 7 17			3 1 1	3 2	1 2 2 1	10
Putnam	70 42 46 38 49	21 8 17 9 13	12 4 8 7	9	1 2 2 	1 2 1 2	5 1 2 9	8 11 8 6 7	6 3 5 2 2	8 9 9 10 2			5 1 1 5	6 5	4 1 4 2	
Taylor	8 70 26 57 60	31 21 8 31 20	30	1 1		5 1	4 3 6 8	11 2 2 8	3 4 5 9 7	12 3 5 12	i 		5 2 	 4 	1 2 2 	

TABLE VIII.—Showing Facts Relative to Teachers Employed.

	Gradu Nor Scho	ates of mal ools.	Teac Sur	dants at chers' nmer nools.	Attendants at State Teachers' Associations,	Subscribers to Educational	Non-Resident. Leachers.
1896-97.					158 B	ΣĘ	
COUNTIES	White	Negro	White	Negro	lan.	ે €	White Negro
		į			ten	- Ipsic	
		i .			¥	ž	÷ ÷.
	<u>.</u>	<u>i</u>	<u>.</u>	نو :	i i	: J	County state, County State.
	Male. Femal	Male. Femal	Male. Femal	Male. Femal		White.	. 02
e Tarangan dan salah s					X X	Whi	5 5 5 6
InState	101 113		154 300 4 5		337 176	1234 402 50 22	202 81 74 18
Baker	([`{(:;	$[\ldots]$		[[]	6 3	9 1
Bradford	2 10	2 1	2 1]::: :::	4 3	22 3 43 5	5 8
Calhoun	1		3 3	2	6 1	11 2	6 2
Citrus	3 7	2	2 5		23 2	32 4	3 3
Clay	11 2	l··· ··	3 4	3 2	9 8	44 16	2 · · · · · · · A
Dade DeSoto	2 2		16 1	i		20 2 35 2	6, 2
			1	1 1 1	ili	i	
Duval	1 4	1	2 7		7 39	54 50 43 14	7 5 1 2
Franklin	3 4	[]	[··· ···		3	3 13 7	1 2
Hamilton	14 17	\\	4 2	1	8 7	13 7 26 8	25 1 4
Hernando	l 1		1		14	14 1	4 1
Hillsborough Holmes	··· 7	2!	26 50	3 (5∷	15 4	80 18	3 6 10
Jackson	4 2		iii		15	20 5	
Jefferson	2 1		1 2	5 4	3	16 17	1 3 🏗
Lafayette Lake	1		12 10 4 21		21 2	18() 45 9	5 1 1 2 7 12
Lee	1 1	İ	:li		J	5	2
Leon	4 3	2 2	1		5 2	23 32 42 10	3 (1 4 7 D
Liberty	1	1				8 3	2 2
Madison	6 1	3	2 2 12 9		4 5	15 12	17 3 13
Marion	8 12	4 8			3 78 27	23 2 48 27	7 2 3 2=
Monroe	··· ···		4	1	···· ····	18 3	1 1
Nassau Orange	1 3 2 1		2 3	2 3	7 18 3 6		7 4 P
Osceola	i		1	1	1 1	43 16 20 3	
Pasco	4 2		3 8 26 44		20 4	41 74 6	5 2
D.,	1 1		li 1	1 1 1	l i 1	1 1 '	
St. Johns	1 1		3 25		3 10 3 12	35 20 27 11	4 1 65 6 1 3 H
Santa Rosa Sumter	3 1		3 6	4	13 · i	35 20 27 11 37 6 32 7	11 6 3
Suwannee	5	1	6 11		15 7	23 10	3 1 2
Taylor	1][]		j	[<u>.</u>]]	8	3 2
Volusia	2 4 2 2 5 4	1 1	2 3	1 1	5 3	42 14 15 7	2 6
Walton	5 4	1 1	2 2	2	2	25 6 16 5	4 2 4 1
		1 1	11 41 4	4 1 1		10 0	II 9 1 9

TABLE IX.—Showing. (1) Average Age of Teachers; (2) Average Months Taught in Life

	:						•							
		A		ER .GI	AG L	E	!	' A '			•	МО НТ.		is.
1898-97. COUNTIES.		W	hit	te.	, Ne	gr			w	hit	æ.	No	gro	
	All Teachers.	Poth Sexes.	aule.	Female.	Both Sexes.	Male.	Female.	All Teachers.	Both Sexe 8.	Male.	Female,	oth Sexes.	Vaie.	Female.
In State	27				127			1391		[41	34	45		
Alachua Baker. Bradford. Brevard. Calhoun.	25 27 23 29 25	25 26 23 29 24	28 24 36	23 22 27	31 26	31 26 34	23	22	20 21 32	23	24 15 14 23 21	33 28 52 53	33 28 111 53	22
Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade. DeSoto.	26 28 25 26 26	25 27 25 26 26	25 27	28 23	30	34 28 27	24 24 27	33 37 29 53 29	35 24 49	27 90	28 41 20 34 27	63 43 41 70 38		14 35 80
Duval	28 30 28 26 25	30 29 26	40 36 23 31 25	29 39 23	27 32 25 27 31	31	30 25	54 46 37 33 34	59 47 33 29 26	69 17 45	54 43 42 19 16	46 45 50 43 65		40
Hernando. Hillsborough. Holmes. Jackson. Jefferson.	26 28 23 28 28	28 23 27	36 29 23 28 33	28 21 26	21 29	26 29 21 30 29	28	32 45 20 39 42	31 48 20 34 55	49 25 36	25 47 7 32 50	33 31 4 52 30	55	
Lafayette	22 28 31 31 26	28 31 33	23 35 31 43 26	25 31 29	20 30	20 29 20 34 31	27	17 45 40 50 36	18 44 41 52 31	69 30 59	15 33 52 49 22	13 47 12 49 59	13 69 12 69 52	29 34 73
Liberty. Madison. Manatee. Marion. Monroe.	23 27 26 26 30	26 26 26	23 30 26 29 47	22 26 24	24 28 31 25 26	27 29 31 32 25	20 26 23 27	25 37 30 35 61	21 34 27 35 63	25 48	24 20 25 29 53	35 44 71 35 58	42 51 71 56 34	20 31 30 70
Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco Polk	26 30 27 29 29	31 28 29	30 38 34 37 30	30	26 23 26	33 33 20 30 38	25 28 19	32 51 40 46 45	24 50 43 46 44	75 66 74	24 46 26 28 40	46 53 20 57 76	76 100 20 61 83	32 39 19 50 73
Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannee.	29 28 25 28 26	29 24 28	33 37 26 32 28	27 22 26	27 29 26	32 33 31 28 30	24 28 20	51 58 32 50 31	44 59 26 55 29	98 27 65	45 52 26 49 22	65 57 68 30 38	80 70 104 37 50	45 47 46 5 19
Taylor. Volusia. Wakulla. Walton. Washington.	24 26 30 23 29	33	36 23	26 24 21	23 30	28 24 30	22	30 33 30 27 26	28 29 36 21 27	34 43 24	19 27 16 17 22	60 44 15 89 22	60 54 20 89 40	31 12 •••9

TABLE X.—Showing Average Monthy Salaries Paid Teachers.

1900 07	•		i Whi		Paic Te	l Negrachers	ro
1896-97. COUNTIES	All Teachers.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females
In State	\$34.52	\$36.46	\$39.96	\$34.36	\$28.60	\$30.13	\$27 13
Alachua Baker Bradford Brevard Calhoun	31.21 29.38 32.98 33.75 23.32	34.73 27.97 34.73 34.48 24.67	41.44 29.96 37.55 38.80 23.16	30.97 24.71 31.40 33.32 26.53	24.12 40.43 22.86 30.05 18.00	27.08 40.43 22.86 34.53	21.43 26.67
Citrus	36.91 30.69 34.14 41.22 35.77	36.95 31.05 37.09 41.41 35.95	40.00 32.92 37.51 43.50 38.90	35.88 29.57 36.60 40.64 29.96	36.67 28.89 28.07 40.00 30.00	36.67 29.17 29.38 40.00 30.00	28.33 27.23 40.00
DuvalEscambiaFranklinGadsden	41.02 37.61 38.46 26.43 28.16	45.55 38.87 41.50 30.45 29.14	72.69 50.52 51.25 33.28 32.39	40.43 36.52 35.00 28.69 26.22	33.80 33.89 28.33 20.25 25.11	38.88 35.22 35.00 19.32 24.80	31.82 33.00 25.00 21.67 27.24
Hernando	37.24 47.28 30.99 31.08 31.74	38.35 49.39 31.08 35.35 40.08	56.45 52.31 32.68 45.85 52.69	34.29 47.92 26.79 27.79 33.31	30.00 34.65 27.50 22.29 19.61	30.00 35.06 27.50 22.74 20.35	34.38 18.53 18.59
Lafayette	29.42 32.94 39.93 30.12 31.82	29.40 34.47 40.24 35.61 33.58	30.68 40.76 44.49 43.06 34.77	27.46 31.71 36.57 32.87 32.48	30.00 25.69 35.00 25.54 26.34	30.00 29.36 35.00 27.15 28.41	21.19 24.25 22.25
Liberty	22.82 34.38 37.16 34.34 43.11	21.69 37.12 37.73 37.53 44.35	22:70 38:46 41:06 40:30 65:86	21.00 35.49 33.04 36.36 40.13	28 69	28.33 26.90 25.50 32.13 56.33	20.00 28.06 27.83 32.13
Nassau. Orange. Osceola. Pasco. Polk.	31.83 35.51 34.33 37.03 40.82	33.61 38.50 35.41 37.26 41.24	42.53 57.38 35.39 37.47 45.72	30.47 35.36 35.42 37.14 37.85	28.78 27.78 28.00 33.57 35.63	42.50 35.83 31.67 33.33 50.00	22.17 25.32 22.50 34.00 30.83
Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannee.	1 11	35.69 30.72 26.02 35.78 41.64	40.53 71.32 27.51 37.04 44.80	33.48 25.14 24.71 35.04 38.05	33.67 29.51 21.67 32.39 30.93	35.90 35.46 26.85 33.01 32.33	30.87 25.05 20.30 30.09 27.65
Taylor. Volusia. Wakulla. Waltulla. Walton. Washington.	22.73 37.70 19.76 26.81 27.10	27.03	23.39 46.64 21.24 27.83 28.66	21.25 36.01 19.00 25.84 26.09	17.75 25.04	17.50 25.04	32.48 18.00 22.94

2
Highest
ର
Teachers; (
Paid
Salaries
Aggregate
\overline{z}
ZXI.—Showing,
TABLE XI

1886.97	-		Males		Females	ales.	Moi Moi	Highest Monthly Salary.	
 	511.0 L. 11.53						W.hite.	Negro.	ı
स पश्व	.estrw	Negro.	White.	Negro.	`.93ifW	.0189V.	Male. Female.	Male, Pemale:	
e \$516,413.98		\$105,592.58	\$169,231.00	\$54,367.58	\$241,590.40	25	175	-	. e.
Alachua	17,010.85 2,517.50 7,037.25	5.875.90 465.0° 800.00	7.294.00 1.677.50 4.124.75	8,1'0.80 465.00 800.03	9.716.85 840.00 2.912.50	∾ : :	888 484		<u>ន</u> : :
Brevard	8.718.35 2,623.90	1.502.50	2,072.00	742.50	6.646.35	760.00	2 8 2 8	9≅.	ន :
:	6.245.00	1.100.00	1,760.00	1.100.00	4.487.00	:	_ <u>2</u>	Q	٠.
Columbia	7.837.50	2.881.25			3,568.75	1,706.25	-85		: KS
	12,074.25	300.00	8.752.00	300.00	3,322.25	i	₹ <u>ē</u>	Ę.	.
Duval	30.614.50	14 251.00	7.759.50	4.538.00	22.855.00	9 653.00	K 5		•
Franklin 2,000	1.660.00	340.00	888	140.00	849.00	200.00		8	F 163
Hamilton	5,193.75	1,431.25	2,728.75	1.233.75	2,465.00	197.50	38		
Hernando,	3,973.50	3.881.00	1,072.50	1 568 75	2,901.00	2 212 25	55 24 5	<u>8</u> 2	: ¥ :
	4,817.50	3,522.00	3,692.50	3,207.00	1,127.00	315.00 125	100 125 70	<u> </u>	້ : : ເຂ

Lafayette 4,171.26 4,651.26 120.00 2,647.76 120.00 1,608.56 8,645.56 736.59 86.50 23.50 120.00 1,608.50 1,266.50 1,665.00 1,865.00					
4,171.25 4,051.25 4,051.25 120.00 2,647.75 120.00 1,503.50 735.50 80.96.25 736.50 80 85.35 80.96.25 736.50 80 80 85.35 80	2 :88	ខង ំងង	ន្តន្តន្តន្ត	ន្លន្ទន្ទន	5 K 8
4,171.25 4,051.25 120.00 2,647.75 120.00 1,568.50 736.50 186.26 <th< th=""><th></th><th>8458%</th><th>884 g.al</th><th></th><th><u> </u></th></th<>		8458%	884 g.al		<u> </u>
4,171.25 4,051.25 120.00 2,647.75 120.00 1,645.50 1,645.50 1,645.50 1,645.50 1,645.50 1,645.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,645.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,645.50 1,246.50 1,645.50 1,246.50 1,645.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,246.50 1,250.00 <th< th=""><th>888484</th><th>2888</th><th></th><th>_6.44.4<u>8</u></th><th>ន្ទន្ទន្ទន្ទ</th></th<>	888484	2888		_6.44.4 <u>8</u>	ន្ទន្ទន្ទន្ទ
4.171.25 4.051.25 120.00 2.547.75 120.00 1.503.56 1.245.50 1.245.5	3 888	85858	ន្ទន្ទន្ទ	52865	55.83.76
4,171.25 4,051.25 120.00 2,647.75 120.00 14,551.75 12,588.75 1,983.00 4,552.50 1,246.50 13,312.00 3,255.00 4,552.50 1,246.50 13,312.00 3,255.00 4,552.50 1,246.50 13,312.00 3,255.00 4,525.00 2,506.00 2,000.00 3,255.00 4,54.00 3,40.00 13,214.50 1,020.75 2,927.75 6,866.75 1,913.75 2,837.50 1,625.60 2,550.00 4,875.50 1,250.00 2,837.45 1,429.45 2,894.40 1,811.65 1,322.00 10,322.85 1,429.45 2,894.40 1,811.65 1,322.00 10,525.50 1,429.00 2,792.00 3,792.88 1,565.00 22,884.50 1,425.00 2,792.00 3,792.88 1,565.00 22,885.50 1,425.00 2,792.00 3,792.88 1,565.00 22,885.50 1,425.00 2,755.00 3,792.88 1,565.00 22,886.80 1,425.00 2,755.00 3,792.88 1,565.00 21,817.50 2,755.00 2,755.00 3,750.00 21,817.50 2,755.00 2,755.00 3,750.00 26,65.51 1,250.	736.50 3,250.00 495.00	•			1,
4.171.25 4.051.25 120.00 2.547.75 14.581.75 12.893.00 1.562.50 1.563.00 2.325.00 1.560.00 1.5	1,503.50 8,046.25 1,865.00 4,832.00 3,491.80	603.07 4,434.00 2,775.00 12,780.75 5,618.40	4,752.50 14,053.00 3,398.75 4,915.50	7.577.00- 6.811.251 3.709.50 3.544.011	816.00 7.473.75 475.00 2.900.00 2.473.50
4,171.25 4,061.25 120.00 14,581.75 12,588.75 12,583.00 210.00 13,325.00 210.00 13,325.00 210.00 13,325.00 210.00 13,325.00 210.00 13,324.50 10,200.75 2,922.75 13,324.50 10,200.75 2,834.40 10,323.85 17,429.45 2,834.40 10,323.85 17,439.45 2,834.40 10,323.85 17,439.45 2,834.40 17,85.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 17,88.80 18,87.25 18,87.2	120.00 1,246.50 210.00 2,905.00 1,250.00	340.00 1,913.75 255.00 1,825.22 1,352.00	1,700.00 1,505.00 570.00 300.00	3,375.00 1,250.00 241.66 1,259.50 2,570.00	
4,171.25 4,651.25 14,581.75 12,598.75 13,312.00 7,152.50 8,666.62 6,921.62 1,483.00 11,083.00 1,232.55 1,439.45 10,323.56 7,439.45 10,625.50 7,439.45 10,625.50 7,855.50 10,625.50 7,855.50 10,625.50 7,855.50 10,625.50 7,855.50 10,625.50 7,855.50 10,625.50 7,855.50 11,855.50 7,855.50 13,803.00 10,635.75 13,803.00 10,635.75 13,833.00 10,635.75 13,833.00 10,635.75 13,833.00 10,635.75 13,833.00 10,635.75 13,833.00 10,635.75	2,547.75 4,552.50 1,960.00 2,325.00 3,429.82	454.00 5,856.75 4,875.50 5,968.00 1,811.05	2,333.00 3,792.88 2,815.50 2,960.00	2,656. 2,656. 2,835 2,209 5,959	1,692.50 3,162.00 1,707.75 4,693.00 4,204.00
4,171.25 14,581.75 18,315.00 8,666.02 8,666.02 1,1483.00 1,321.60 1,321.60 1,000.00	120.00 1,983.00 210.00 6,155.00 1,745.00	420.00 2,923.75 255.00 8,108.72 2,894.40	3,540.03 4,981.00 840.00 470.00 1,425.00	5,690.00. 2,427.70 927.66 1.559.50 3,510.00	3.317.25 887.50 860.25 870.00
	4,051.25 12,598.75 3,825.00 7,157.00 6,921.62	1,063.00 10,290.75 7,650.50 18,748.75 7,429.45			1
	4,171.25 14,581.75 4,035.00 13,312.00 8,666.62	1,483.00 13,214.50 7,905.50 26,857.47 10,323.85			ı
Lafayette Lake Lee Lee Leon Ley Madison Manison Manison Monroe Morroe Marion Monroe Marion Ma	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
HUDDEN HARRA ACCEM MOSSON F22221	:::::	:::::	:::::: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	utnam	aylor

.

,

: ،	
6-968	
Year 1	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
he Y	
ior t	- Total Control of the London
stoods	
396 for School	
of 1896	
ğ	
Taxatlon	# 71 - F
showing.	
E XII	
TABLE XII.	į
	COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY

LLS.	Collected.	73 67,341 33,478 93 4,440 1,876 66 400 307 1.8 1,25 1,25 82 1,016 877 85 601 406	300 618 618 431 581	224 796 841 53
.PO	Assessed.	4,440 4,440 1,251 1,016 601	600 766 2.509 453 1,671	3,826 3,826 1,30 1,27 1,27
Taxes Collected.	County Tax.	E 38 8 38	888 25	22222
Per cent. of	lliM anO	25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.2	93.98.6	28888
TAX	Collected.	\$326,745.95 , 18,215.35 1,934.24 •8,074.14 9,870.32 2,277.04	6.068.24 4.490.87 7.863.02 6.630.48 7,933.42	31,245,63 16,095,62 1,084,89 4,612,48 2,025,33
COUNTY TAX		\$444.827.44 19,580.46 2,923.00 6,871.25 12,033.00 2,690.25	7,603.60 7,130.07 9.110.52 8.145.31 11,100.50	43,677.44 22,376.30 4,273.80 4,896.91 4,061.46
. <u> </u>	Mills Levied.	<u> </u>	1010101010	70 C 10 4 C
ONE TAX.	Collected.	889,595,25 3,691,96 726,91 1,578,90 2,280,09 502,00	1,503.61 1,096.46 1,758.25 1,601.44 2,040.13	7.966.63 4.389.59 701.95 1,073.19
STATE ONE MILL TAX.	Levied.	\$95,533,851 3,916.09 1,730.60 2,399.12 538.89	1,520.72 1,367.04 1,865.75 1,631.00 2,233.91	8.753.30 4 4 9.63 855.05 1,088.18 1,249.70
	Assessed Value of Real and Personal Property.	3.916.991.531 3.916.091 3.891.595 730.718.001 730.81 726.91 1.729.972.00 1.730.81 726.91 2.36.220.001 2.399.12 2.20.09 538.0 0.001 538.89 502.00	1,520,720.00 1,336,004.00 1,802,670.0 1,629,032.00 2,225,100.00	8,735,488.00 4,4.7,240.0 854.760.00 1,038.203.00 1,249.681.00
	COUNTIES	In State Machua. Baker Bradford Prevard. Calhoun.	Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade.	Duval. Escambia. Franklin. Gadsden. Hamilton.

		•			
1,487 1,687 1,647 772	470 737 301 1,257 430	1,350 378 833 1,036	472 1.394 354 480 1.183	1,332 75; 4 376 1,657	367 1,765 510 418 470
2,327 3,010	1.667 389 1,357 682	1,943 447 3,288 1,035	872 1.7 8 593 810 1,463	1,597 96- 890 915 1,534	678 671 927 1,170
88888	808886	884448	8,52,28	8,84,98	48888
88888	85588	821288	88888	8888	82882
3,990.15 25,617.89 2,556.19 6 590.00 7.341.25	\$,242.71 8,052.74 4,577.79 7,480.34 3,100.18	1,071.76 5.316.20 3.048.01 4,451.38 8,286.80	5,830.14 10.208.95 6.097.65 4,488.75 15,371.70	7,420.53 12,178.17 **2,699.50 5,073.05 5,640.91	1,603.45 13,534.07 2,125.32 5,755.21 5,613.70
3,116.04 31, 10.00 2,660.95 7,316.00 7,632.77	3,666.73 12,941.75 4,935.69 10,830.82 6,907.95	1 289.08 6,344.69 6,115.96 23.068.56 10,032.73	8,970.11 13,124.19 7.531.92 7.446.76 18,011.10	11 914.0) 12.731.16 6.805.82 7.687.39 6.901.19	2.176.90 14.602.71 2.504.82 6.253.88 6.311.10
10 2 10 4	2000000	44 ^ 2 4	222	41010104	101010 410 X
1,000.87 7,773.02 539.70 1,753.29 1,470.18	712.02 2.488.55 1.312.43 2,159.36 1,375.85	320.58 1.573.57 1.188.04 3.422.12 2.431.13	2.070.63. 3,709.55 1,484.49 1,181.32 3,573.62	2.599.95 2.522.06 1.227.21 1.505.29 1,694.23	424.05 2,896.78 458.39 1,345.78 1,216.38 ounty Ta
1,025.24 8,167.09 573.17 1,829.12 1,528.34	733.35 2,592.97 1.315.85 2,168.36 1,382.88	322.25 1,590.02 1.223.29 5.138.40 2,508.94	2.107.65 3,764.97 1.506.29 1.491.44 3,609.41	2.990.25 2.549.25 1.362.70 1.542.78 1,725.30	435.91 2,926.49 461.36 1,390.32 1,270.56 ed with Co
1,027,208.00/ 8 157,791.00 573,173.00 1,829,119.00 1,525,794.00	733 343.00 2,585 430.00 1,313,318.00 2,166.165.00 1,381,590.00	322,220,00 1,588,116,00 1,222,25,00 5,126,347,65, 2,507,665,00	2.105.349.00 3,749.936.00 1,506.201.15 1,489.3:3.63 3,602.220.00	2,978,606,00 2,546,233,49 1,361,165,00 1,537,478,00 1,725,297,18	2,920,542,00 460,853,00 1,389,744,76 1,266,436,99 ed. + Report
					taxes includ
					es included. **Poll
Hernando Hillsborough. Holmes Jeckson	Lafayette Lake Leon Levy	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter	Tavlor. Volusia. Wakulla. Walton. Washington.

8
£
å
و
ē
s Were
gg
School Funds
Ξ
8
叧
<i>9</i> 2
필
Which So
д
5
sources from Which
ခွ
ā
Ζ 2
Б
82
Ħ
Š
ĕ
ਕ
ᅙ
90
wing
0
Ŕ
اِ
IX
×
E
ABLE XIII.—Show

	1 c £	From all Oth	131 .58 \$13,351 .77 \$13,508.12		11.03 10.03	9.(0	77. 1 315.00			272 451.43	12.:8	204.22	9.6	.0.E
	Sub-District Tax.				4.0.75	 88	1.615.06	1.124.79	:		261.44	1, '01.56		
Were Derived	sliqu ^q	Non-Resident Pupils		126.00			26.00 26.00		-			<u>:</u>		
ls Were	Fees.	noitenimex3	\$ 2.250.85 \$	23.00	24.00	10.00	30.00	5.17.6 5.00.6 5.00.6	235.00	90.00	35.00 35.00	17.00	2. 2.	8.8 8.8
1 Fund	enoiv)i (895 and pre Yenra.	\$28.054	1	1,153		348	1,134	-	1,641		138	i	122
Schoo		Poll Taxes of 1896.	\$33,478	307		 904 	· 	1,019		21.2				-
Which	Rack Taxes Rack Taxes		\$72,174.75	536.35	1,263	383.40 	404.34	352.49 1.140.69	2,167	5,220.50 2,391.55	289		8,522.10	333,35
TABLE XIII.—Showing Total Receipts and Sources from Which School Funds	•	County Levy	\$326,745.96 \$72,174.75 \$33,478 \$28,054 \$	18,215.35	8,074.14 9,870.32	2,277.04	6.068.24	7,863.02 6,630.48 7,933.42	31.245.63	16,095.62	4.612.881 2,025.33	3,990.15	25,617.89	7,341.25
and Sou	e one 1 Tax.	Apportioned Approved May, 1897.		2 939.20		322.40		1,830.40 240.80 1,173.60		2,254.40	1,622.40 827.20			2,408.80
Receipts	State	Apportioned November, 1896.	\$ 26,486.00,\$ 48,564.80	1,469.60				915.20 120.40 586.80	1,458.80	1,127.20	811.20 413.60	195.60	380.8	1,204.40
ng Total	-bun4	Interest on Permanent		2,204.40	1,230.08	241.80		1,372.80 180.60 880.80	2,188	1,690.80	1,216 620			1,806.60
Showi	uo	Balance Cash on Hand,	.970.49 \$ 87,395.26 \$ 39,729.00	2,754.35	103.38	3,022	83	391.30 2.678.96 7.619.46	10,699	631.63	22	1,061.00	2,63/	250 100.38
LE XIII		Total.	\$691.970.49	31,561.25	13,438.60	6,994.98	12,157.53 12,744.16	13,577.82 13,095.13 22,161.96	60,389.01	29,749.32 5,320.95	9,293.87 6,732.38	8,500.81	4,909.48	14,003.18
TAB		1896-97. COUNTIES.	In State	Alachua	Brevard.	Calhoun	Citrus	Columbia	Duval	Escambia	(sadsden	Hernando	Holmes	Jackson
1	ı		1	IIK M	pa pa (J	\mathcal{C}	OLH	\Box	TI IT	نلزت	وبنفو	وللويت	<u> </u>

150.22	76.32	98.35	121.30	89.66 2 0 1.25	598.53 249.64 276.76	2,570.81 184.01	1 6(0.63	563.74	31.16 133.07
159.66	125.00	:::	2,558.29	9:78:	1,624.31	311.39	: "	: :	
866			0.6 			:	0 14.48		3.7:
		12.00 :6.00							:
988	_	: :							:
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	_				1,185 1,185		+ 1.05:37	36.	44
3,715.89		2.114.44	9,363.30			::	3,637.71	669.99 1,837.60	339.82
3.242.71 8.052.74 4.577.79	3,100.18	1,671.76 5,316.20 3.0:8.01	8,286.80	5.839.1.	6,007.65 4,488.75 15,3,1,7C	7.420.53	2,699.50 5,073.05 5,640.91	1,663.45	5,755.20
1,072.00 214.46	852.40 852.40	238.40 1,592.8 618.40		1,169.00	590 619.20 +	1,3 0.4)	1,452.00 ;74.40 1,822.40	373.60 937.60	1 696 60
221.20 536.00 107.20	1,106.00	119.20 795.40 3(9.20	1,382.00 :89.20	5 4.80	2 1.6. :060 821.60	6 5 20; 441.60;	726.00 387.20 911.20	186.86 468.20	548.00 601.20
331.80 804.00 160.80	661.80	178.80	2,073.00 883.80	877.:0 1,0 -4.20	377.40 434.40 1,232.40	1.012.80	1,089.00 580.80 1,365.80	280.20 703.20	822.00 901.80
2.149.25	2,508.47	3,256.43	5,042.05	281.26	2,336.51 229.79 6,319.91	4,839.58	124.13 1,406.43 422.37	982.86 8.632.64	754.76
5.941.48 22.935.34 7.721.66	21.863.27 10,800.48	1,939.80 13,562.48 8,899.74	27.343.15 12,494.20	13,783.05 23,733.2	11,087.91 8,481.89 29,665.05	20,866.71	9,774.34 10,5,0.90 15,063.49	4,472.90 28,512.45 5,592.08	9.381.99
Lafayette	Levy	Liberty	Marion	Nassau	Dsceola	PutnamSt. Johns	Santa Rosa	Taylor	Walton

Washington. 9.381.391 901.201 1.202.401 5.613.701 339.321 4701... ... 60.001 60.001 133.07 4.302 apportioned, reported as withheld by the State Treasurer on account of money borrowed from the State. #\$1.743.30 apportioned, but reported as not turned over by the County Treasurer until after close of the school year June 30th. ##Included in County levy.

For all Other Purposes.	1,983.25 545.00 2,548.32 3,939.75 3,66.53	2,687.99 2,687.60 2,186.39 1,86.61 1,85.95	16,734.68 8;346.53 135.00 38.45 20.00	3:478.06 104.49 744.89
Teachers' Institutes Teachors' Institutes 10,	\$ 2,267.37	225.00	151.20	375.00
.enoisenimex2('eradoe9')	\$ 2,795.19 137.10 65.40 85.50 26.51	52.90 76.00 65.00 44.00	97.50 71.50 32.50 62.40 35.74	27.60 84.00 24.00 120.75 48.81
Incidental Expenses of Superintendents and Boards.	286.49 34.00 12.(0 80.65 261.20	_	315.66 277.56 33.75 76.15	31.13 180.58 4.00 90.00 38.52
Mileage and Per Diem of School Boards.	.74 186.15 .74 186.50 .00 118.40 .00 150.00 .17 234.60 .17 193.60	151.00 159.80 120.00 234.60 226.00	278.65 185.00 109.60 108.80 134.60	105.70 204.05 96.20 358.80 176.10
Treasurers.	\$ 9,529 1,022 94 350 36	231.16 283.70 280.38	99.78 192.01 130.59	176.64 849.01 106.57 312.00 267.17
Traveling Expenses of	20.00 30.00	74.00	28.70 190.00 1.90 1.90	300.00
Salaries of County Superintendents.	\$ 20.758.19 1.200.00 350.00 6.0.00 950.00	600.00 245.0 600.00 419.94 650.00	1,645.00 1.000.00 159.00 600.00 480.00	443.45 1,800.00 252.00 1,000 00
Salaries of Teachers.	256.3 \$516.413.88 002.34 22.886.75 5.00 7.837.25 10.20.85 3,110.80	7,345.00 8,425.00 10,716.75 7,104.00 12,374.25	44,865.50 20,661.15 2,000.00 8,194.00 6,625.00	4,453.50 36,983.19 4.927.50 15,010.00 9,965.00
Interest on Debts.	, i.	80.73	386.62 1,018.70 89.52	260.11 352.17 413.52
On Debt of Previous Years.	\$ 50,060.28 7,314.24 160.00 2,889.36 1,002.40 75.60	1,208.14 985.80 347.45 60.00	129.75 6,470.22 903.00 705.83 1,519.22	1,697.83 1,646.95
JasoT bnari)	\$713,443.86 36,019.41 4,364.30 14,923.22 16,585.00 4,464.00	10,669.09 13,408.15 14,178.75 10,213.62 15,225.88	84,482.06 38,272.26 3,553.05 9,901.49 9,037.81	7,482.32 46,253.01 5,514.76 17,636,44 13,205.66
1896-97. COUNTIES.	In State. Alachua Baker. Bradford Calhoun.	Citrus Colambia Dade. De§oto	Duval Escambia Franklin Gadaden Hamilton	Hernando

91.00 651.04 2.645.37 4 0 2.29 1,228.50	33.28 1,366.06 6 3.98 1,674.09 2,053.21	1.955.19 319.50 1,559.57 580.40 2.: 05.55	314.38 2.773.69 761.27 2,496.39 698.16	2,073.75 2,073.75 253.75 189.51 752.42
160.00	150.00	50.00	384.62	80.00
41.10 69.25 27.00 168.50 37.60	28.00 123.50 27.00 167.85	100.30 59.05 15.00 66.15	43.50 63.80 60.60 71.00	29.40 76.05 11.10 60.00 74.30
140.41 88.72 37.15 84.17	11.98 186.05 36.36 307.70 16.10	192.99 242.51 17.33 220.75	402.12 59.99 86.14 127.28 168.02	44.70 242.32 32.42 18.56 60.00
152.45 102.70 156.00 118.70 184.20	123.85 100.50 96.55 233.00 84.00	214.40 170.35 137.70 159.70	153.40 136.80 128.80 128.60 140.15	120.25 301.80 129.95 131.20
122.94 328.51 166.40 369.58 211.96	39.74 361.54 161.95 413.30	272.76 622.36 169.75 190.63	303.48 198.90 378.63	78.42 372.44 84.91
200.00 82.50 100.00	8.00	12.70 14.00 14.35	46.15	63.89 52.45 10.00 13.50
395.00 1,0%0.00 325.00 1,200.00 600.00	150.00 622.00 720.00 867.50 490.00	672.97 1.218.86 540.00 650.00 1,000.00	975.00 720.00 1,000.03 605.554 600.00	276.00 800.00 214.92 480.00 450.00
4,171.25 14,581.75 4,035.00 13,312.00 8,666.62	1,483.00 13,214.50 7,905.50 26,857.47 10,323.85	10,625.50 22,826.88 7,034.25 8,345.50 21,817.50	17,462.00 11.895.26 8.272.66 7,313.09 13,930.00	2,608.50 13,953.00 3,070.25 8,453.25 7,547.50
50.00	104.15	796.35 206.05 301.19 226.70	277.30	39.04
643.59	234.18 137.35 985.49 6,021.57 502.17	6,899.18 514.83 2,407.13 453.00	1,968.51	216.66
5,164.15 17,905.56 7,437.27 19,518.92 11,044.55	2,104.03 16,261.50 10,777.53 36,550.48 13,565.08	21,789.64 25,655.56 10,033.80 12,675.08 26,687.75	19,510.40 18,598.65 10,557.72 11,311.96 16,035.96	3,946.48 18,127.51 3,887.60 9,332.52 9,563.88
			=======================================	
		:::::		
:::::	::::	:::::	1:1:	
: : : : :			· : · : :	::::::
ម្ភ : : : :			ns Rosa	a gron
Lafayett Lake Lee Leon Levy	Liberty. Madison Manatee Marion. Monroe.	Nassau. Orange. Osceola Pasco Polk	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Sumter	Taylor. Volusia Wakulla Walton. Washing

The second secon

TABLE NV-Distributing Expenditures "For All Other Purposes" in Table NIV.

All Unclassified Expenses,	\$6.530.06	272.49	834.00 197.68 35.53	165.64	208.20	111.00		241.10	274.18
County Line Pupils,	\$ 718.78			145.35	15.00	72.0:1		62.50	85.00
Free Text Books.	\$1.857.57.82,117.46 \$3.377.00;\$1.198.99 \$6,958.84.\$2,324.13 \$		1.002.62	16.33				110.71	
Incidentals.	\$6.938.54	93.07	48.85	- i	2 % 3 6 3 5	1,400.3.		121.05	
Fuel.	\$1.198.99		15.00	33.60	17.25	1.55 1.65 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0		50.19	
snotingt.	\$3.377.00			13.63	14.25	1.369.00 476.00 36.00		295.50	
Rent.	\$2,117.46		10.00	20.00	318.21	180.N3 12N.30 12.00		1.11.67	
Insurance.			30.40	10.00	37.00	- : 1818 1818 1818 1818 1818 1818 1818 1			
Apparatus.	\$ 4.546.91		1,647.60	27.70 500.10	195.68	273.7.			160.00
Гигиіі пе.	\$ 8.903.73	387.96	266.22	253.32		1.622.2. 5.1.6. 20.00	80.0g	840.65 0.05	270.00
Repairs on Buildings.	10.841.01	334.73		353.39	1.232.1. 128.64. 2.1.93	1.370.7.		54.90	356.80
Mew Buildings.	\$81,706.33 \$ 1,099.25 \$31.252.10 \$10.841.01 \$ 8.903.73 \$	0.598 	1.479.07. 510.70 331.00	391.0)	273.20 431.60	9,564,64		00.64	125.80
School Lets.	\$ 1.099.25	1 : 1				63.15		90.08	9
.letoT	\$81.706.53	1,983.25	3.939.75 3.66.53	937.99	2,186.39 1,866.61 1,625.95	16.734.68 8.246.93 135.00	0.02	3,478.06	762.97
7.	1	- - -		: : : :			–		
1896-97. COUNTIES	In State	Alachua	Bradford Brevard (a houn	Citrus	Columbia Dade	Duval Escambia Franklin	Hamilton	Hillsborough.	Jackson

177.47	27.18 184.56 66.86 296.11	157.46 1185.83 114.37 126.03	8.50 208.30 86.40 396.04 139.46	9.00 219.87 96.26 148.64
	17.88	78.75 125.00	121.70 12.0¢ 8.60	15.00
		815.81 197.25 91.00	35.10	51.32
468.06 498.06 35.50	64.25 242.93 55.18 373.35	145.48 451.38 13.99 13.55	519.01	300.00 78.63 40.08 40.30
	3.40 4.00	86	130.60	
::88 ::88	712.50	60.00	253.60	24.00
32.53 33.53 33.53	12.00	14.08 19.17 19.18	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	24.00
: :: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	9.00	8.87 18.90 6.61	- 100 mm	
15.00	750.00	210.00	91.20	27.60
316.37 384.49 25.27	4.17.89 8.17.89 5.17.89	97.30	193.35	153.71 5.00 4.50 174.18
91.0d. 91.87 133.26	243.70 29.80 145.45	155.4) 37.34 135.12 230.9	25.14 789.4 103.86 267.09 2.0.00	40.00 415.02 55.00 48.14
315.65 1.850.00 2.627.90	237.27 262.50 298.10	922.46 20).60	158.51 113.89 359.17 1,239.91 210.00	300.00 1,206.72 153.67 7 289.56
1.08	992.00	h : : : :		10.00
91.00 631.01 4.072.99	33.28 1,366.06 673.98 1,674.09	1.965.19 311.30[1.589.51 58.1.40 2.505.35	2.173.69 761.27 2.496.39 698.16	725.32 2.073.75 253.75 189.51
1111 1		::::::		
Latayette Lake Lee Lee Leon	ty son tee un	Nassau (!range ()sceola Pasco	St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter	Faylor. Volusia. Wakulla. Walton.
Latay Lake	Liberty Madison Marion Marion	Nassa Crang Osceo Pasco Polk.	Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Ros Sumter.	Taylor. Volusia. Wakulla Walton

•

•

.

•

	S.		Negro.		និង៩១៩	236
	APPARATUS		N'hite.	\$ 25.582	1,415 460 2,4,5 320	667 470 170
ls.	APP		Total.	\$ 31,567	2,150 470 783 2,695 340	782 890 535 170
Board	RE.		Negro.	\$ 13,695	2,485 75 126	190 150 150
ed by	FURNITURE		.əsitVV	\$ 76,559	5,995 385 2,757 109	1.563 1.403 1.185 2.295 2.014
Own	FUI		lstoT	\$ 90,254	8,450 1 000 2,882 116	1,753 1,569 1,540 2,335 2,029
School Property Owned by Boards.	10	T	Negro.	74,165	10,190 15 480 650	2.045
ool Pr	BUILDINGS.		White.	376,505 \$	23,790 1,495 8,110 12,050 1,238	5,475 7,250 7,000 8,300
	вин		.lstoT	450,671 \$	38,980 1,510 12,700 1,238	29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.29.2
TABLE XVI.—Showing Values of	: -:	•	Zegro.	\$672,916 \$100, 424 \$ 75, 424 \$ 25,000 \$450,671 \$376,505 \$ 74,165 \$ 90,251 \$ 76,559 \$ 13,695 \$ 31,567 \$ 25,582	100 200 200 100 100	27.00
ing Vs	LOTS.		White.	5 75,424 \$	2,695 165 870 78	3,750 1,170
-Show	T		IstoT	\$100,424	3,440 170 2,990 18	365 900 670 3.750 1,170
XVI	e de me la la militario.	·	Grand Total.	672,916	53,050 2,540 11,343 21,267 1,772	8,605 11,764 6,725 13,681 11,669
BLE		- *	27 -	=		
TA	1896-97	COUNTIES				
	-	100		In State	Alachua Baker Bradford Brevard	Citrus Clay Columbia. Dade DeSoto

850 659 33 35	:C :40	48%	88.::6	변용 : :왕	91888 8888 8888 8888 8888 8888 8888 888	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1,955	881.4 880.00 7	256 160 170 170 170 170	8888 770	362 405 315 1,370	205 1,480 1,140 1,030	100
3,345 2,554 10 265	1,255 910 936 57	342 400 1,050 195	140 948 1,070	495 495 315 315 1,390	305 1.683 1.645 1,030	195
2,15 1,075 1,075 40	35 200 303 184	\$000 2000	10 190 1,000	215.420.	0°4 9'9 1430	380
7,805 7,805 7224 280	2.745 350 1.379 680	1.235 770 1.110 935	196 876 1,167 7,705 2,6.0	3.555 3.555 3.130 3.130	1,135 2,98, 9,50	2.640 365 72 782
2,506 1,450 320 320 460	2.945 350 1.6%2 864	1.285 710 1.910 1,195	206 1,065 1,167 3,630	3,97: 3,170 3,170	1,835 3,655 950 2,635	3,020 432 72 864
20,190 3,900 1,655 400	260 1,500 2,415 2,040	300	820 1.500	3.385 5.680	2 200 4, 900 1,230 6,35 925	9.5 9.5 5.0 459
33.080 3.080 3.575 3.080 5.75 5.080 5.75 5.080	6.280 7,675 5,985 3,315	550 6.550 6.025 9.925 4.355	1.530 5,5±0 8.675 9.150	9.085 16.010 16.010 17.55 16.05 17.55 16.0	3,950 14,115 5,650 8,720 8,720	1.730 16 (63 2.035 416 6.250
86.88 8.89 8.80 8.80 8.80 8.80 8.80 8.80 8	6,540 9,175 8,100 5,355	6.850 6.025 6.025 13.445 5,530	1,530 6,160 8,673 28,125 10,650	12, 470 19, 690 2, 450 7, 595 9, 925	6,150 19,017 6,300 6,355 9,645	1,770 16,990 2,605 415 6,710
3000	1,000 365 579	75 1,076 120	2.0°0 3.500	885 260	286. 200. 85.	9: : 9:
8,970 10,165 650 325	2,810 2,810 60 1,355 210	25 687 2,142 299	1,175 1,175 7,410 7,410	1,580 3,415 300 300 300 300	2,220 3,255 820 820 825	5,(8) 45 66 579
13,465 13,465 650	3,810 1,720 1,780	25. 680 3,218 419	1,315 710 6,065 10,900	2, 467 3, 695 300 395 395	2.250 5.200 1.020 910	5,2%5 4.51 65.52 5.94
86,434 61,879 6,730 6,730 4,100	8,263 17,185 1,320 12,487 7,065	997 9,285 7,579 19,623 7,339	1,976 9,489 10,552 41,391 26,250	16.709 27.855 3.575 10.240 14.880	10.540 29,553 10.515 7,675 14,270	2,268 25,295 3,277 8,592 8,592
:::::	 		: : : :			
	: : : : :					
	: : : : :			:::::	: . : :	
	ough		: : : :	:::::	s 03a.	
uval scambia ranklin. adsden.	and boro son.	nyette e n	son. son. on.	au ge ola	ohn R R er	sia ulla. on
Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson	afayetteakeee	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Orangé Osceola Pasco	PutnamSt. Johns Santa Roza. Sumter	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton
	bank hard hard hard		PRESE		-0.070707	

TABLE XVII.—Showing Character of School Buildings Owned by County Boards.

			Sum	her a	nd F	Kind	s of	Buil	ding	. !		nher	
1896-97		1	Briel -	.	į F	rame	•		Log.	!	K	ooms	•
COUNTIES	Grand Total.	tal	White.	Negro.	otal	White.	egro.	otal	Vhite.	egro.	otal	White.	Negro.
		Total	<u>-</u>	×	T _o	=	×	To	=	×,	To	=	ž
In State	1907 118 32 55 34 30	12 1 	9	3	1653 111 16 52 34 15	1276 68 16 42 32 15	387 43 10 2	61	171 4 15 3	61 2 1 	35	96 34 64 37 24	575 45 1 11 2 7
Clitrus. Clay. Dade. DeSoto.	27 44 68 14 57				26 40 68 14 41	25 38 46 14 41	1 2 22 	1 4 	1 3 	1		80 45 52 16 68	1 6 24
Duval	69 59 5 70 62	4 1	2 1	2	61 56 5 63 42.	44 41 4 35 36	17 15 1 27 6	4 3 7 19	4 1 1 8	 6! 11	100	102 72 9 42 65	50 25 2 33 17
Hernando	18 33 88 45				18 32 67 41	15 31 41 22	3 1 26 19	1 21 4	1 14 2	7! 2	28 49 101 52	24 41 62 28	4 8 39 24
LafayetteLakeLeeLeon	24 - 13 71 44	 1	i		1 24 13 65 41	1 22 12 31 28	2 1 34 13	1 5 3	1 1 3	4	28 16 83 50	2 26 15 40 36	2 1 43 14
Liberty Madison Manatee Marion Monroe	9 88 23 106 11				8 66 23 104 11	4 42 23 74 9	4 24 30 2	1 22 2 	1 14	8 2	19 91 30 141 31	15 59 30 99 22	32 42 9
Nassau	45 64 14 33 84	1 1 	1 1 		43 55 11 30 75	35 39 11 30 69	8 16 	1 8 3 3 8	1 8 3 3 8		57 97 18 33 99	44 71 18 33 92	13 26
Putnam	22 30 15 42 67	2 	1 	1	22 28 15 42 58	18 25 13 34 47	4 3 2 8 11	9	5	4	36 47 23 57 73	26 37 18 46 57	10 10 5 11 16
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWaltonWashington	34 47 32 5 54				10 45 27 4 40	10 36 18 4 34	9 9 6	24 2 5 1 14	23 4 1 12	1 1 1 2	62 32 5	33 50 22 5 48	1 12 10

TABLE XVIII. Showing School Furnishings Owned by County Boards.

Boards.										
	of Desks.	Dot	umbe ible P Desks	atent	Sin	mber gle Pa Desks		Squa Blac	Number Ya Good ekboar Surface	d d
1×96-97. COUNTIES.	No. o		-		:					
	*Whole	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total,	White,	Negro,
In State	18,127 1,664 17 142 548			2,611 407 10	223 223 27 131	3,713 114 27 131	707 109	37,245 861 90 383 518 62	29,957 861 90 336 475 56	7,2:8: 47 43 6:
Citrus	446 276 187 481 303	446 233 187 78 284	393 192 187 78 272	53 41 12	43 403 19	35 403 10	 8 9	301 315 483 179 486	277 257 333 170 484	249 58: 150- 9- 2:
Duval	2,895 1,790 64	2,308 1,650 54	1,456 1,378 54	852 272	587 140 10	553 140 10	34	2,316 1,299 154 341 232	1,555 1,067 94 259 232	761 232: 60: 82:
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson	183 213 60 224 225	136 161 60 218 225	136 161 60 158 225	60	47 52 6	47 52 		498 659 538 247	278 614 387 208	220; 45- 151; 39•
Lafayette Lake	24 302 282 207 80	24 250 38 207 80	24 250 38 95 80	112	52 244	52 244		360 795 177 714 3.842	360 764 174 335 2,604	31 3: 379- 1,238-
Liberty	75 85 266 1,757 667	69 250 1,679 667	69 250 1,303 473	376 194	75 16 16 78	75 16 16 77	 1	34 442 1,447 1,181 3,400	31 393 1,447 923 2,490	35 49> 258 910-
Nassau	120 822 220 497	120 557 168 477	120 498 168 477	 	265 52 20	265 52 20		302 5,460 59 232 792	176 4,217 59 232 745	126- 1,243-
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	602 758 15 599 185	30 543 185	30 422 145	121 40	572 758 15 56	278 666 56	294 92 15	828 200 158 5,443 404	616 117 153 4,837 349	2127 832 6067 557
Taylor	752 50 44	293 40	291 40	2	459 50	318 50	141 4 Connt	145 493 161 24 190 Sche	144 449 100 24 180	F 44° 6E 10-

*Home made desks and school property not owned by County School Boards are not reported.

*TABLE XIX.—Showing. (1) Amount returned to each county for every dollar of one mill tax paid by it; (2) Visits of County Superintendents; (3) Cost of County Superintendents compared with cost of teachers; (4) Cost of Public Schools per Inhabitant, etc.

	Each tid.	Cour Sup	nty ots.			Cost Schoo turg Races,	
1896-97. COUNTIES	one M It Tax Returned Each County to Every \$1 Paid.	Visits Made.	Per cent, of Cost of 11 Teachers.	Per Inhabitant, Census of 1895.	Per Youth of School ' ge.	Per Pupil Enrolled.	Per Puvil in Daily Attendance.
Whole State	i\$!!	2315	6.2	\$ 1.54	\$ 4.€8	\$ 6.77,	\$10.27
Alachua. Baker	1.19 1.30 1.56 .36 .96	95 2 54 64 46	5.2 12.1 7.7 9.0 10.6	1.28 1.18 1.57 3.64 1.36	3.97 3.18 5.10 13.40 4.12	6.26 4.53 5.98 16.0 5.26	8.67 6.86 9.16 22.91 9.46
Citrus	.39 .90 1.56 .23 .86	36 55 77 38 14	8.3 7.3 5.6 6.3 5'3	2.50 2.58 1.10 3.07 2.37	11.27 7.79 3.14 *15.96 6.17	4.23 14.24•	18.82 13.85 6.54 21.87 10.00
DuvalEscambiaFranklinGadsdenHamilton	.55 .77 .60 2.27 1.35	63 135 7 7 26	3.7 5.8 7.6 7.3 7.5	1.85 1.70 .79 .72 .90	6.15 5. 3.67 1.96 2.89	10.39 10.05 6.15 2.86 4.47	15.30 15.01 9.73 4.38 6.86
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson	.59 .42 2.12 2.06 1.99	53 103 61 101 32	10.6 5.7 5.1 6.7 5.1	2.55 1.47 .88 .80 .88	7.12 5.70 2.32 2.30 2.02	11.93 9.80 3.21 3.19 3.49	18.52 14.23 5.87 5.55 5.05
LaFayetteLakeLeeLeonLeon.Leon.LeoyLevyLeoy	.93 .65 .25 1.54	31 59 23 75 56	9.5 8.8 10.1 9.8 7.0	1.36 2.14 3.34 1.00 1.47	4.22 7.85 10.99 2.11 4.38	5.51 9.39 15.21 4.75 6.22	7.56 14.08 26.19 6.73 9.48
Liberty. Madison. Manatee. Marion. Monroe.	1.12 1.52 .78 1.21 .72	16 58 37 49 33	10.1 4.7 9.1 3.3 5.2	1.01 1.18 2.81 1.67 .79	3.06 2.75 8.63 4.73 2.94	4.15 4.04 9.06 6.72 6.46	6.60 6.35 12.80 10.31 9.74
NassauOrangeOsceola	.85 .58 .51 .63 .69	45 38 52 108	6.3 5.3 7.8 8.0 4.6	2.46 2.06 2.96 2.70 2.43	7.93 8.28 9.26 8.89 7.83	10.49 9.15 11.45 11.81 8.70	17.43 13.76 15.88 15.94 12.77
Putnam. St. Johns Santa' Rosa. Sumter.	.78 .53 1.77	.75 37 87 90'	5.6 6.1 12.6 8.4	1.71 2.41 1.18 2.13	5.61 8.59 3.01 6.42	7.63 11.09 4.12 7.65	11.65 17.56. 5.86 11.40
Suwannee (Taylor Volusia Wakula Walton Washington *Discrepancy due to great increa	1.61 1.32 49 1.70 1.22 1.48 se in po	39 25 39 35 73 66 opulati	4.3 13.0 6.1 7.3 5.7 6.5	1.28 1.29 1.58 1.05 1.17 1.22 ce last	3.44 3.48 7.18 3.16 3.15 3.35	4.27 2.82 8.41 3.65 4.03 3.87	7.38 6.40 11.81 5.77 6.41 6.40

*TABLE XXS	howing F	inancial	Conditio	n of Cou	nties.
1896-97 COUNTIES	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditures.	Cash on Hand.	Indebtcdness.	Nct Cash. Real Indeptedness.
In State	\$691,970.49 31,561.25 4,183.75 14,770.86 13,438.60 6,994.98	\$713,443.86 36,019.41 4,364.30 14,923.22 16,585.00 4,464.00	1,451.80 47.37	\$115.34 10 5,915.96/ 180.55/ 292.36/ 3,532.36/ 25.00/	+ 1 - 4,458.16 - 180.55 - 292.36 - 3,484.99 + 2,505.98
Citrus	12.157.53 12,744.16 13.577.82 13.095.13 22,161.96	10,669.09 13,408.15 14,178.75 10,213.62 15,225.88	1,488.44 86.94 1,516.25 2,957.50 6,864.60	919.04 4.143.23 2,637.18 75.99 192.15	+ 569.40 - 4,056.29 - 1,120.93 + 2,881.51 + 6,672.45
Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	60.389.01 29,749.32 5,320.95 9,293.87 6,732.38	64,482.06 38,212.26 3,553.05 9,901.49 9,037.81	† 27,64	4,103.38 19,240.37 638.18 2,305.43	- 4,092.55 - 17,763.41 † - 610.54 - 2,305.43
Hernando	8,500.81 43,896.81 4,909.48 14,003.18 13,205.66	7,482,32 46,253,01 5,514,76 17,636,44 13,205,66	*******	493.95, 2,356.20 2,804.32, 4,273.03 5,739.88	- 493.95 - 1,973.31 - 2,804.32 - 4,273.03 - 5,668.24
LafayetteLakeLeeLeonLevy	5,941,48 22,935,34 7,721,66 21,863,27 10,800,48	5,164.15 17,905.56 7,437.27 19,518.92 11 044.55	492.62 5,639.28 602.39 4,009.11 1,284.88	628.25 800.00 1,500.00	$\begin{array}{c} + & 492.62 \\ + & 5.011.03 \\ - & 197.61 \\ + & 4.009.11 \\ - & 215.12 \end{array}$
Liberty	1,939.80 13,562.48 8,899.74 27,348.15 12,494.20	2,104.03 16,261.50 10,777.53 36,550.48 13,565.08	180.98 .06 954.43	357.64 2 820.02 3,763.57 13,715.05 1,377.00	- 170.63 - 2.639.04 - 3.763.51 - 12,760.62 - 1,338.69
Nassau	13,783.05 23,733.27 11,087.91 8,484.89 29,665.05	21,789.64 25,665.56 10,033.80 12,675.08 26,687.75	32.54 2,211.43 43.53	8,006.59 3,706.52 1,163.20 4,246.19 150.00	$\begin{array}{l} -7,946.30 \\ 3,673.98 \\ +1,048.23 \\ -4,202.66 \\ +2,827.30 \end{array}$
Putnam	20,866.71 16,801.40 9,774.34 10,550.90 15,063.49	19,510.40 18,598.65 10,557.72 11,311.96 16,035.96	7.94 .84 659.81	325.54 5,688.39 1,487.86 2,67.08 2,656.27	+ 1,030.77 - 5,680.45 - 1,487.02 - 1,407.27 - 2,656.27
Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton Washington	4,472,90 28,512,45, 5,592,08, 10,005,95, 9,381,99	3,946,48 18,127,51 3,887,60 9,332,52 9,563,88	1,704.48 896.19	608.21 223.27 181.89	+ 526.42 + 9.7 <i>i</i> 6.73 + 1.704.48 + 672.92 - 181.89

*This Table is of little value further than to show that two-thirds of the County Boards have gotten in debt. On account of the many conflicting statements and failures to answer questions, it was utterly impossible to make an intelligent balance sheet. †Report was so defective that nothing could be told about the

financial condition of the County.

TABLE I.—(1) Number of Schools; (2) Total Population; (3) School Population by Races.

		No. chool	s.		Populat us of 18		(6 to age	ol Populo 21 year) us of 18	rs of
1897-98.								!	
COUNTIES				:				į	
								Í	
	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Fotal.	White.	Negro.
:	. 5	>	ž	To	*	ž	To	3	ž
In State	2,538	1,899	639	*461,639	271,561	193,039	152,598	86,196	66, 402
Alachua Baker	11 110	72 36	44	28,207 3,712	13,639 2,985	14,568 726	9,083 1.3 4	3,945 1,148	5,138 226
Bradford Brevard	56 53	47 44		9,499 4,558	7,142 3,731	2,357 827	2,926 1,238	2,285 1,000	641
Calhoun	27	20	7	3,274	2,436	838	1,083	\$42	241
Citrus	35 55	29 47	6	4,261	2,618	1.643	947	732	215 370
Clay Columbia	79	51	28	5,200 12,935	3,723 6,294	1,477 6,641	1,752 4,515	1,352! 2,277	2,238
Dade DeSoto	22 63	19 61	3 2	3,322 6,418	2,148 6,018	1,174, 400	640 2,466	549 2,405	91 61
Duval	} 87	53	34	34,766	14.871	19,895	10,482	4,228	6.254
Escambia Franklin	65	46 4	19 2 32	22,503 4,475	12,848 2,344	9,655 2,131	7,036 967	4,184 544	2,852 423
Gadsden Hamilton	71 61	39 43	32 18	13.693 9,991	4,827 5,353	8,866 4,638	5,048 3,123	1,738 2,005	3,310 1,118
Hernando	20	15		2.940		1,114	1,051	620	431
Hillsborough . Holmes	96 43	81 40	15	21 262	24,046 5.774	7,316 458	8,108 2,377	6,547	1,561 82
Jackson	99 53		37 30	6,232 21,930 15,007	9.646 3,276	12,284 11,731	7,683 6,549	6,547 2,295 3,391 1,271	4,272 5,278
Jefferson	47	46	1	1		338	1,224	1	
Lafayette Lake	67	51	16	8,349		2,169	2,281	1,200 1,696	24 585
Lee Leon	17 75	16 36	39	*2,225 19,597	2,084 3,347	102 16,250	9,251	654 912	23 8,339
Levy	! 53 	41	12	7,534	5,164	2,370	2,519	1,638	881
Liberty Madison	16 89	11 58	5 31	2,079 13,660	1,151 5,923	928 7,737	687 5.917	394 2,195	293 3,722
Manatee Marion	39 120	37 74	2 46	3,830	3,548 10,284 11,935	282 11,591	5,917 1.2:9 7,727	1,183 3,162	66 4,565
Monroe	11	9	2	17,167	11,935	5,232	4,613	3,277	1,336
Nassau	56 69	40 52	16	8,843	4,285	4,558	2,749	1,413	1,336
Orange Osceola	30	53 26	16	12,459 3,394	8,624 2,723	3,835 671	3,093 1,083	2,061 930	1,0 3 7 153
Pasco	44 85	39 79	6	4,697 10,983	4,174 9,207	523 1,776	1,426 3,409	1,328 3,019	98 390
Putnam	 <u>70</u>	46		11,381	6.550	4,831	3,477	1,826	1,651
St. Johns Santa Rosa	37 69	29 61	8	7,708 8,914	5,125 6,572	2.533 2,342	2.166	1.477	689 881
Sumter Suwannee	44 86	34 60	10 26	5,308 12,514	6,572 3,743 6,838	1,565 5,706	3,512 1,761 4,660	2,631 1,265 2,425	496 2,235
Taylor	36	35	1 1	3,062	2,842	220	1,135	1,074	61
Volusia Wakulla	58 33	43 23	15 10	11,480 3,700	7,240 1,977	4,240 1,723	2,526 1,231	1,641 653	885 573
Walton Washington	72 67	63	10	7,962 7,820	6,826 6,228	1,136 1,592	2,965	2,506	459
			·			1,092	2,857	2,2.3	534
*39 India			·			1,092	4,807	£, £, 8;	D 5

TABLE II.—(1) Enrollment in the Public Schools by Race; (2) The Percentage of School Population Enrolled; (3) Enrollment by Sex and Race.

				Per					====	
		rollme by Rac	_ /	scho ulat: 21) E	/4				nent by	
1897-98.				-		-:	Ma	les.	Fema	ales.
COUNTIES	otal.	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
In State	108,455			"	781	61			32,541	21,166
Alachua	5,845	2,856	2,989	61	72 89	58 92	1,445 556	1,361 87	1,411 4,2	1,628 121
Pradford Prevard Calhoun		1,018 2,177 882 557	208 471 235 170	90	95 88 66	73 99 71	1,141 424 290	232 125 90	1,033 458 267	239 110 80
Citrus Ciay Columbia Dade	752 1.531 3.556 738 2,129	1,252 1.853 515	282 1,673 223	*115	83 94	55 76 75 *245 98	332 618 983 280 1,136	57 145 810 115 31	302 634 900 235 933	61 137 863 108 29
Duval Escambia Franklin Cadsden! Hamilton	6.610 4.488 582 3,634 2,679	2,942 358 1,392	3,342 1,546 225 2,242 674	64	77 70 66 80 70	53 51 53 68 60	1,620 1,444 179 717 760	1,606 711 99 1,123 337	1,648 1,498 179 675 645	1,736 835 126 1,119 337
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson	711 5,004 1,795 5,587 3,840	1,735 3,0:3	2,544	76 73	63 76 90	52 55 73 60 54	253 2,129 917 1,582 496	108 410 34 1,2 1 1,436	234 2,018 818 1,401 476	116 447 26 1 293 1,432
Lafayette Lake Lec Leon Levy	1,023 1,979 472 3 996 1,772	1,416 452 722		87 70 43		93 96 87 39 62	56 728 223 356 676	10 272 11 1.5 1 277	433 6:8 229 3 6 551	13 291 9 1 7.3 268
Liberty	484 4,262 1,260 5,910 2,141	1,971 1,206 2,397	3,513	*101 76	90	62 62 82 77 50	149 1.0°.0 619 1,270 708	85 1,076 26 1,660 346	153 921 557 1,127 740	97 1,215 28 1,853 317
Nassau	1,989 2,811 881 1,197 2,999	1,028 1,807 783 1,192 2,628	1,004 98 105	84	82	72 97 64 *107 95	545 920 397 561 1,364	462 463 60 57 167	482 887 385 531 1,264	499 541 38 49 204
Putnam	2,502 1,672 2,454 1,497 3,531	1,071	426	76	72 73 74 85 88	72 83 58 86 62	680 567 981 534 1,155	594 274 251 198 661	627 513 9 9 537 989	601 298 263 228 726
Taylor	935 2,183 1,071 2,408 2,443	1,469 .655 2,089	714 416 319	86 87 81 86	90 100 83 85	93 81 73 69 89	488 748 358 1,100 1.042	30 3°3 211 1°6 233	721 297 983	27 361 205 163 257

^{*}Large percentage due to increase in population since the last census.

TABLE III.—Showing, (1) Average Daily Attendance by Race and Sex; (2) Per Cent. Average Daily Attendance is of the Enrollment.

	Avera	ge Nu	mber.	Attend Day.	ling S	chool	Each	lance. o	olled.	
1897-98. COUNTIES.				Maj	es.	Fem	ales.	Percentage of attendance, No. in daily attendan for each 100 enrolled.		
	Both Races,	White,	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White,	Negro.	Po'h Race- p	White.	
In State	74,004	46,329	27,675	23,443	13,266	22,856	14,409	68	163 68	
Alachua. Baker. Bradford. Brevard. Calhoun.	4,174 821 1,769 771 471	2,019 677 1,463 615 342	2,125 144 306 156 129	1,021 357 756 288 174	966 60 152 80 69	1,028 320 707 32; 168	154	67	72 71 67 69 67 65 10 66 61 76	
Citrus	572 1,075 2,334 473 1,528	480 869 1,286 331 1,482	92 206 1,048 142 46	253 426 657 177 778	46 107 496 73 26	227 443 629 154 704	46 99 552 69 20	70 66 64	76 78 69 73 68 63 64 64 72 77	
Duval	4,641 3,107 387 2,420 1,307	2,448 2,051 247 907 890	2,193 1,056 140 1,513 417	1,171 976 116 458 470	1,031 500 62 774 209	1,277 1,075 131 449 420	1,162 556 78 739 208	69 66 67	75 66 70 68 69 62 65 67 63 62	
Hernando Hillsborough. Holmes Jackson. Jefferson.	485 3,548 897 3,627 2,738	339 2,904 862 2,036 645	146 644 35 1,591 2,093	167 1,455 449 1,051 305	70 304 18 782 1,037	172 1,449 413 985 340	76 340 17 809 1,056	71 50 65	70 65 70 75 50 58 67 68 66 73	
Lafayette	674 1,364 321 2,993 1,191	657 982 307 535 844	382 14 2,458 347	377 476 144 263 451	184 8 1,130 176	280 506 163 272 393	198 6 1,328 171	69 68 75	66 74 69 68 68 70 74 75 59 64	
Liberty	316 2,773 924 3,948 1,447	203 1,259 883 1,713 998	113 1,514 41 2,235 449	105 648 440 874 497	53 712 18 1,038 233	98 611 443 839 501	60 802 23 1,197 216	65 73 57	67 62 64 66 73 76 71 64 68 68	
Nassau	1,316 1,992 612 932 2,260	683 1,316 528 846 1,970	633 676 84 86 290	352 656 267 426 997	300 309 50 48 129	331 660 261 420 973	333 367 34 38 161	71 59 78	36 66 73 67 97 86 77 82 75 78	
Putnam. St. Johns	1,755 1,065 1,768 977 2,218	944 692 1,392 - 720 1,306	811 373 376 257 912	467 360 692 364 684	401 199 181 120 421	477 332 700 356 622	410 174 195 137 491	64 72 65	72 68 64 65 72 73 67 60 61 66	
Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton Washington	1,663 679 1,505 1,622	514 1,133 423 1,302 1,256	30 530 256 203 366	285 563 232 661 657	16 262 130 99 179	229 570 191 641 599	14 268 126 104 187	63	59 53 17 74 65 62 62 64 65 70	

TABLE IV.—Showing, (1) Aggregate Number of Days' Schooling Given; (2) Average Length of School Term; (3) The Average Number of Days' Schooling Given for Every Child 6 to 21 Years of Age.

1897-98. COUNTIES	100000	te No. o	100	Average Number	of Days Schools Were Taught.		Average Dave	Schooling Given	6 to 21.
000,,,,,,,,	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	vy nite.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.
In State	17,664,402	4.926.882	2.737.520	1104	106	991	1 50	57	41
Alachua. Baker. Bradford. Brevard. Calhoun.	472,585 60,832 138,725 88,364 44,675	237,765 49,377 114,445 71,334 31,910	234,820 11,455 24,280 17,030	113 74 78	116 73 78 116	80 79 109	52 44 47 71 41	60 43 50 71 38	46 51 38 72 53
Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade. DeSoto. Columbia.	54,260 84,248 195,395 65,904 153,970	67,948 110,120 46,076	16,300 85,275 19,828		86	80 79 81 140 100	57 49 43 103 62		34 44 38 218 75
Duval. Eseambia. Franklin. Gadsden. Hamilton.	613,575 391,871 61,856 208,670 97,040	343,995 266,692 39,456 85,160 68,535	125,179 22,400 123,510	126	130 160 94		59 56 64 41 31	81 64 73 49 34	43 44 53 37 25
Hernando	53,640 457,108 58,653 321,880 245,120	41,960 383,008 56,163 192,800 77,680	74,100 2,490 129,080	129 65 89	124 132 65 95 120	71 81	51 56 25 42 37	68 59 24 57 61	27 47 30 30 32
Lafayette	56,790 165,723 25,680 328,620 120,825	55,430 122,624 24,560 62,360 86,349	43,099 1,120 266,260	110	125	113 80 108	46 73 38 36 48	46 72 38 68 58	57 74 49 32 39
Liberty	26,380 180,107 96,557 390,804 227,080	17,340 91,687 93,647 170,629 155,240	88,420 2,910 220,175	104	73 106 100	58 71	38 30 77 51 49	42 79 54	31 24 44 48 54
Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco Polk	132,671 283,761 71,120 83,738 239,500	69,612 186,399 63,002 77,408 207,600	97,362 8,118 6,330	142 116 90	142 119 91		48 92 66 59 70	90 68 58	47 94 53 65 82
Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannee	107 004	125,027	58,015 29,655 25,700	148 87 100	145 90 100	100	58 73 44 55 40	68 48 57	53 84 34 52 32
Taylor Volusia Wakulla Watun Watna Washington	41,759 200,446 62,467 118,412 145,598	40,367 102,172	59,843 22,100 16,240	121 92 79	93 78	113 86 80	37 79 51 40 51	61	35

TABLE V.—Showing Educational Status of Youth.

. .

-	No. in Chart.	Char		First	First Reader.	1	Second	1 Reader.	der.	Third	1 Reader.		Fourth Reader.	Read	£	Fifth	Reader.	5	m ;	Branches.	
	Tetal.	White.	Negro.	Total	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total	White.	Negro.	TotaL	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	,latoT	White.	Negro.
113,	23/	5,165 8	8.072 2	20,707/10,69	-	0,011	18,631 10	0.596	8,03311	18,419	11,575	6.844	18,669	13,356	5,313	12,293	10,139	2.154	6,228	5,535	293
: 1 1 1 1	25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	331 331 34 35 35 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	6.2 118 4	1,204 154 154 193	183 342 125 103	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	1,1,2 2,14 12,2 12,3 12,3	210 309 14.:	39:123	1,035 203 508 220 136	538 1176 114 114	257725	216 451 231 126	188 397 115 115	88241	284 156 156	255 148 60 148 60	& L e S	22 22 23	8 2 2 2 2 4	
11111	31 172 736 43 142	113 200 132 132	15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2112 213 228 228	86 257 86 219	25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	261 585 118 306	203 203 203 203 203	284 284 14	196 257 571 152 399	139 209 318 388	288841	309 560 170 562	253 217 317 550	25.55	113 400 105 326	222	2002	100 110 110 16	25022	
77777	204 884 284 284	82 164 135 135	624 140 459 149	1,496 107 780 558	590 500 500 322	906 431 56 580 236	1,047 863 101 568 295	252 252 252	563 413 368 143	1,046 843 99 572 300	533 533 231 231	310 341 89	941 823 621 300	518 648 114 251	251 252 35 35 35 35 35	648 356 47 359 107	298 202 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	183	630 362 73 88	245 245 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	92:::
117	103 412 280 690	25 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	147 372 808	140 1,015 373 1,363 859	74 828 344 558 118	187 32 32 741	119 868 224 1,036 688	150 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	150	134 959 968 988	763 268 176 176	136	1119 269 778 778	112 827 453 453	273	245 343 343	69 181 225 225	30	23 133 107	23 209 133 288 288	: . : E &

::::25		트립 : :ºº	°a:::	; ;m ;m
111	30	000000	114 256.	45885 ::::::
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	30 161 176 9.	212 112 112 123 123	15 114 57 258	411.88
148 55	130 158 158 54	113	130 4 4 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	22.5
265 57 139 173	63 186 351 351	150 352 67 493	252 270 169 259	28,28
285 207 207	73 453 4649 405	203 465 76 211 539	398 251 310 310	372 113 487 187
398	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	144 12 12 12 13	183 88 159 159	149 84 84 84 84
311 107 123 256	503 247 503 155	233 370 157 193 558	264 175 388 221 427	191 107 107 433 416
222 110 521 349	81 586 1,022 276	411 514 169 609	250 279 279 586	195 175 467 500
104 104 89 89	34 512 79	156 180 17 57	223 102 102 80 80 266	147 66 52 87
23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23.	353 380 380 137	175 175 175 175 175 175	183 155 201 201 325	181 228 101 387 317
340 340 320 320 320	705 232 216 216	305 452 192 495	922.88	375 435 404 404
109 4 119	370 889 98	199 15 15 76	223	96 71 96
199 190 106 121 121	333 336 336 239	177 183 373	159 333 329 329	130 225 113 350 301
299 299 808 340	703 200 300 319	376 148 205 449	827.4 438 952.5 525 952.5 525 953.5	136 400 401 397
124 7 902 122	636 127 127	153 173 173 179	28 126 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 13	154 124 106 96 137
185 184 103 169	325 124 317 317	134 93 156 307	206 4433 164 302	330 2148
193 308, 98 1,005	961 153 985 444	287 116 382 382	493 332 561 563	113 338 202 426 426 444
255: 75.5	555 1,024 163	24 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1118 101 101 73 73	26 80 80 110
108 30 51 53	258 278 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 28	8 4 3 8 5 4	86.00	143 31 73 116
141 30 132 132	1,202 389 389	286 184 208 208	162 193 143 691	169 100 1173 1173 226
11111		.1111	11111	71111
: : : : :	14:11	:::::	3:11	31111
11111		11111	17.	
		11111		
y : . : :	:		ns.	: : : oto
e	liso liso ion roe	nge cola	Johns nta Rosa mter	lor.
Lafa Leon Con.	Lib Man Mar Mon	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumter	TaylorVolusiaWakullaWalton



The state of the s

TABLE VI.—Showing Number of Teachers Employed and Grades of County Certificates Held.*

						••	
	ade.	Female.	191	19: 19	: M [©] M :	%": ° :	: : :4 :91
4	Third Grade.	Male.	3 132	2	N-10	~ ~	30 · 61 :
	Th	Total.	323	8 - 2 2	~ w II 24 L	₹ 6 :8	: :
. 6	Second ade.	Female.	0 16	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		10 m = 0 m	
Negro.	Sec Grade.	Male.	160	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	54 - 61 F	
4	Ü	Total.	370	ಬ್ವವಾದಾದ	. 4.5 <u>.</u> .	&1 1	41.000
			∞	:::::			
	rst .	Female.	88	<u>₹</u>		<u>≈ : : :</u>	- :
	First Grade.	Male.		N :-::	- : : - : : :	:::	
	9	.lstoT	4			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ī	Female.	317	<u>∞</u>	× 11-21-21	21-21	<u> </u>
	E i		188	<u></u>	::=	NN :-N	:000
•	Third Grade.	Total. Male,	497	<u>ट्रियुळ ळ</u> ल	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	* 92 E 9
	-		170	18 4 8 8 L	22200.5	1211288	<u>84 ~ 85</u> €
White.	Second Grade.	Male. Female.	10.7	연단구수요	4921 G	86-67	2 72 G 11 4
	Sec		0.1	22222	35258	26 4 48 26 6 44 86 6 44	1852
		Total.	225 1	10 61 2 9 4	₩801-01	∞ ∞ ⋈ 4.1 <u>g</u>	20 E = 80
	First Grade.	Female.	246 2	<u>54081</u>	4 <u>80</u> 881	<u></u>	<u> </u>
	irst	Male.	<u>i_</u>	<u> </u>	2022	5114e E	122-81-
•	1 4	Total.	471				
1		Female.	3 9	27	9 to E 24 :	102 4	: 58: 121
· En	Negro.	Male.	325	2 6:00 4.10	6416-		4888
*Whole No. of Teachers Em- ployed.	4	Total.	684	0000-10		[6% x 22]	#8 w 8 k
of Te		Female.	,312	& o. ≝ & ∷	81788	22 × 52	128088
No.	White.	Male,	193		23.58	21.3	- K 5 8 9
V'hole	3	Total.	108	<u>జ</u> జజ±జ	జన్మబ్రిట్ట _ల	6,512,5	32838
\$		Both Races	1 1	25.1.5 25	69 22 25 25	172 9 14 6 6 54	13.7 88 63
			2	:::::: ::::::			###### ::::::
		Si			: : : : : :		:::::
	1897-98.	TIE					ıgh.
	189,	COUNTIES	Stat	ua ord un		nbia in	ando sorot es
		ŏ	'n State	A achuaBaker BradfordBradford. Bradvard.	Citrus Clay Columbia Dade	Duval Escambia Frankin ('ad-den.	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson

:: -====	: 닭요	## : : 	10 t- 20 04 04	:
:: :01 :00		24 00 01 −1 ;	& <u> </u>	<u>:</u> —∞∞ ;α
: :	:	. :	:	:
: 220	. : ara	522279	100004	
: ७ :स्ट :	:	90 :: 10	™44±00	e
 			4-12100	- ৩ ন ৩ ম
- ल : ल क	:	<u> </u>		:
: 	HEN NO	0.54 ca 4.	9 8 8 6 5	- <u>-</u> 12000
	:::न:	-::::	- ;- ; ;	:::::
<u>:::::</u>	:::::		: <u>_</u> : :	; , ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
: ::01	: * :==		01 4 TH	
::::	<u> </u>	:: NH::H	648148	<u> </u>
			•	
<u> </u>	:410 4 to	<u> </u>	ಕ್ಷಾಗ್ರಹ	<u> </u>
	: #	H 8	HHH!	
200 14 10 10	: 80.00	:01000	9 19 : N	· 4 4 1 2
61-81 8 9	: 900 4	20 T 8	51116	8719g
25077	e 20 8 4	84°5'58	850 Z 6	កន្តកក្កភ
12048	2 2 2 2 2 1	44000	6-1-16-1	<u>-0804</u>
3412 <u>8</u>	ro 8 8 8 15	88282	ន្តដូច្នង	• អ្នក្តស្ត
# <u>►80</u> 00	H4:H2	<u> </u>	8121264	· 1- · 9
<u> </u>	<u>60411</u>	46450	2000-5	ল ক : লুভ
<u> </u>	42486	<u>58255</u>	41000	<u>रूच :ख</u> ़
		20 : : 20	Haira S	-901-N
<u>:</u> -∞ <u>:</u> £1∞	21 :E2	:= 4 mm	പ്പരധാര	10 4 00
- 7- 9-7	<u>64.26</u>	47.4 col	ន្ត _{មិ} ក្សន្	<u>~~~~</u>
27228	4 12 13 E	62 27 63 65	ន្តន្តន្តន្តន	₽\$ 4 28
12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	38572	33 15 13 8	812875	882245
4 <u>2</u> 2284	o.\$488	46828	28 244 2	88268
328 th 318	21 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	5 <u>8</u> 888	524 526 73	25232
		::::	::::::	
				:::::
: : : : :		:::::	:::::	:::::
; ; ; ; ;		:::::		:::::
. : : : :		:::::	:	: : :
¥ : • : i	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Crange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter	Taylor
	+ · · · · · · ·	# 00 G G	at 0 _ 2 . C	2.2 2.5
Latayette Lake Lee Leon	12.5	% E & C 74	5 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	성교적국은

TAPLE VII - Slowing Result of State Uniform Examinations.

				.	1	No.	and	Gr	ades	of	Cert	ific	ates	Iss	ued		
			NT.		_	T	o W	hite	s.	_	!	To	N	egr	oes.		
1897-98. COUNTIES,	of Examinees.	F	No. ailun Pas	g	1 1	1st Orade.		znd Grade.	3rd Grade	7	1st Grade.		2nd Grade.	!	3rd Grade.		
·	No of Ex	Total.	White.	Negro.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Frmale:	
In State	2023	783	392	391	82	81	154	249	146	255	1 5	1	36	35	85	11	
AlachuaBakerBradfordBrevardCalhoun	147 33 73 22 7	67 19 36 3 3	28	3 8 2 2	1		2 3	8 9	12 5 10 2	20 8 4	i	:::	1	1 1 2	16 1 2		
Citrus	21 22 64 14 41	7 9 9 7 7	7	2	5	3	8	5	5 1 7			:::	2	1	6		
Duval	148 46 6 51 68	23 2 17 21		34 9 1 14 3	1	3	4 1 2 4 9	3	2 2 2	7	2		5	3	37	1 -	18 2
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson	12 68 12 69 81	4 5 5 26 56	1 3 5 10 15	3 2 16 41			1 5 2 7	1	6 2 6 3	13 2 8		:::	6 2	1	1 2 4 5	1	i i
LafayetteLakeLeeLeonLevy	17 53 6 34 36	3 15 6 15	3 12 2 11	0 3 4 4	' ż	7	10	5 10 2 5 4	2 2 1 2 3	5			4		i 5	3 3	
Liberty	8 50 20 139 11	28 3 52 3	15 2 11	13 1 41 3	5	3	5 4 7 1	8	2 7 7	3	 			4	0 4	29	
Nassau	67 71 14 40 62	34 40 8 14 19	8 19 4 14 13	26 21 4	2 1 3 2 6	3 5 2 2	3 5 3	1 5	2 1 3 3	7 7 2 11 10	***					3 2 1	
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	71 30 35 32 42	44 14 17 13 22	22 5 9 10 7	22 9 8 3 15	1	3	2 3 3	6 7 1 3 3	4 2 2	6 7 9 2				1		2	
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWaltonWashington	29 50 17 55 29	9 23 3 26 2	9 12 1 26 2	11 2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 4 4 	2 11 4 6	3 4 3 10 7	2 6 2 9 3					1 3 1		

TABLE VIII.--Showing Facts Relative to Teachers Employed.

		adua Nori Scho	mal			'eac Sun	ant her ine ools	r	Attendants of State Teacher	Associations.	t) Educations	nals.	,		esid her	
1897-93.					:				. 2	A NE	Z	_ ೯	:			
COUNTIES.	Wh	ite	Ne	gro	Wh	ite	N	gro	Attendo	The state of the s	Subscrib			ite	Ne	gro
	маје.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Of County.	Of State,	Of County	Of State.
In State	108	150		28	211	501		27	303	185	1255	417	252		78	-
Alachua	6	1	1 2	···· i	:::		1		17 7 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25 19 33 10	5 3	25 10 11 10	8	2 2 1 4	
Citrus	2	6			4	11		2	9	1	25	4		1	3	
Clay	11 2	3			1 27	1 11	2	8	11 2 9	8 2 1	21 18 56		5	5	1	
Duval	-1 2 2	4 7 2		1 3 	5	63 53	11 6 8	46 8 10	10 2 3		64 37 13	53 11 13	9 1 29	6 4 1 2		
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes ackson	3 6 2	3	1 2		5 27 3 2	13 60 1 13	2 5 	9	8 15 1 4	1 8	15 98 24 19	10	4 5 3 4 5	5 4 2	4	
Lafayette	1 3	1	2	3	11 4 1	8 4 1	1 2 2	3	28 	253	20 59 13	15	5 2 7 5 11	1 1 2 8 4		13
Liberty	9	13	1		5 4 6	3 7 14	8	5	 8 12	13	8 26 36 52 20		3 7 8 3 2	1 2 2 1	1 7 2 3	•
Nassau	3 2		1	4	4 8 8 7 32	12 39 8 15 71	5 1 1	12 6	1 20 13 	8 2	23 59 23 24 81	2	11 8 	8	4 1	1
Putnam	3 1 7 2 3	3 2 4 1 3	1 4	1 1 3	11 3 11 1 2	12 29 18 5 2	3	3 16 	10 1 3 5 8	10 10 1	40 31 31 29 30	12	4 7 13 4	3144		
TaylorVolusiaWalusiaWakullaWakullaWakullaWaltonWashington	3 1 6 3	4	4	1 1	9	10 8	2	i	41		46 7 20	1 15 4	2 10 1 3 7	3	3	1.

TABLE I.—(1) Number of Schools; (2) Total Population; (3) School Population by Races.

And the second s		No. chool	s.		Populatus of 18		(6 to	ol Popul o 21 yea) us of 18	rs of
1897-98.			i						
COUNTIES	:	i			:				
	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.
	2,538					193,039		86,196	
Alachua Baker Bradford Brevard Calhoun	116 41 56 53 27	72 36 47 44 20	44 5 9 9 7	28,207 3,712 9,499 4,558 3,274	13,639 2,985 7,142 3,731 2,436	14,568 726 2,357 827 838	9,083 1,3 4 2,926 1,238 1,083	3,945 1,148 2,285 1,000 S42	5,138 226 641 238 241
Citrus	35 55 79 22 63	29 47 51 19 61	6 8 28 3 2	4,261 5,200 12,935 3,322 6,418	2,618 3,723 6,294 2,148 6,018	1,643 1,477 6,641 1,174 400	947 1,752 4,515 640 2,466	732; 1,352! 2,277; 549; 2,45	215 270 2,238 91 61
Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	87 65 6 71 61	53 46 4 39 43	34 19 2 32 18	34,766 22,503 4,475 13,693 9,991	14,871 12,848 2,344 4,827 5,353	19,895 9,655 2,131 8,866 4,638	10,482 7,036 967 5,048 3,123	4,228 4,184 544 1,738 2,005	6,254 2,852 423 3,310 1,118
Hernando Hillsborough . Holmes Jackson Jefferson	20 96 43 99 53	15 81 40 62 23	15 3	2,940 31,362 6,232 21,930 15,007	1,826 24,046 5,774 9,646 3,276	1,114 7,316 458 12,284 11,731	1,051 8,108 2,377 7,683 6,549	620 6,547 2,295 3,391 1,271	431 1,561 82 4,272 5,278
Lafayette Lake	47 67 17 75 53	46 51 16 36 41			3,445 6,180 2,084 3,347 5,164	338 2,169 102 16,250 2,370	1,224 2,281 677 9,251 2,519	1,200 1,696 654 912 1,638	24 585 23 8,339 881
Liberty Madison Manatee Marion Monroe	16 89 39 120		5 31 2 46 2	2,079 13,660 3,830 21,875 17,167	1,151 5,923 3,548 10,284 11,935	928 7,737 282 11,591 5,232	687 5,917 1,2:9 7,727 4,613	394 2,195 1,183 3,162 3,277	293 3,722 66 4,565 1,336
Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco Polk	56 69 30 44 85	40 53 26 39 79	16 16 4 5	8,843 12,459 3,394 4,697 10,983	4,285 8,624 2,723 4,174 9,207	4,558 3,835 671 523 1,776	2.749 3,098 1,083 1,426 3,409	1,413 2,061 930 1,32 3,019	1,336 1,037 153 98 390
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	70 37 69 44 86	46 29 61 34 60		11,381 7,708 8,914 5,308 12,544	6 550 5,125 6,572 3,743 6,838	4,831 2,533 2,342 1,565 5,706	3,477 2,166 3,512 1,761 4,660	1,826 1,477 2,631 1,265 2,425	1,651 689 881 496 2,235
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWakullaWalton	36 58 33 72 67	43 23 63	1 15 10 9 10	3,062 11,480 3,700 7,962 7,820	2,842 7,240 1,977 6,826 6,228	220 4,240 1,723 1,136 1,592	1,135 2,526 1,231 2,965 2,857	1,074 1,641 653 2,506 2,213	61 885 573 459 534
· *39 India:	ns in	clud	ed ir	ı totals	.				

TABLE II.—(1) Enrollment in the Public Schools by Race; (2)
The Percentage of School Population Enrolled; (3) Enrollment
by Sex and Race.

		rollme by Rac		seho	cent ool i on (curo)	6 to			nent by and Rad	
1897-98.				és.		1	Ma	les.	Fem	ales.
COUNTIES	Total.	White	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
In State	108,455	67,657	40.798	71	78	61	25,116	19,632	32,541	21,16
Alachua Baker Bradford Prevard Calhoun	5,845 1,226	2,856 1,018 2,177 882 557	2,989 208 471 235 170	64 89 90 90 97	95 95 88	92 73	1,445 556 1,144 424 290	1,361 87 232 125 90	1,411 462 1,033 458 267	1,628 127 238 110 80
Citrus Clay Columbia Dade	752 1.531 3.556 738 2,129	634 1,252 1,883 515 2,069	118 282 1,673 223 60	79 89 79 •115 86	93 83 94	76 75 •245	332 618 983 280 1,136	57 145 810 115 31	302 634 900 235 933	137 863 108 29
Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	6,610 4,488 583 3,634 2,079	3,268 2,942 358 1,392 1,405	3,342 1,546 225 2,242 674	63 64 60 72 67	70 66	53 51 53 68 60	1,620 1,444 179 717 760	1,606 711 99 1,123 337	1,648 1,498 179 675 645	1,736 835 126 1,119 337
Hernando Hillsborough . Holmes Jackson Jefferson	711 5,004 1,795 5,587 3,840	487 4,147 1,735 3,0:3 972	224 857 60 2,544 2,868	68 62 76 73 59	79 63 76 90 76	52 55 73 60 54	253 2,129 917 1,582 496	108 410 34 1,2 1 1,435	234 2,018 818 1,461 476	116 447 26 1 293 1,432
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy	1,023 1,979 472 3,996 1,772	1 000 1,416 452 722 1,227	23 563 20 3,274 545	81 87 70 43 70	83 83 69 79 75	95 96 87 39 62	56 728 223 35 6 676	10 272 11 1,5 1 277	430 658 229 3 6 551	13 291 9 1 7 . 3 268
Liberty	484 4,262 1,260 5,910 2,141	302 1,971 1,206 2,397 1,478	182 2,291 54 3,513 633	70 72 *101 76 46	77 90 *102 76 45	62 62 82 77 50	149 1,050 619 1,270 738	85 1,076 26 1,660 346	153 921 587 1,127 740	97 1,215 28 1,853 317
Nassau	1,989 2,811 881 1,197 2,999	1,028 1,807 783 1,192 2,628	961 1,004 98 105 371	72 91 81 84 88	73 88 84 82 87	72 97 64 *107 95	545 920 397 561 1,364	462 463 60 57 167	482 887 385 531 1,264	499 541 38 49 204
Putnam	2,502 1,612 2,454 1,497 3,531	1,307 1,080 1,940 1,071 2,144	1,195 572 514 426 1,387	72 76 70 85 76	72 73 74 85 88	72 83 58 86 62	680 567 981 534 1,155	591 274 251 198 661	627 513 919 537 989	601 298 263 228 726
Taylor	935 2.183 1,071 2,408 2,443	878 1,469 655 2,089 1,923	57 714 416 319 520	82 86 87 81 86	82 90 100 783 85	93 81 73 69 89	488 748 358 1,100 1,042	30 313 211 116 253	393 721 297 989 881	27 361 205 163 257

^{*}Large percentage due to increase in population since the last census.

TABLE III.—Showing, (1) Average Daily Attendance by Race and Sex; (2) Per Cent. Average Daily Attendance is of the Enrollment.

	Avera	ge Nu	mber	Attene Day.	ding 8	chool	Each	sendance, or attendance enrolled	=
1897-98. Counties.				Mal	les.	Fem	ales.	Percentage of attendance No. in daily attendance for each 100 enrolle	TO CHANT TOO TOO
	Both Races.	White,	Negro.	white.	Negro.	White,	Negro.	Po'h Rac	Negro,
In State	74.004				13,266				
Alachua	4,174 821 1,769 771 471	2,019 677 1,463 615 342	2,125 144 306 156 129	1,021 357 756 288 174	966 60 152 80 69	1,028 320 707 32; 168	84 154 76	71 72 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	69- 65- 66-
Citrus	572 1,075 2,334 473 1,528	480 869 1,286 331 1,482	92 206 1,048 142 46	253 426 657 177 778	46 107 496 73 26	227 443 629 154 704		76 76 70 69 66 68 64 64 72 72	73 63 64
Duval. Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	4,641 3,107 387 2,420 1,307	2,448 2,051 247 907 890	2,193 1,056 140 1,513 417	1,171 976 116 458 470	1,031 500 62 774 209	1,277 1,075 131 449 420	78 739	70 75 69 70 66 69 67 65 63 63	68 62 67
Hernando	485 3,548 897 3,627 2,738	339 2,904 862 2,036 645	146 644 35 1,591 2,093	167 1,455 449 1,051 305	70 304 18 782 1,037	172 1,449 413 985 340		68 70 71 70 50 50 65 67 71 66	58. 63
LafayetteLakeLeeLeonLeonLeoyLeoyLeyy	674 1,364 321 2,993 1,191	657 982 307 535 844	382 382 14 2,458 347	377 476 144 263 451	184 184 8 1,130 176	280 506 163 272 393	198 6 1,328 171	66 66 69 69 63 68 75 74 67 59	68 70 75
Liberty	316 2,773 924 3,948 1,447	203 1,259 883 1,713 998	113 1,514 41 2,235 449	105 648 440 874 497	712 18 1,038 233	98 611 443 839 501	60 802 23 1,197 216	65 67 65 64 73 73 67 71 68 68	66 76 64
Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco. Polk.	1,316 1,992 612 932 2,260	683 1,316 528 846 1,970	633 676 84 86 290	352 656 267 426 997		331 660 261 420 973	34	56 56 71 73 69 67 78 77 75 75	67 86- 82
Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	1,755 1,065 1,768 977 2,218	944 692 1,392 720 1,306	811 373 376 257 912	467 360 692 364 684	181	477 332 700 356 622	195	70 72, 64 64 72 72 65 67 63 61	65 73 60
Taylor Volusia Wakulla Wakulla Walton Washington.	544 1,663 679 1,505 1,622	514 1,133 423 1,302 1,256	30 530 256 203 366	285 563 232 661 657	16 262 130 99 179	229 570 191 641 599	14 268 126 104 187		62. 64

TABLE IV.—Showing, (1) Aggregate Number of Days' Schooling Given; (2) Average Length of School Term; (3) The Average Number of Days' Schooling Given for Every Child 6 to 21 Years of Age.

Tears of Age.									
1897-98. COUNTIES		te No. o	-	Average Number	of Days Schools	519	A womente	Schooling Given	6 to 21.
COCKITES		i					. (1	
	Both Races	White.	Negro.	Both Races.	vv nite.	Negro.	Both Races.	White.	Negro.
In State	7,664,402	4,926,882	2,737,520	104	106	93	50	57	41
Alachua	472,585 60,832 138,725 88,364 44,675	237,765 49,377 114,445 71,334 31,910	234,820 11,455 24,280 17,030 12,756	113 74 78 115 95	73 78	109	52 44 47 71 41	60 43 50 71 38	46 51 38 72 53
Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade. DeSoto	54,260 84,248 195,395 65,904 153,970		7,360 16,300 85,275 19,828 4,600		98 78 86 139 101	79 81	57 49 43 103 62	64 50 48 84 62	34 44 38 218 75
Duval. Escambia. Franklin. Gadsden. Hamilton.	613,575 391,871 61,856 208,670 97,040	343,995 266,692 39,456 85,160 68,535	269,580 125,179 22,400 123,510 28,505	132 126 160 86 74	130 160 94		59 56 64 41 31	81 64 73 49 34	43 44 53 37 25
Hernando	53,640 457,108 58,653 321,380 245,120	41.960 383,008 56,163 192,800 77,680	11,680 74,100 2,490 129,080 167,440		124 132 65 95 120	80 115 71 81 80	51 56 25 42 37	68 59 24 57 61	27 47 30 30 32
Lafayette	56,790 165,723 25,680 328,620 120,825	55,430 122,624 24,560 62,360 86,349	1,360 43,099 1,120 266,260 34,476	84 121 80 110 101	80 117	113 80	46 73 38 36 48	46 72 38 68 58	57 74 49 32 39
Liberty	26,380 180,107 96,557 390,804 227,080	17,340 91,687 93,647 170,629 155,240	9,040 88,420 2,910 220,175 71,840	104 99	106 100		38 30 77 51 49	44 42 79 54 47	31 24 44 48 54
Nassau. Orange. Osceola. Pasco. Polk.	132,671 283,761 71,120 83,738 239,500	69.612 186,399 63,002 77,408 207,600	63,059 97,362 8,118 6,330 31,900	116 90	142 119 91	144 97	48 92 66 59 70		47 94 53 65 82
Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannee	200,730 158,090 154,682 97,470 187,021	112,740 100,075 125,027 71,770 116,201	87,990 58,015 29,655 25,700 70,820	114 148 87 100 84	145 90 100	156 79 100	58 73 44 55 40	62 68 48 57 48	53 84 34 52 32
Taylor Volusia	41,759 200,446 62,467 118,412 145,598	39,419 140,603 40,367 102,172 113,918	2,340, 59,843 22,100 16,240 31,680	77 121 92 79 90	77 124 93 78 91	86	37 79 51 40 51	37 86 61 41 50	38 68 39 35 54

TABLE V.—Showing Educational Status of Youth.

Whit	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total	White.	Total. White.	Total.	White.	Total. White. Megro.	Total.	Total, White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White,
	8,072 2	20,707/10,69	100	0,011	18,631 10	1969	8,0381	18,419	11,575	6,844	18,669	13,356	5,313	12,293	10,139	2.174	6,228	5,135
	6.2 52 118 21 21	1,204 231 443 154 193	1183 125 103 103	804 101 23 90	1,1,2 214 421 204 123	455 309 14:	33 39 39	1,035 203 508 220 136	538 176 114 114	255 77 255 256 257	216 216 451 231 126	188 397 1154	282 241	400 144 284 166 63	352 125 2.5 148 60	8. 68.	292 92 66 48	The state of the s
	16 59 21 10	213 213 228 228	86 257 86 219	38 292	110 261 585 118 306	83 203 301 292	284 284 14	196 571 152 399	139 209 318 108 388	553 44 11	309 560 170	156 253 317 119 550	228222	222 400 105 326	210 240 78 322	12024	100 100 100 160	1001
COM THE	624 47 459 149	1,496 934 107 780 558	590 500 500 322	906 431 56 580 236	1,047 101 568 395	484 450 61 252 252	563 413 40 368 143	1,046 843 872 300	E222E1	310 310	941 823 143 621 300	518 648 114 251	222223	356 47 359 107	298 205 205 31 898	183 16 164 9	3620	246 246 273 88
H 60 60	147 147 372 606	1,015 371 1,363 859	74 828 344 118 118	Z 88 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1138 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888	E887	156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156	134 969 968	763	196	119 269 728 728	266 453 146	250	73 616 181 343 349	586 181 225 295	30	23 13° 159 107	23 208 1337 2888 99

28 28 28 10 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151	30 30 30 148 148 176 175 9. 63 23	- ::	15 92 31 114 114 157 5.	44 44 46 66 8 66 20 20 20 112 113 113 113 112 112 112 113 113 113
38 16 5 18 34 13	130 130 158 178 178 178	113 31 46.	24 4 11 11 11 12 13 14 13 13 13 14 13 13 13 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	
265 139 173	323 186 186 351	150 352 67 211 493	268 270 270 269	28. 28.
202 203 207 207	73 453 187 649 405	203 465 76 211 539	398 251 310 181 310	91 113 487 287
398	25 11 12 12 12 12 13	178 144 12 12 13	181 75 69 58 159	24 24 24 24 24 24
311 107 123 256	503 503 155	233 370 157 193 558	264 175 388 221 427	191 336 107 433 416
222 110 349 349	81 586 258 1,022 276	514 169 202 609	250 279 279 586	195 485 175 500 500
104 559 89	352 352 4 512 79	156 180 17 17 57	252 102 80 80 266	147 66 52 87
236 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231	353 228 380 137	149 175 175 438	183 155 201 201 325	181 101 385 317
340 340 83 678 320	705 232 292 216	305 452 1189 495	525 525 535 535 535 535 535 535 535 535	187 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 16
109 702 119	370 370 90 90	193 155 76	254 112 112 223	96 174 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
199 190 106 221	333 131 336 229	243 133 182 373	154 159 313 186 329	130 225 1113 350 301
205 299 808 340	72 200 200 981 319	376 148 205 449	25.54 19.55 25.59 5.59 25.59 5.59 25.59 5.59	136 400 401 397
124 902 122	651 127 127	153 173 16 75	28 SE 128	151 106 106 137
185 103 169	325 124 334 317	134 232 93 156 307	206 433 164 302	214 330 307
193 308. 308. 1,065 291	961 153 153 444	287 202 382 382	493 332 561 249 563	113 338 426 444
255: 75	40 555 1,024 163	24832	1118 101 83 79 437	268 110 110 110
25.88	178 178 226 226	89884	25 25 25 25 25 25 25	143 35 116 116
141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141	680 63 1,202 389	286 184 208 208	167 162 193 143 691	169 173 117 226
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			ns. Osa.	gton
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion . Monroe	Nassau Orange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumter Suwannee .	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton

TABLE VI.-Showing Number of Teachers Employed and Grades of County Certificates Held.*

						• •	٠.
	rade.	Female.	161	1 :	: 000	: Sin : €	: * : ° =
_	Third Grade.	Male.	32	'	2007	26 :02 : 20 :03 :	12 : 42
	Th	Total.	323	8-20		್ಷ್	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
· oʻ	Second ade.	Female.	160 16.	: _ :	- 01-10 - 01-10	18 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -	
Negro.	Sec Grade.	Male.	Ι.	.)]		&1.e.e.1	45000
		Total.	320	<u>'IL</u>		6 7	
		Female.	- 00		<u>: :::::::</u>	HQI : : :	
	First Grade.	Male.	41 33		: :: ::	1 :: 2	
		Total.	_	<u> : : : :</u>	<u>:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>	::_	: :::
		Female.	317	3	81-1-A	22 - 22	E 12 4 10
	Third Grade.	Male,	180	3	: : :	: 62	:0%
:	Gre	Total.	497	1		421 - E 0	22023
at .		Female.	770	184881	21 52 8 e 8	1212980	<u>84 - 85 E</u>
White.	Second Grade.	Male.	0.8	91 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	4080.8	82.67	272
	Se	Total.	11.0	2222	362228	84.038	852381 11843
	de.	Female.	225	rc 21 2 2 4	∞e212	∞ ∞ ⋈ 4 19	251mg
	First Grade.	Male.	246	<u> </u>	40001	1-60-7-10-00	<u>. ഇത്</u>
•	Firs	Total.	471	면요답점교	22.52.1	21 4 e E	1227-81-
	T	Female.	3.9	27 : 52	~°°5 = 6	= ⁵² 4 2 0 4	12 :83
*Whole No. of Teachers Em- ployed.	Negro.	Male.	325	2 :: 9 4 :0	_ <u></u>	23 T 28 E 28	4 × × × × ×
acher	2	Total.	684	<u> </u>	F1.28.0-	169 2 2 2	38 m 8 m
o. of Ter ployed.		Female.	.312	894.81	827228	3 . x 2 3	29298
No.	White.	Male.	193	- 8 5 × 0	815 E 9 51		102212
Vhole		Total.	2,108	<u>ട</u> ്ടെ 82 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288	6.33.98	6 1 1 2 2 3 3 4	308
•		Both Races	1.92	153 25 11 25 11 25 11 25	58 57 58 59	172 9. 14 6 54	13.22 88.82 88.82 88.82
	-38.	TIES ·					
	1897-98.	COUNTIES	11 State	Baker Baker Bradford. Brevard. Calhoun.	Citrus Clay Columbia Dade DeSoto	Duval Escambia Frank in ('ad 'den Hamilton	Hillsborough Holmes Jackson

::4#	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	크음 : : ''	10 to 90 94 94	:
::	:	: : ,		:
M :9m	; 	34009 → :	© → ; m M	— co co : co
: মনন্ত :	94:019	2220-0	10000	नक्कनल
. e : ii :	:=====	۳ <u>: : ۱</u>	10 M H H W	д юд :д
: : :	:	::	4 11 21 12 12	
:		65656464		:
¹ व्य : ह्यू क :	- HE 80 20 PT	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
: : ;	:::न:	- : : : :	- ;- : :	:::::
: : : :	- : : : : : :	<u> </u>	. : :	::::::
: : : :	: :	::		: : :
:: : : :	:4 :⊠H	MT : : -	64444	:- ::0
	:404w	: : జాలఅల్ల	6 1918	: :: :::
	:		"HAA"	~#""#
900	: 8000	: ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	244118
16.82.2	: •:9584	81.953	25220	871 19 19 19
ឧត្តម	£2584	834°1788	820 o 40	নপ্তমন্ত্ৰ
104G	28821	44000	-aa	r-0 8 6 4
4158	₽888±	882283	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>15000</u>	: 	9 A 4 F	942 S. 4	·
@ 84 to	624 14	46430	이어없고도	লক : <mark>সূত</mark>
<u> 교 4 검 6</u>	<u>48488</u>	58258	4.008	: 13.0
9778	<u> </u>	202 : :L	20000	-00HN
: 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	: 22 : 22 %	≈ 1~ 4 co co	90000	104 o o
<u> </u>	2.4.00	42 72 4 E 01	ĸ 라 ~ 대 교	<u> </u>
####	21 15 16 19	38 116 27 65 77	ន្តន្តន្តន្ត	™&4£98
8-19	2000 m	33.65	22 28 28	32228
2232	o \$ 3 8 8	4 C 2 2 8	28444Z	83288
តែនាងន	22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	522 28 39 39 30 30	4.25 4.25 5.25 5.25 5.25 5.25 5.25 5.25	ន្តន្តន្នន
		: : : : :		:::::
::::	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
		:::::		: : : : : : : : : : : :
Lake Lee Levy	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Crange Osceola Pasco	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton
Lake Lee Leon Levy	ber and aric	Sc. Cec.	mt mt	yk plus akt

TAPLE VII - Slowing Result of State Uniform Examinations.

				- 1	<u> </u>	No.		hite		01 (ert				ued.	_
	ac i	F	No. ilin Pas		-			orage.	s.		Grade.	To		egr		-
1897-98. COUNTIES.	minee				1	1St Cyrade.		5 puz	3rd G		1st Gr	i	2nd C)	3rd Grade.	
	No of Examinees	Total.	White.	Negro.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
In State	2023	783	392	391	82	,81	154	249	146	255	5	1	36	35	85	111
Alachua	147 33 73 22 7	67 19 36 3	23 16 28 1	41 3 8 2 2	4	1 2	1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	12 5 10 2	20 2 8 4			1	1		11 1
Citrus	21 22 64 14 41	7 9 9 7 7	5 6 7 6 4	2 3 2 1 3	5		3 8 8	5 13	5 1 7	5		:::	2			
Duval	148 46 6 51 68	23 2 17 21	6 14 1 3 18	34 9 1 14 3	54	2	4 1 2 4 9	3	2 2 2 2	7	2		1	3	1	=
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes ackson efferson	12 68 12 69 81	4 5 5 26 56	1 3 5 10 15	3 2 16 41	1 6 2 5	15	1 5 2 7	5	6 2 6 3	13 2 8			6 2	1	4	
afayetteake	17 53 6 34 36	3 15 6 15	3 12 2 11	0 3 4 4	2	 i	10 3	2	2 2 1 2 3	6 2 5			4		i 5	F
iberty	50 20 139 11	28 3 52 3	15 2 11	2 13 1 41 3	2	3	5 4 7 1	2 3 8 1	7 7 71	3	 1			4	3	
Vassau	67 71 14 40 62	34 40 8 14 19	8 19 4 14 13	26 21 4 	2 1 3 2 6	3 5 2 2	3 3	9 7 1 5 17	2 1 3 3	7 7 2 11 10		1			22	
utnamt. Johnsanta Rosaumteruwannee	71 30 35 32 -42	44 14 17 13 22	22 5 9 10 7	22 9 8 3 15	2 1 1 1 3	3	2 21 33 3	6 7 1 3 3	4 2 2	6 6 7 9 2		:::		1	1 1	3
aylorolusia	29 50 17 55 29	9 23 3 26 2	1	ii 2	1 3 1	2	10 4 4 	2 11 4 6	3 4 3 10 7	91	i				3	1 1 1 1

TABLE VIII.--Showing Facts Relative to Teachers Employed.

	Gr	adu: Nori icho	ates mal ols.	ot	1	'eac Sun	ant her me ools	r	Attendants of Stote Tenchus.	Associations.	t) Educational	Journals.	Not	ı- R enc	esid her	lent s.
1897-93. COUNTIES.	: .Wh	ite	 Ne	gro	Wh	ite	. N	kto	Attendante	SEV	Sulveribers	ĭ	W h	ite	Ne	gто.
	Male.	Female.	Male.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Fen	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	5	Of State.	Of County	of state.
In State	108 12 2 6 1	3 2 1	31 1 1 2		211 7 1			171 27 	303 21 17 7 1	185	1255 61 25 19 33 10	3	252 25 10 11 10	94 8 1	78 2 2 1 4	
Citrus	11 2 	6 3 3			4 1 27	11 1 11	 2	 8 	9 11 2 9	1 8 2 1	25 21 18 56	15 5	1 4 5	 5 1	3 1 1	
Duval	·1 ··· 2 2	4 7 2		1 3 	5	63 53 	11 6 8	46 8 10	10 2 3	64 21 	64 37 13	53 11 13	9 1 29	6 4 1 2		1
HernandoHillsboroughHillsboroughHolmesJacksonJefferson	3 6 2	3	1 2 		5 27 3 2	13 60 1 13		9	8 15 1 4	 8	15 98 24 19	i0	4 5 3 4 5	 5 4 2	4 4 1	 1
LafayetteLakeLeeLeonLevy	1 3	2 1 1 	2 2	١١	11 4 1 	8 4 1 	2	3 4 1	28 11	 2 5 3	20 59 13 	15	5 2 7 5 11	1 1 2 8 4	 3 1 1 3	3
Liberty	2 9	13	1 4	 8	5 4 6	 3 7 14	 8 	5	 8 12	13 5	26 36 52 20	25 1	3 7 8 3 2	 1 2 2 1	1 7 2 3	3:
NassauOrangeOsceolaPascoPolk	3 2 5		2 1 	1 4 	8 8 7 32	12 39 8 15 71	5 1 1	12 6 	1 20 13	8	23 59 23 24 81	3	11 8 	 1 	1 	1
PutnamSt. JohnsSanta RosaSumterSuwannee	3 1 7 2 3	3 2 4 1 3	1 1 4	1 1 3	11 3 11 1 2	12 29 18 5	3 4 	3 16 	10 1 3 5 8	10 10 1 	40 31 31 29 30	12 8	13 4 	3 1 4 	3 6 3 3	1 1
TaylorVolusiaWakullaWakullaWaltonWashington	3 1 6 3	4	 4 2	1 1 	2 9	10 8 	 2	i 	41 z	7	46 7 20	1 15 4 4	10 10 1 3 7	3 4 1	2 3 4 8	1

MABLE IX.—Showing Average Monthly Salaries Paid Teachers, with Counties Afranged in Order of Highest Salaries.

Average Monthly Salaries Paid White Teachers.

Rank.		& L x & 5	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Both Sexen	5.88 8.34 8.37 7.39 7.30 7.30 7.30 7.30	88822 83458	38883	***** ******	8444 8686
	-		-:::::	::::::	::::
	1:11:::::		:::::	:::::	::::
•	1:11:::::	::::::	:::::	:::::	::::
•		::::::	:::::	1111	1 1 1 1
4	1: ::::	::::::	1:::::	: : : : : :	
		:::::			
Counties.		:::::			
ಲ		:::::			
	: ž : : : :	: :응.를 :	ن ن ن		g - 2 g _
	: 8- 2 : :	oto nan mp	da in the	ison.	Solution
	Hillsb Duval Monre Dade.	Volusia DeSoto Hernando Escambia Orange	Pasco Manatee Leon Putnam Osceola	Lake Marion Madison Citrus	Jefferson . Bradford . Alachua Suwannee.
<u>.</u> .		Volusia Si DeSoto Hernando 78 Escambia 64 Orange	34.62 Pasco 34.45 Leon 34.15 Putnam 33.92 Osceola	- 62328 72207	<u> </u>
Females.	\$33.96 41.24 40.60 88.98	88822 888262	22.22.28.88.88.88.36.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26	888888 66418	32.59 Jefferson 32.51 Bradford 31.86 Alachua
	1:1::::	::::	:::::	1111	7:::
				:::::	::::
	1:11::::::			:::::	::::
	1:11::::::	::::	: : : : :	::::	::::
ಪ	1:11:::::		::::	::::	::::
Counties	1:#:::::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:::::		::::
20	1:#:::::::				::::
ಪ	E :		: ; ; ; ;	: : : : :	::::
		<u> </u>	့်မွ <u>;</u> : :	: : : ;	: : : :
	. 5	mb sia am	ola ater on	s.:	sor nuc
	Hillsbo Duval Dade Monroe Polk	Escambia DeSoto Volusia Putnam	Osceola Hernando Manatee Orange Marion	Citrus Lee Lake Brevard Suwannee.	adi y
			SESSES SCHOOL	<u>88858</u> 077 <u>8</u> 2	<u>ಹೆಬ್ಜಹ್ಮ</u> 7227.
Males	53.59 57.59 52.99 52.99 52.99	51.64 46.18 66.18	43.91 Osceola 43.78 Hernande 43.33 Manatee 43.29 Orange 41.99 Marion	39.38 39.38 39.70 39.66	39.46 Leon
	1 1 1 1 1 1		:::::	-:::::	::::
	13 : : : :	:::::	:::::	:::::	::::
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	::::	::::		::::
	1#:::::			:::::	::::
vî.	1::::::		` ; ; ; ;	: : : :	::::
Counties.	1:4:::::	::::	::::	:::::	::::
, and	1#:::::	::::	1::::	:::::	::::
ũ	£ £	:::::];::::	:::::	::::
•	is.	· : :	.	: ; : ; ;	: : : :
	oh:	au. rson sia	m klir	s m s	on on
	uva J. Jan	Hernando. Nassau Jefferson Volusia Leon	Escan Polk. Frank Dade. Pasco	Lake Marion. Putnam Citrus DeSoto	Alachua Lee
	33.73 46.9 Monroe 41.73 Duval 41.75 St. Johns. 41.08 Orange. 39.78 Hillsborough	37.98 Hernan 37.57 Nassau, 57.02 Jefferso 36.57 Volusia 36.25 Leon	36.2.) Escambia. 35.4.) Polk. 35.42 Franklin 35.27 Dade	.19 Lake 9. Marion 37 Putnam 24 Citrus 20 DeSoto	<u> </u>
Both Kace	85.24.2	37.98 37.57.8 36.57 36.57	35.2. Escambia 35.0. Polk 35.42 Franklin. 35.27 Dade	34.19 I 33.37 I 33.24 C	32.98 31.83 31.55 15.55
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	1:4::::				
•		: : : : :			: : : :
			: : : : :	1 1 1 1 1	: : : :
2				7 1 1 1 1	::::
1897-98, Countles,	188 h	- : ; ; ; ;	: : : : :		1111
2 2	90 · · ·	:::::	:::::	: : : : [:]	::::
T (3	E O : . :	: : <u>:</u> : :	육 : :	::::-:	: : 🕹 : :
· · · · ·	1.5 (E e e e e				
· · · ·	S Sol	oto ml o	S an S	for a so	253
	In State Hillsborough 2 Monrèe 3 Duval 4 Dade 6 Polk	6 Volusia. 7 DeSoto. 8 Escambia. 9 Pasco.	Hernando 12 Osceola 13 Putnam 14 Lee.	16 Lake 17 Orange 18 Madaison 19 Brevard 20 Bradford	Marion Sumter Suwannee

SEREE	<u> </u>	\$6738	35222
**************************************	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	28.20 (sadsden 29.00 28.00 Washington 27.97 28.27 Liberty 27.88 28.28 Saker 27.18 24.97 Santa Rosa 87.70	22222 24224 24224 24224
:::::	:::::	::::::	
:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
		:: <u>:</u> ::	:::::
E 5 E	: : 8 . :		
E E	nes de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la	Part Pa	un yet
Fred W	Sack Salar Salar	iad Vas Vibe Bak	Variation A
80.88 Hamilton 30.48 Columbia 80.42 Fanklin 29.40 Levy 29.12 Sumter	28.77 Nassau 28.73 Jackson 28.46 St. Johns 28.88 Cathoun 28.33 Clay.	88282	24.27 Walton. 24.02 Lafayette 22.06 Taylor 27.17 Hollane. 2.25 Wakulla
2222	***		ន្តនាន់ន
:::::	:::::	Jackson Liberty St. Johns Walton Lafayette.	
: : : : :	::::	:::::	:::::
::::			: : :
	:::::	sc	Sa : :
abi ord	ton.	tyn.	# 2 3 3 E
ag ag a g	ker ank issa dsd mil	Jackson. Liberty. S. Johns. Walton	ashi nta lme ylor kul
<u> </u>	E E SE	¥Z¥¥	Sar Fa⊓ Va
31.13 Osceola 38.02 Columbia 31.08 Manatee 37.99 Sunter 31.00 Sunter 31.49 Bradord 30.56 Columbia 36.50 Clay 30.56 Brevard 35.72 Jefferson 35.72 3	34.32 Baker. 33.38 Franklin. 38.33 Nassau. 31.65 Hamilton.	30.46 Jackson 30.03 Liberty 23.4ff St. Johns. 27.48 Lafayette	27.36 Washington 26.26 Santa Rosa. 24.66 Holmes 22.06 Wakulla
:::::	:::::		
:::::	:::::		:::::
:::::	:::::	:::::	:: 4:::
:::::	::::	::::	:::::
:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::
	:::::	::::	::::::
			-
		e	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		Ros n	ģ
eola late imb	ann Jilte Sder	hin our ton	yet.
Man Man Solu Srev	lan Jay	Sant Nas Alh Jibe	Sake afa ayl Yak
288838 2580 2580 3680	22222 000	325238 32012	25.72 Baker 24.98 Lafayette 24.08 Taylor 29.09 Holmes 20.72 Wakulla
22222	30.45 Suwannee. 30.22 Levy 28.12 Hamilton. 27.97 Gadsden. 27.66 Clay	27.30 Santa Rosa 26.58 Washington 26.42 Calhoun 26.80 Liberty 25.87 Walton	25, 72 Baker 24, 98 Lafayette 24, 03 Taylor 29, 120 Hollmes 20, 72 Wakulla
		:::::	
			1 1 1 1 1
:::::		g .a : :	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	: 8 8 .	£	2 : : :
s Alachua. 7 Franklin. 8 Columbia. 9 Cas.	Sau Joh our rr.	son son rty	alla or .
e la	ake eff	Vas ack ant ant ibe	aga da
M Alachua. 27 Franklin. 28 Columbia. 29 Cloy.	22 St. Johns. 22 St. Johns. 22 Jefferson. 34 Calhoun. 35 Baker.	36 Washington. 37 Jackson. 38 Santa Rosa. 39 Walton. 40 Liberty.	41 Lafayette. 42 Gadsden. 44 Taylor. 45 Wakulla.
22 22 24 24 28 28	AR 62 62 62 63	42 62 64 64 64	44444

TABLE X.—Showing, (1) Average Monthly Salary Paid Negro Teachers, with Counties Arranged in Order of Highest Sularies; (3) Highest Monthly Salary Paid any Teacher.

	£]	Female.	50	8 : 3 :	8888	공속성없면	614
Highest Monthly Salaries Paid Teachers.	EKTO	Male.	9 \$ 06	\$5898 \$	88888	82828	89888
	1 5	Female	\$ 001	88488	332533	22222	45888
aları	Whites. Negroes	Male.	Whole State \$150 \$100 \$	83838	88338	150 50 50 50 50 50	EBBB8
ontniy sa Teachers.	ا ج ا	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	**	111111	11111	11111	1111
Teac	:		146	4::::	11111	1:414	1111
		ıties	ate.	li i i i i	11111	1:11:	: : :
gnes	;	Counties.	S	ord rd	ibia to	nbia clin. Iton	boro boro ies
Ē			hole	Alachua Baker Bradford Brevard	Citrus Clay Columbia Dade DeSoto	Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson
			1	AEEEO	00000	123243	11611
İ		Rank.	\$27.76	83442	85228	55 85 70	28.85 28.60 27.45 27.45
	SƏ:	Both Se	\$27	38888	*****	23.33.33	516161616
			***********	iiiiii	11111	:::::	11:1
			0.00	11111	11114		
İ		ø.	3	11111			4 1 2
-		Counties.	3				
1		, Con	100	. : : : :			::::
-			1	roe sia boro mbia	ola	ard.	ion., sau Johns
cher			13	Dade Wonroe Volusia Hillsborough Escambia	Polk Osceola Putnam	Citrus Clay Brevard Pasco Sumter	Manatee Marion., Nassau St. Johns
Average Monthly Salaries Paid Negro Teachers.	-	• •	\$26.73	128898	83518	25.28.23	25.25.31 25.00 25.00 25.00
gro		Female.	\$26		38883	88888	20 20 20 20 20
4.			1		11111	1:1::	11111
aid			1	1:::::	11111	1:1:1	
Sel			1000	11111		11111	11:11
Salar		ties.	1		Volusia		
<u>~</u>		Counties.	3	hg.	Volusia Duval Putnam Monroe	1:1:	
out)	3	Dade Citrus Lee Escambia	Volusia Duval Putnam Monroe	Polk Manatee Marion Brevard	Columbia Sumter Hamilton Hernando
۱ کا ا			1	Citrus. Cee Escaml	Volusi Duval Putna Monre Clay	Polk Manatee Marion Brevard Madison	Columbia
rag			:		25175 2017 2017 2017 2017		
Ā		Male.	\$28.85	60.00 40.00 40.00 39.63	36633	88882	88888
			In State	11111	1::::	11111	1111
			3		.::::		::::
			:		11111		
		Counties.	:	11111	14:11		
		Cour	:		ngh.		
		-	Stat	n :	obnas ia im	ola	er:
			In	1 Monroe 2 Polk 3 Dade 4 Nassau 5 Duval	6 Hillsborough. 7 St. Johns. 8 Volusia. 9 Putnam.	11 Osceola 12 Brevard 13 Clay 14 Marion 15 Citrus	16 Orange. 17 Pasco.
	_	Kank.	-	HENG TO	50-800 ENVSH	112 B 12 C 14 N	171

21.72 Washington. 25.00 27.62 Nassau. 24.17 27.00 St. Johns. 23.75 27.00 St. Johns. 23.48 28.76 Leon. 23.48 28.55 Frankin. 23.48 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.55 Frankin. 22.49 28.50 Santa Rosa 20.00 23.33 Walton 18.55 28.14 Gadsden. 18.55 28.10 Wakulia. 18.50 29.00 Wakulia. 18.50 29.00 Jackson. 16.08
21.72 Washington 25.00 Lake 24.17 Machisan 25.00 Lake 24.17 Machisan 27.00 St. Johns 28.75 Columbia 27.00 St. Johns 28.70 Levy 28.70 Levy 28.55 Levy 28.55 Lake 28.55
27.72 Washington. 27.62 Nassau. 27.61 Alackua. 27.09 St. Johns. 27.09 St. Johns. 26.75 Leon. 26.75 Frankin. 26.75 Orange. 27.38 Liberty. 25.38 Liberty. 25.38 Liberty. 25.30 Santa Rosa. 27.30 Walton. 22.14 Gadsden. 22.15 Jefferson. 20.00 Wakulla. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson. 20.00 Jackson.
27.27.77 88.88.88 88.88.89 89.80 89.

TABLE XI.—Showing, (1) Average Age of Teachers; (2) Average Months Taught in Life

		•		era Ge				м	ON'	rhs	S TA	r C.G	нт	
1 897-98. COUNTIES.		V	/hit	e.	N	egi	ο.		w	hite	e.	N	egr	о.
	All Teachers.	Roth Sexes.	Mule.	Female.	Both Sexes.	Male.	Female.	All Teachers.	Both Sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both Sexes.	Male.	Female,
In State	27	27	29	25	27	30					33			
Alachua	25 26 24 29 26	25 26 24 29 25	28 26 25 38 26	23 27 22 26 26 24	26 29 29 28 28 31	28 29 29 31 31	25 23	35 28 25 37 38	30 27 24 34 28	25 27 50	26 32 20 30 30 31	45 38 41 55 77	52 38 41 67 77	40 39
Citrus	25 28 26 28 27	25 27 26 28 27	29 24 28 34 27	23 29 24 26 25	26 31 28 28 26	29 36 31 29 26	21 24 24 27	30 41 33 49 34	29 38 27 46 34		25 44 2) 34 35	36 59 45 63 40	47 84 53 56 40	20 26 37 74
DuvalEscambiaFranklinGadsdenHamilton	27 31 26 27 25	27 31 26 26 26 25	36 42 26 31 26	24 29 26 23 23	27 31 25 28 26	29 35 26 32 28	27 29 25 22 21	44 55 21 29 36	40 52 15 27 35	118	34 41 13 19 26	49 65 45 31 41	53 93 70 41 49	47 46 33 17 27
Hernando	23 28 24 24 28 29	23 28 24 28 31	24 29 25 31 33	22 28 21 26 31	25 27 31 28 26	27 28 31 29 30	20 26 25 23	27 48 32 36 43	22 48 23 31 60	30 48 29 38 50	19 49 12 26 65	48 45 111 46 28	46 44 111 55 34	54 45 19 21
LafayetteLakeLeeLeonLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeovLeov	22 28 26 30 26	22 28 27 30 25	23 34 29 35 26	22 25 26 28 28 25	20 29 21 30 31	20 31 35 32	26 21 26 28	19 45 31 41 43	18 43 31 40 35	61 29 52	15 35 32 35 35 32	28 55 15 43 75	28 70 63 74	33 15 29 77
Liberty	25 27 25 26 30	24 26 25 27 32	26 30 27 29 51	21 21 23 26 29	26 31 29 25 26	27 30 31 26	24 34 29 24 25	38 45 34 35 61	39 34 30 33 68	47 35 41	30 17 21 34 58	33	54 72 45 42	106 120 10 10 46
Nassau	25 29 28 28 28 28	25 30 28 28 28	24 40 31 34 30	25 28 26 24 26	26 27 24 32 28	29 32 24 32 29	25 25 28	32 45 46 46 46 41	30 44 48 40 39	61	31 34 35 28 33		55 69 30 124 64	
PutnamSt. JohnsSanta RosaSumterSumter	29 28 25 27 26	28 29 25 28 28 26	30 36 26 33 28	27 27 23 26 23	30 26 28 23 28	34 32 31 24 33	26 21 27 22 23	45 61 37 45 37	37 63 34 45 33	56	33 56 30 49 24	63 53 56 46 51	84 58 68 38 81	41 50 48 68 24
TaylorVolusia WakullaWalton Washington	25 27 31 22 29	25 27 34 22 29	27 30 37 23 31	21 26 24 20 26	28 27 24 28 28	27 29 25 28 30	28 24 22 23 21	30 39 39 22 36	27 36 41 15 33	30 46 46 15 34	20 33 24 15 32	57 50 33 78 51	64 60 38 88 61	49 34 23 20 23

E XII.—Showing, (1) One Mill Tax Returned to Each County Every Dollar Paid by it; (2) Visits of County Superintends; (3) Cost of County Superintendent Compared with Total aries of His Teachers; (4) Per Capita Cost of the Public Schools.

• :	Each aid.	Cou	nty ots.		Cou	School School nting Races	
1897-98.	One Mill Tax Returned Each	Visits Made.	Per cent. of Cost of	Per Inhabitant, Cen-	Per Youth of	Per Pupil	Per Pupil in Daily
COUNTIES	County for Every \$1 Paid.		All Teachers.	sus of 1895.	School Age.	Enrolled.	Attendance.
tate		2,900	.062	\$ 1.58	\$ 4.82	\$ 6.48	\$ 9.93
d	1.60 1.51 1.52 .46 1.22	103 40 96 68 40	.044 .087 .070 .091 .106	1.35 1.50	4.21 4.05 4.16 13.79 4.41	6.54 4.54 4.59 15.28 6.58	9.15 6.77 6.88 22.14 10.15
ia	.62	38	.096	2.39	10.76	13.55	17.81
	1.34	53	.085	1.90	5.75	6.45	9.21
	1.65	78	.054	1.39	3.99	5.06	7.71
	.32	43	.063	3.81	*19.79	*17.16	26.78
	1.24	42	.053	2.57	6.70	7.76	10.81
ia	.73	93	.033	1.87	6.20	9.83	13.99
	.79	108	.060	1.51	4.84	7.58	10.95
	.59	8	.043	1.09	5.05	8.38	12.62
	3.00	76	.075	.72	1.94	2.70	4.05
	1.56	66	.072	1.04	3.33	5.00	7.95
doroughn	.60 .63 2.33 2.53 2.48	58 110 129 29	.091 .054 .141 .076 .067	2.68 1.50 .69 .72	7.50 5.82 1.82 2.06 2.09	11.09 9.43 2.41 2.83 3.57	16.26 13.30 4.81 4.36 5.00
te	1.44	46	.072	1.60	4.93	5.90	8.96
	.77	67	.076	2.39	8.75	10.08	14.62
	.31	22	.147	2.36	7.76	11.14	16.37
	1.88	79	.096	1.11	2.35	5.45	7.27
	1.38	64	.068	1.67	4.99	7.10	10.56
1	1.65	17	.092	1.33	4.03	5.72	8.76
	2.31	31	.072	1.20	2.76	-3:84	-5.96
	1.13	43	.091	3.57	10.94	10.85	14.79
	1.15	120	.036	1.63	4.61	6.02	9.02
	1.17	36	.051	.80	2.97	6.40	9.46
	.95 .75 .67 .88	19 97 24 76 105	.060 .054 .077 .086 .045	2.54 2.22 3.16 2.98 2.53	8.16 8.94 9.89 9.80 8.15	11.27 9.85 12.16 11.68 9.27	17.04 13.90 17.50 15.00 12.20
ns	.85 .59 1.78 1.02 1.88	74 91 89 155 80	.072	1.60 2.67 1.29 1.78 1.36	5.22 9.50 3.28 5.37 3.67	7.25 12.46 4.70 6.32 4.84	10.34 19.33 6.52 9.69 7.70
tgton.	2.23	37	.097	1.43	3.85	4.67	8.03
	.74	71	.061	1.83	8.31	9.62	12.63
	2.08	35	.084	1.28	3.84	4.42	6.97
	1.53	73	.062	1.27	3.41	4.20	6.72
	1.68	71	.059	1.24	3.40	3.98	5.99

repancy due to great increase in population since last census

r of	21.	Negroes Alone,	41	24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	28855	44.55.55 44.55.55 55	552 54 54 54 54 54	47
ranged in Orde 1.	Average Number of Day's Schooling Given for Every Child 6 to 21.	Counties.	-	90 Dade 86 Orange 84 st. Johns 81 Polk 79 Desoto	73 Lake. 72 Brevard 71 Volusia. 69 Pasco. 68 Lafayette.	68 Washington 68 Calhoun 64 Franklin 64 Osceoia	62 Putnam 62 Sum (r 61 Baker 61 Lee 60 Mar 0 1	59 Hillsborough 58 Nassau
s A1	en io	Whites Alone.	57	₹ 30000 15	6611515	2227	33113	58
With Countier Every Child 6	ay's Schooling Giv	Countles,		103 Orange 92 Volusia 79 Dade 77 Du v il 73 Manatec	73 Franklin 71 Lake 70 Breward 36 Polk 34 Hernando	62 Leon 59 Osceola 59 St. Johns 58 Citrus 57 Escambia	56 Descto 56 Putnam 55 Jefferson 52 Wakulla	Hillsborough
Aght for	o jo	Both Races.	20	1322E	58873	22882	22222	51
XIII.—Showing, (1) Average Number of Days the Schools Were Taught With Counties Arranged in Order Lougest Term; (2) Average Number of Days Schooling Given for Every Child 6 to 21.	Average Number	Counties.	- 66	60 Dade 60 Orange 56 Volusia 44 Manatee 40 Lake	23 St. Johns 119 Irevard 115 Polk 113 Osceola 113 Franklin	11 DeSoto	100 Escambia 100 Hillsborough 100 Sumter 99 Alachua 99 Hernando	99 Marion 97 Wakulla
he S Day		Yegroes Alone,		22577	22222		22266	
imber of Days thrage Number of	School Term in Days.	Counties.	106	60 Frankin 56 Monro: 45 St Johns 42 Orange:	39 Duval 32 Escambia 30 Hillsborough 25 Lake	124 Alachua 120 Polk 119 Brevard 119 Leon 117 Putnam	116 DeSobo 116 Nassau 106 Sumter 105 Calhoun	102 Marion 101 Osceola
Ave	Cerm	Whites Alone.	_		:::::			 :
ig, (1) Ayerag gest Term; (2)	Average Length of School	Countic.	4	60 Franklin	32 Dade	16 Volusia. 15 Jefferson 14 Oscaola. 13 Putnam	10 Alachua 106 Brevard 04 Manatee 01 Polk	101 Nassau 100 DeSoto
Vie	e Le	Both Races.	104	55445	22222	=====	13222	22
	Average	1897-98. Counties.	In State	1 Frankliu. 2 Monroe. 3 St. Johns. 4 Orange. 5 Dade	6 Duval 7 Hillsborough 8 Escambia 9 Lake	11 Osceola 12 Brevard 13 Putnam 14 Alachua	16 le m 17 Polk 18 Manatee 19 DeSoto 20 Levy	21 Nassau 22 Sumter
TABLE		Rank.		⊣ 084€	စဉ-စစ္ဆင့	1324g	110 110 110 110 110 110	22

2 44	444 888 489 888	88823	42222	8828
57/AIBCHUB 57/Cluy 54/Escumbia	53 Manatee. 6) Duval. 50 Levy. 50 Wakulla. 49 Bradiord.	49 Columbia. 48 Taylor. 48 Gadsden. 48 Walton. 47 Citrus.	44 Jefferson. 43 Leon. 42 Suwannee	38 Holmes. 38 Jackson. 37 Hernando. 34 Hamilton.
51 fackson 49 sumter 49 Marion	48 Endford 47 (lay 46 Washington 44 Gadsden	44 Nassau	40 Lafayette 40 Literty 38 Baker 36 Madison 37 Walton	37 Calhoun 36 Lee 31 Taylor 30 Hamilton
87 Washingtonse Clayse Monroe	81 Levy 81 Nassau 80 Bradford 80 Lalayette	80 santa Rosa. 80 columbia. 80 Jackson 80 Calhoun 80 Gadsden.	79 Suwannee 79 Walton 79 Lee 78 Liberty 78 Jefferson	74 Paylor 71 Leon 71 Hamilton 68 Madison
228	222333	83838		41118
100 Washington 100 Wakulla	95 Columbia. 95 Jackson 94 Baker. 93 Citrus.	91 Jefferson 90 Lafayette. 89 Lee. 83 Liberty 85 Walton	84 Bradford 89 Cluy 78 Santa Rosa 78 Suwannee 78 Taylor	77 Pasco
99 Marion 95 Sumter 95 Citrus	92 Jackson 90 Wakula 90 Gadsden 90 Calhoun 89 Pasco	87 Washington 86 Santa Rosa. 84 Suwannee. 84 Columbia.	83 Lafayette 80 Lee 79 Bradford 78 Clay 78 Walton	77 Hamilton 74 Paylor 74 Baker 65 Madison
23 Marion 24 Calhoun 25 Citrus	28 Wakulla. 27 Jefferon. 28 Pasco. 29 Washington. 30 Jackson.	31 Santa Rosa. \$2 Gadsden. \$3 Columbia. \$4 Lafayette. \$5 Suwannee.	36 Liberty 37 Lee 38 Walton 39 Bradford 40 Clay	41 Taylor. 42 Baker 43 Hamilton 44 Holmes.

•

TABLE XIV.—Showing Aggregate Salaries Paid Teachers.

4,970.25 4,870.25 4,870.25 100.00 2,835.00 100.00 1,836.25 100.00 1,836.25 100.00 1,836.25 14.183.25 1871.26 80.00 1,871.26 1871.25 14.00 1,871.26 1,871.25 14.00 1,871.26 1,871.25 14.00 1,871.26 1,871.25 140.00 1,871.26 1,871.25 140.00 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,871.26 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,800.00 1,180.00 3,824.25 3,800.00 3,800.00 1,800.00	1,785.00 1,385.00 420.00 845.00 340.00 550.00 80.00 11,298.75 8,802.50 2,498.25 5,406.75 1,991.25 3,385.75 506.09 24,342.50 15,241.50 841.00 6,709.00 2,000.00 10,172.50 6,401.00 10,170.00 7,010.00 3,160.00 1,420.00 1,440.00 5,590.00 1,720.00	10,532.50 7.157.50 3.375.40 1,750.00 1,200.00 5,407.50 2,175.00 22,063.46 18,613.51 4,449.95 4,749.50 1,514.75 13,864.01 2,936.20 7,124.75 5,608.75 531.60 3,247.25 56.00 4,018.75 3,865.00 22,795.00 20,950.00 1,845.00 8,465.00 760.00 12,546.00 1,085.00	16.098.75 11.188.75 4.910.00 3.630.00 2.650.00 7.558.75 2.290.00 12.065.00 9.422.50 2.642.50 3.131.25 1.022.60 6.291.25 1.630.00 7.964.75 7.964.75 8.66.66 2.240.0 2.240.0 2.240.0 2.240.0 7.999.00 1.625.00 1.625.00 1.221.25 4.134.00 883.75 11.955.76 9.190.75 2.765.00 5.036.25 1.580.00 4.164.50 1.185.00	3.215.75 3.131.75 84.00 2.582.50 54.00 539.25 30.00 16.367.26 12.765.50 3.611.75 3.780.00 2.466.75 8.975.50 1,145.00 3.606.25 2.339.00 631.25 1.344.00 6.126.00 1,145.00 7.971.31 7.651.91 920.00 6.190.00 6.20.00 2.388.00 2.00.00
Lafayette. Lake Leon Leon	Liberty Madison Manate Manate Manate Monroe	Nassau Orange Oscola Pasco.		

.

TABLE XV.—Showing Taxation for Education for the School Year 1897-98.

1897-88.		State One	State One Mill Tax.		County Tax.		Per cent. of	Taxes Collected.	Polls.	
COUNTIES	Assessed Value of Real and Personal Property for 1897.	.7681 ni baiva.I	Taxes 1897 Collected.	Mills Levied.	Am't Levied.	Am't Collected.	One Mill.	County School.	Assessed.	Collected.
In State	\$95,117,156.36 3,895,674.39 598,545.00 1,587,153.00 2,547,577.00	\$95,117.17 3,895.67 598.55 1,587.15 2,547.58	\$8.653.13 \$,639.77 588.37 1,498.84	o o 4 ° c	\$462,006.57 19,478.37 2,992.72 7,538.98	\$345,959.85 17,965.04 2,886.42 7,28.8.96 9.829.45	25 88 3 88	2382	\$68.068 4, 20 465 1,203	\$1,721 1.83, 282 8:2 508
	542,034.00 1,464.920.00 1,088,223.00 2,022,754.80 2,166,587.00 2,105,408.00	1,464.93 1,088.22 2,022.76 2,156.59 2,105.41	1,280.34 1,007.56 1,007.56 2,041.60 1,715.52	വ വ എന്ന വ	2,710,17 7,324,65 4,352,89 10,113,77 10,782,93 10,527,04	2,229.33 2,660.90 7,674.13 10,215.42 8,216.71	100 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	78 E 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	2,502 (47 1,617	332 332 473 1,023 215 672
Duval. Escambia. Franklin Gadaden. Mamiiton.	8,939,685.00 4,569,677.00 859,493.29 1,082,203.00 1,254,991.00	8,939.69 4,569.68 859.49 1,082.20 1,254.99	8,045.02 4,497.07 859.49 1,051.89	ജ്ചചച	44, 698. 43 22, 848. 40 4, 297. 47 5, 411. 02 4, 392. 47	31,529,46 16,272,12 1,721,60 4,993,53 3,165,93	883588	11.8% 8	9,216 3,436 921 420	973 1,166 85 -

2,612 626 1,775 655	801 807 308 510 589	1,141 1,141	1, 64 1, 64 1, 55 1, 1, 18	1,743 (33 (33 (33 (33 (33 (33 (33 (33 (33 (228 64.0 4.0 407 716
3,500 1,105 2,2,8 3,262	837 1,511 606 1,361 675	1.842 1.842 3.450 9.80	818 1,509 (29 (67 1,467	1,356 1,278 857 864 1,617	5£0 651 583 1.015 1 175
98 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8.58 <u>8</u> 82	9: 04 4 5 68 8: 05 68	 82128 84		8,800
958888		&8888 8	88828 		82828
3,363.81 27,407.24 2,590.18 8,919.25 7,327.00	3,233.18 11,062.07 4,917.45 10,789.42 4,974.20	1,218.32 5,682.59 3,085.57 9,464.58 8,367.02	7,398.04 12,131.47 5,264.83 6,171.50 15,767.70	7,462.46 11,691.79 3,320.92 5,594.05 5,220.42	1,413.78 9,429.26 1,399.63 4,264.71 4,510.04
5,077.38 39,644.15 2,977.59 9,302.32 7,631.59	3,487.95 13,024.33 5,862.01 10,846.23 6,106.85	1,274.79 6,262.10 6,516.02 24,110.85 9,369.15	9,949.59 18,465.34 7,560.39 7,085.69 18,094.75	13,350.94 12,928.93 7,083.73 7,896.81 8,423.36	2,022 62 15,487.15 2,332.84 4,359.59 5,264.33
1010101010	14 min	44101010	70 4 10 10 10 %	4 roferero	41% 5 5 4 4 4 31%
935.99 7,275.94 565.58 1,760.33 1,477.93	663.34 2.320.01 1,270.87 2,163.14 1,177.73	270.22 1,550.74 1,046.14 4,324.59 1,662.40	1,841.38 3,486.09 1,316.65 1,271.89 3,327.68	2,753.53 2,504.38 1,416.75 1,358.36 1,621.42	388.19 2,919.68 454.68 1,329.11 1,248.28
1,015.48 7,928.83 595.52 1,860.46 1,526.32	697.59 2.604.85 1,379.30 2,169.25 1,221.37	318.70 1,565.53 1,303.20 4,822.17 1,873.83	1,989.92 3,887.44 1,512.08 1,417.14 3,618.95	2,966.88 2,585.79 1,416.75 1,579.36 1,684.67	449.47 3,097.43 466.57 1,531.31 1,316.08
1,015,477.78 7,928,830.00 595,518.00 1,860,464.64 1,526,319.78	697,590.00 2,604,847.00 1,379,297.00 2,169,245.00 1,221,370.00	318,699.00 1,565,526.00 1,303,203.00 4,822,169.43 1,873,830.00	1,989,919.00 3,887,441.00 1,512,077.15 1,417,139.33 3,618,950.00	2,966,876.00 2,585,786.49 1,416,745.00 1,579,363.35 1,684,672.18	449,470.00 3,097,430.00 466,568.00 1,531,312.76 1,316,083.99
Hernando	Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy	Madison Manatee Marin Monroe	Nassau Orange Oscola Pasco Polk.	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter Suwannee	Taylor Volusia Wakulia Watton

.

TABLE XVI.-Showing Total Raceints and Sources from Which School Funds Were Derived

her	From all Ot Sources.	24,847.74	1,069.00	55.90 225.25	75.03 348.78 60.00 194.12 6 9.87	1,257.59 239.40 7.55 199.48	89. 89. 89. 89. 89. 89. 89. 89. 89. 89.
Tax.	gup- District	04 \$18,254.05 \$24,847	668.29	1:0.00	2,153.83 123.70 (51.49	286.76	1,448.75
eliqu¶	Non-Resident	\$ 546.	55.29		111.10	20.00	III F
-sai	County Exam tion Fees.	\$ 1,973.00		73.00	21.00	148.00 45.00 55.00 68.00	21.00 12.00 12.00 1.00 1.00
Tax.	1896 and Previous Years.	1 \$ 7,541 \$		2 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	1122	272 272 272	1,040
Poll	.7681	,887.03 \$31,721 \$	-	318	332 4 473 8 1,023 8 245 8 672	7 1,165 0 3 0 3 4 885	240 55 2.612 626 1.735 0 7655
	Back Taxes 1896-95-94.	10	438.9	41.07 1,041.69 508.09	291.99 1,971.25 1,155.78 62.04 2,816.43	3,159.84 5,573.27 985.00 1,374.74	769.67
٠,	County Levy	\$345,959.85 \$	17,965.04	7,288.96 9,829.45 2,229.33	5.918.37 2.660.30 7.574.13 10.215.42 8.216.71	31,529.46 16,272.12 1,721.60 4,993.53 3,165.93	3,363.81 27,407.24 2,590.18 8,919.25 7,327.00
one Tax.	Apportion- ment May, 1898.	48,633.90	2,908.50	1,140.30 503.80 370.40	396.90 677.60 1.517.60 7.26.90 1,066.10	2.950.50 1.785.00 255.50 1.579.20 921.90	282.80 2,275.00 658.00 2,225.30 1 8 1.9
State	Apportion- ment Kov 1897.	\$ 48,633.90	2.908.50	1,140.30 ; 06.80 330.40	396.90 677.60 1.517.60 326.90 1.066.10	2.950.50 1,785.0) 255.50 1,579.20	2.2.8.0 2.2.5.0 638.00 2.225.30 1.831.90
Fund.	Interest on Permanent	34,738.56 \$	2.077.50	814.50 362.00 236.00	283.50 1,084.00 233.50 761.50	2 107.5(1.275.00 182.50 1.128.00 658.50	202.00 1,625.0° 470.00° 1,589.50 1,308.50
110	Balance Cash on Hand.	\$ 52,832.08 \$	1,457.80	47.37	1,007.12 86.94 1,516.2 2,882.01 6,864.60	10.82 1.476.95 478.73 64.77	83.32
	Total.	\$.60.892.268.09.\$	31,955.88	12,648.92 12,945.01 6,812.70	10.988.61 7.541.17 15.775.06 14.493.89 22.810.80	45,135,22 30,552,75 4,158,83 11,662,99 6,943,47	7,198.34 47.689.58 5.014.181 16,758.37 13,844.94
E 7. 1	1897-98. COUNTIES.	In State	Alachua	Bradford	Citrus Clay Columbia Dade. DeSoto	Duval Escambia. Franklin Gadsden Hamilton	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes. Jackson. Jefferson.

38.92	:		8.8 5.8	55 17	68.50		4.		938.40	4.330.28	71.28		∓	\$ 175 56	138.77		2,168.76	824.37	907 10	2	£18.50	::	 5	348.6 5
-	579.19		500.0			•	1,22,3			594.55		2,681.19	4,030.45					1,192.64	:		1,1(9.02		:	
	<u>(</u>				<u>:</u>	25.03	:	:				:	:	23 65				:		:	:	≟.	30.10	_
14.00	28.0	9.6	9:	<u> </u>	20.00	20.00	139.00	21.0	67.00	9.1.	16.00	40.00	62.00	5	30.00	35.03	32.00	44.00	00	3.5	20.00	3.5	88.	8.8
:	_	:	+31					:			23	_				8	:			:	:	:		:
			288	129	1,141) 98 		_	355		_		<u> </u>	208	_	_	_	_	36	•		-
:			3 241.95			1,475.42	11,249.36	:	2,659.19	239.94	405.38	2,288.50	1,959.87	49X 05	1.624.95	4,670.85		1,125.74		36		:	248.23	
3,233	11,062	1,917	4.974.20	1 218 39	5,682.59	3,035.57	9,464.58	8,367.02	7.398.04	12, 131, 47	5,364.83	6,171.50	15,767.70	7 162 46	11 691 79	3,320.92	5,394.05	5,220.42	1 419 76	1,410.00	9,429.20	1,339,63	4,264.71	4.510.04
478.10	890.4	198.80	815.50		1,793.40				875.00	1,306.20	442.40	556.50	1,463.00	1 172 50	741.30	1, 61.46	694.40	1,521.80	- 25	201.00	T,0(1	4/1.85	1,019.90	1,045.80
478.10	890.40	198.80	815.50	993 30	1,793.40	589.40	2,480.80	975.10	875.00	1.306.20	442.40	556.50	1,463.00	1 179 56	141.30	1,261.4)	691.40	1,521.86	421 60	00.10	7.00	4/1.80	-1,019.30	1,0:5.80
241.50	636.00	142.00	582.50	150 70	1,281.00	421.00	1,772.00	686.50	625.00	933 00	316.00	397.50	1.045.00	X37 50	329.50	901.00	196.00	1,087.00	200	000	00.100	33.00	28.50	147.03
210.08	5.639.28	605.39	1,284.88	187 01	180.98	2.36	954.43	38.31	62.09		2,217.43	43.53	2,977.40	1 570 46	7.91	.84	659.87	:			10,00			
5.291.88	24.975.13	6,400.12	13.370.13	9 203 60	11,990.8	6,543.82	35,571.80	11,763.46			9,659.70			17.351.45	16.285.55	11,2-9.4	10,910.48	13,700.67	63 820 6	20.00	59.489.48	4,801.71	8,716.23	9,375.44
ette	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		_=_	on	tee	u	**************************************	= ::				<u> </u>	. =	hns	Rosa	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	inee			st			ington
Lafay	Lake.	: :	Levy ::	Libert	Madison	Mana	Mario	Monr	Nassa	()rang	Osceol	Pasco	Polk.	Putna	St.	Santa Ro	Sumte	Suwer	Territy	6.	Notable V	Waku	Walto	Wash

*Semi-annual Apportionment of One Mill Tax of May 15, 1897, Amount \$2.764, included.

†Semi-annual Apportionment of One Mill Tax of May 15, 1897.

TABLE XVII -Showing Total Expenditures for Schools.

For all Other Purposes.	\$78,027.20	3,4 (3.51 1,436.96 2,214.15 285.00	1,767.00 1,64.50 5,181.:6 3,67.9.15 1,603.69	9 593 30 3,7 2.90 969.10 6:.F1 23.75	918.73 2 976.73 56.(0 96.77 863.28
Teachers' Institutes or Summer Schools.	\$ 918.19	90029	33.00	21. 5	80.00
Teachers' Examinations.	\$ 2,390.13	119. 5 29.70 92.50 45.21	8.88.97.7 8.88.96.77	113.44 53.90 16.00 68.00	3.7.00 3.7.00 3.7.00 3.7.00
Incidental Expenses of Supermitendents and Boards,	\$ 3,752.93	265.F6 65.51 36.36 108.80 198.99	30.00 41.60 52.70 143.31 92.06	287.09 185.93 84.05 1.15 115.50	45.67 57.20 52.30 46.00
Mileage and Per Diem of School Boards,	\$ 8,954.28	211.50 148.50 211.90 266.80 213.40	1:9.00 189.70 137.40 331.00 276.00	:89.18 294.50 50.20 115.00 204.00	128.00 77.00 149.50 418.60 181.00
Commissions of Treasurers.	\$ 8,157.81	647.83 99.54 326.93 69.42	335.46 151.45 305.54	143.38 194.92 134.84	135.19 105.28 332.30 241.47
Traveling Expenses of County Superintendents	\$ 1,679.00	15.75 15.00 30.00	9.70 10.00	95.40 191.50 15.00 27.00	15.00 300.00 16.00 7.90
Salaries of County Superintendents,	\$30,985.71	1,200.60 360.00 600.00 900.00 354.00	600.00 600.00 600.00 499.96 600.00	1,500.00 1,116.65 150.00 600.00 480.00	486.00 1,800.00 470.00 1,000.00 580.00
Salaries of Teachers.	\$528,871.63	27,476.20 4,120.00 8,833.25 10,000.50 3,615.25	6.330.00 7,200.00 11,083.00 7,881.50 13,582.75	47,641.25 21,717.20 3,450.00 8,156.50 7,634.00	5,492.50 39,049.25 3,444.35 13,236.00 8,745.00
Interest on Indebtedness.	67,697.651\$ 10,516.70 \$528,871.63 \$30,985.71 \$ 1,679.00 \$	318.66 538.47	77.80 175.92 91.76	1,347.67	133.54 657.88 947.68 226.84
On Debt of Previous Years.	67,697.65	4,415.96 267.76 292.36 3,522.00	857.00 375.95 192.15	3,962.80 5,465.40 610.11 2,305.43	493.95 2,100.93 600.00 2,765.37
JatoT busa	\$736,951.23 \$	38,197.33 5,561.81 12,164.67 17,610.92 4,780.91	10,189.76 9,898.65 17,998.72 12,666.48 16,516.95	64,949.48 34,023.69 4,882.73 9,802.04 10,392.52	7,885.59 47,173.49 4,317.23 16,758.35 13,698.44
1897-98. SOUNTIES.					
186 COU	In State	AlachuaBakerBradfordBrevardCalhoun	Citrus	Duval Escambia Franklin Gadsden	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson

279.54 566.01 710.05 6,40.43	231.00 462.85 419.03 2 553.45 2 559.56	1,772 86 469.25 1,417.18 723.53 3,020.50	493.49 2, 66.11 1 68 . 48 267.56 8 1.78	428.46 2.469.03 1.105.16 1.160.00 235.52	
		135.00	: es es	12.81	
21.50 54.50 13.00 88.80 36.00	20.00 23.40 109.40	36.50 73.45 15.00 63.70	40.50 :0.19 :56.3	62.75 13.27 13.27 14.28 15.25	
8.00 157.88 142.07 35.40 69.54	6.00 183.06 78.41 50.10	189.00 69.97 19.50 103.15	74.37 65.86 99.30 53.08	83.91 156.63 45.23 21.79 54.22	
264.70 124.90 104.00 127.20 243.00	177.40 169.20 149.60 212.80 74.00	286.35 206.40 242.80 130.60	250.80 119.20 172.70 1.2.40 252.20	186.60 285.55 168.40 203.00 202.50	
135.43 375.67 103.00 360.36 213.14	44.73 245.97 133.56 686.61	258.76 586.54 199.86 227.52 40.26	305.22 259.25	85.66 385.80 87.15	
200.00 71.00 25.00	14.12	13.85 36.50 8.47 13.60 15.50	39.65	200.00 35.00 15.15	
360.00 1,080.00 362.50 1,350.00 600.00	150.00 810.00 720.00 870.00	616.60 1,200.00 540.00 650.00 1,000.00	900.00 720.00 660.00 600.00	300.00 800.00 220.00 480.00	
16,820.35 16,820.35 14,395.00 8,814.25	1,785.00 11,298.75 7,912.00 24,342.50 10,170.00	10.532.50 23.063.46 7,124.75 7,722.25 22,795.00	16,098.75 12,065.00 8,870.41 7,999.00 11,955.75	3,215.75 16,367.25 3,050.25 7,971.91 8,498.00	
169.67	120.00 478.18 256.40 18.00	966.81 174.22 476.99 281.86	215.77 729.31	26.00	
628.25 800.00 1,500.00	340.54 3,000.00 3,763.57 6,534.55 300.00	8,006.59 1,800.33 1,163.20 4,246.19 150.00	325.54 3,938.39	216.67 218.50 181.89	
6,039.42 19,947.49 5,256.62 21,769.24 12,578.70	2,767.80 16,349.23 13,667.74 35,604.58 13,698.06	22,425.22 27,687.12 10,711.26 13,976.88 27,810.32	18,153.45 20,586.42 11,531.67 9,678.11 17,088.66	4,366.23 20,999.63 4,731.36 10,118.70 9,937.56	
Lafayette	Liberty. Madison. Manatee. Marion.	Nassau	Putnam	Taylor Volusia Wakulla Walton	•

,

TABLE XVIII, - Distributing Expenditures "For All Other Purposes," in Table XVII.

- Townson	All Unclassified Expenses.	\$ 7,135.35	73.54	137.0)	503.23 126.06 10.00	333.00 40.76 90.77
	County Line Pupils.	242.10 \$	98.38	34.00	11.75	33.75
	Free Text Books.	4,714.72 \$ 1,480.85 \$	667.93	14.00	9.:::	286.01
	Incidentals	\$ 4,714.72	137.33	56.00 139.76 128.19 321.98 48.91	1.695.42 355.65 140.45 30.00	164.50
	Fuel.	3,634.97 \$ 1,269.72 \$	1.50	13.45 13.00 1.25	510.81 336.60 39.80	39.40
APDE AVIII, Distributing Expellationes for all Other furposes, in racio articles	Janitors.			23.39 79.40 20.96	1,461.00 502.00 98.00 3.75	284.98
	Rent.	\$ 2,140.31 \$	16.00 16.00 9.00	18.00	255.00 271.00 21.00	628.60
	Insurance.	\$ 1,566.86	90.09	124.00 246.45 23.50	182.46 185.20 30.00 23.25	50.50 17.50 50.00
	Apparatus.	8,426.05 \$ 6,660.28 \$ 1,566.86 \$	158.33	617.00 962.50 200.00 273.56		
0.	Furniture.	\$ 8,456.05	1,283.62	10.00 102.92 165.78 7.4.33 48.05	1,150.12 603.35 124.60	18.00
	Repairs on Buildings.	\$11,967.42	282.45 50.00 276.78 416.83	218.00 29.90 104.69 113.24 962.04	3.161.30 1,119.29 495.25	301.57
	New Buildings.	13.027.20 \$ 1,319.26 \$22,399.71 \$11,967.42 \$	1,631.57 348.00 125.00 652.00 25.00	715.00 176.00 4,353.70 1,703.75 481.99	615.81	224.37 821.43
	School Lois.	\$ 1,319.26	25.00 15.90	96.	8.75 273.75	
7.7	Total.	\$73.027.20	3,433.51 440.50 1,436.96 2,214.15 285.06	1,767.00 1,645.50 5,181.26 3,679.15 1,606.69	9.593.30 3.772.90 959.10 66.51 23.75	918.73 2.976.73 56.00 90.77 863.28
	1897-98. COUNTIES	In State	Alachua. Baken. Bradford. Brevard. Calhoun.	Citrus Clay. Columbia. Dade. Desoto	Daval. Escambia. Franklini Gadsden. Hamilton.	Hernando

139.62 218.05 659.45 399.63	12.60	180.09 8:2.79 1,500.00	52 90 52 90 63 36	15.85 65.80 87.83 52.83
			53.25	10.00
25.00	0	289.14	3.42 9.63 21.71	121.79
20.03 20.03	93.90	7.45	12.60 396.48 9.65 75.00	3.00
15.00		63.35 8.04	1£2.27 5.75	
72.00	615.50	66.00	356.00	
22.50 18.50	520.00	85. 87	30.00	25.00
45.00	7.25	19.00 15.00 162.50	5.23	
15.50 225.00 750.00 48. 64	213.00	18.	4.50	1,035.95
35.23 1,290.40	5.00 133.18 154.39	149.35 143.20 25.40 385.92	151.50 100.00 337.30	238.15 32.00
93.52 137.03 1,260.41 64.81	:	408.42 23.01 27.50 63.34 20.18	9.38 735.58 59.96 162.14	40.55
180.00 183.83 15.25 1.220.74 369.67	: ":	340.34 300.00 850.00	253.59 185.60 686.75 152.77	208.01 6 ³ 5.46 1,050.11
26.00	00.006	25.81		28.95
273.54 506.04 710.06 5,407.48	230.00 462.85 479.03 2,503.45 2,559.96	1,332.86 469.25 1,417.18 426.53 3,020.50	493.49 2,466.11 1,680.48 367.56 \$71.78	428.46 2,469.03 1,106.16 1,160.00 1,235.52
	:::::		Putnam. St. Johns Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannec	
Lafayette. Lake. Leen. Leon. Levy.	Liberty Madison Manatee Marion	Nassau Orange Osecola Pasco	Putnam St. John Santa R. Sumter. Sumter.	TaylorVelusiaWakullaWalton

.

TABLE XIX.—Showing, (1) Total Expenditure for Negro Schools, Including Proportionate Cost of Administration Based on En-

Based	Average Attendance	6.20	.8.4 .8.8	3. 3.	15.74	17,48	3.5		.53	9.6		20.00	3	8.6. 6.6.	12.80	2.51 2.51
Cost per Pupil on School:	Enrollment.	4.2018	4.18	2.5	10.45	- 67	5.4	11.53	9 9	₹. .3	.15	1.52	;	6.0	4.7	2.12
Cost	.noissingo [[]]	2.58:8	2.43	1.8	10.31	35	1.12	*29.75	2.58	63.6	2.23	 				1.15
	All Other. 1 urposes.	\$ 9,182.55				8	82.76	193.92	===	1,593.70	122.55	145.90	2	149.02	34.74	. 630.5: 1 234.19.
gsa.	Debt and Inter	\$ 28,300.59	2,469.92	109.98	739.62	149.57	÷	27.53	5.76	2,708.34	•	378.27		200.80		2,244.16
	Lots, Buildings Furniture, Etc	\$ 10,066.10 \$	595.53	6.35	54.81	00.6	4.25	821.69		920.97	92.45		:	195.72		385.00
pu - -	Examinations a Summer Schoo	\$ 1,114.12	61.07	16.65	3.42	10.1	10.98	12.24	1.42	68.74	6.24	26.57	2	11.84 27.72	7.92	40.02 27.96
	Expense County	\$ 4,056.91	243.30	44.69	% %	27.04	41.53		40.11	343.88	9:59	102.24				213.72
	Cost of County	\$ 10,912.28	612.00	110.84	192.15 88.32	97.55	109.80	149.99	21.60	813.65	58.50	381.30		357.00	169.38	460.00 440.93
hers.	Salaries of Teac	\$107,843.01 \$	7,971	840.00	1,355.00	780.00	1,235.00	1,312.00	325.00	14,729.00	00.009	2,413.50	1,01	590	178	2,528.00
	Total.	\$171,485.56	12,491.66	1,206.74	2,454.96			2,659.36		21,178.28	943.80	3,417.55	10.000	1,363.28	418.07	6,081.72
,	1897-98. COUNTIES	In State	Alachua	Bradford	Brevard			Dade	Desato	Duval	Franklin			Hillshorough	Holmes	Jacksonjefferson

7.82 8.50 17.27 4.9	8.08 8.08 8.08 8.08 8.08	14.22 8.80 9.61 12.0 9.16	7.03 13.37 3.50 7.84 5.26	86.0 3.38 3.38
7.00 8.4 8.00 4.90	5.4.7.2.3 5.4.3.38	9.37 5.9. 10.4)	4.8.9.4.8. 7.7.8.6.94.	9.30.80 9.50.80 0.50.80 0.50.80
20.00 L 2 20.00	2.34 3.36 4.13 2.33 3.36	6.74 5.27 11.14 6.81	3.45 1.6: 2.16 2.15	2.29 2.29 2.29 2.29 2.29
4.33 145.05 14.08 9.0.82 189.9c	21.56 132.82, 5.56 636.91 412 00	310.32 211.15 74.40 50.4.	27.20 509.12 117.72 14.74 415.96	15.75 189.02 43.37. 4.65 88.05
175.91 32.00 517.60	129.41 1,684.80 169.67 4,006.66 98.58	4,302.43 710.84 127.95 427.09 51.82	1,534.03	80.08 28.41 38.20
15.50	5.75 1,534.08 25.50	370.95	12.33 24.10 238.00 67.77 327.60	182.14
.43 15.23 .52 .6.42 11.16	32.08 1.27 64.55 3.41	28.96 28.96 1.65 5.73 11.91	19.44 145.64 14.52 75.65 25.00	3.26 20.69 7.49 6.17 15.05
5.45 79.18 9.84 133.33 96.89	69.69 190.22 171.81 38.47	228.17 99.49 26.71 13.51 47.75	141.68 64.77 57.12 63.13 98.36	16.23 155.82 83.30 23.30 23.31 53.91 census.
7.20 358.40 17.34 1,127.50 186.00	62.37 437.40 28.80 519.47 159.65	302.62 445.14 60.33 59.72 121.86	268.10 268.10 134.33 168.00 234.00	18.69 330.00 99.45 64.37 105.00 since last
2,626.60 140.00 6,195.00 1,536.00	420.00 2,496.25 187.50 8,401.00 3,160.00	3,375.00 4,449.95 516.00 537.50 1,845.00	4,910.00 2,642.50 905.66 1,625.00 2,765.00	84.00 8,611.75 691.25 920.00 920.00 population
132.91 3,400.37 213.78 11,277.33 2,537.61	710.63 4,979.32 398.77 15,334.48 3,927.61	9,000.80 5,945.53 807.04 1,091.98 2,657.31	5,698.91 4,988.86 1,467.35 2,014.32 4,800.20	137.93 4,569.50 1,041.98 1,052.84 1,220.21 e in negro
Lake. Leen. Levy.	Liberty Madison Manaite Marion Monvoe	Nassau. Orange Oscola Pasco. Polk.	Putnam St. Johns Santa Rosa Sumter. Suwannee.	Taylor. Volusia. Watkula. Watkula. Washington. *Discrepancy due to great increas

TABLE XX.—Showing Values of School Property Owned by County Boards.

l		ام		C.C.				
	Negro.	\$ 4,899	28	망 ^첉 Ĉ	86.55		: 1	ក ១១ ភូមិ
Apparatus.	White.	\$ 29,953 \$	1,410	2,025 270 270	1,360 23 810 598	:	2,178 5,178 665	280 300 134 220
¥	Total.	\$ 34,852		1,365 2,160 310	1,455 63 1,110	:	2,223 5,75 665	802 290 310 1,241
	Negro.	83,243 \$ 16,103	3 U45 20		170 221 295 480	4, 1,	:	40
Furniture.	White.		6,554 320	2,850	1,585 1,397 1,055 2,546			1,894
Ħ	.lstoT	\$ 99,346.\$	9,599	2,850	1,755 1,618 1,350 3,026		1,045 5,170 200 1,723 910	1,934 1,934 1,005 2,689
·.	Negro.	86.449	12,713		2,265 1,025 600	20,190 3,875 390 1,592	1,590 1,775 1,775 2,665	300
Buildings.	White.	\$427.781	29,350		6,950 7,560 10,395 9,925		23,560 23,560 1,865 7,275 3,025	2,300 12,100 6,850 12,276 4,400
	.lstoT	8	42,125 2,170	11,960 980	7,100 9,825 11,420 10,525	58,310 37,095 4,375 6,692	6,500 25,150 1,865 9,050 6,690	2,315 12,400 6,860 17,293 5,495
	Negro.	N	1,245	001	275 210 150	7,965 3,550 100		30
Lots.	White.	oo II	2, , 05 185		435 845 615 6,110 805	- :	1 6 €	1,080 1,080 765 2,153 291
	Total.	\$107.396	3,950		1,120 825 826 805 805		730 5,185 306 1,555 900	106 1,110 3,223 3,223 409
tal.	oT bns;	\$755,824 \$107.396 \$	3,060	1,449	10,755 12,626 14,706 19,539	87,644 62,649 7,555 2,995	8,380 37,728 2,945 12,993 7,500	3,764 15,734 8,930 24,446 7,319
	1897-98. COUNTIES		Alachua Baker Bradford	Breward.	Citrus. Clay. Columbia Dade. DeSoto	Duval. Escambia. Franklin. Gadsden Hamilton.	Hernando Hillsborough Holmes. Jackson.	Lafayette. Lake. Lee. Leon

*** : ***	117	208	96 100
110 515 	268 689 328 1,370	206 1,420 1,390	531 436 1,700 474
135 540 1,065	806 328 1,410	306 1,628 1,615	531 585 380 1,700
223 223 1,000	370 370	700 570 225 635	420 125 35
201 1,317 1,660 6,254 2,630		1,230 2,735 1,092 995 1,520	2,880 595 74 915
226 1,546 1,660 7,146 3,630	1,226 3,414 397 1,787 4,265	1,950 3,306 1,092 1,220 2,135	3,300 720 74 1,010
720 7,030 1,500	3,545	2,350 1,500 1,000 1,000	900 900 505 490
1,530 10,720 25,330 9,250	9,005 19,375 2,755 8,290 11,075	4,050 13,310 5,950 4,635 7,725	2.085 17.640 2,830 520 6,930
1,530 10,720 10,720 10,750	22,910 22,910 2,755 11,805	6,400 18,210 7,450 5,235 8,815	2,095 18,540 3,335 7,420
60 1,215 3,500	1,160	1,845 1,845 175 105	195 55 20
3,990 1,986 1,50 1,50 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	1,970 300 890 445	3,245 825 885 885	5,345 175 68 605
1,050 1,050 10,950	2,840 300 890 880 880	2,295 5,190 1,000	5,540 230 68 625
1,991 8,891 13,320 44,781 26,395	32,646 32,780 10,967 17,965	10,930 28,333 11,157 6,455 12,305	2,626 27,965 4,635 2,362 9,566
Liberty Madison Manatee	Nassau. Orange. Osceola. Pasco. Polk.	Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sunter. Sumer.	Taylor. Volusia Wakulia Wation Washington

TABLE XXI.- Showing Character of School Property Owned by County Boards.

management of the property of the contract of		Cou	поу	Doa	rus.						
		Kir Brick		f Sch	lool l		ings.			nber ooms.	of
1897-€8.					'			.	l — ,		-
COUNTIES			:			i					
COUNTIES	Grand Total	1 1 1	;	1	:	!					
	d T	i .		!		ì	- !			1	
	ran	hite.	ie i	hite.	j.	ا نے ا	i.	ě	ايزا	Ę.	Ţ0.
	9	V'hit Negr	Total	Wh	Negro.	Total	White	Negro.	Total	White.	Negro.
In State	9 191		!	1 495	420	252	192		2,705		630
Alachua	115	1 1 1	110	69		4			154	97 _i	 57
Baker Bradford	41 54		28 52	24 44	8	13 2			42 69	37i 60i	5 9
Brevard	37 27	$ \cdots \cdots \cdots $	37 16	35 14	2 2	ii	6	1	43	11 24	2
	1		ſ		· /	11	6	3	31		
Citrus	35 48		35 44	29 40	6	4	3	'' i	41 58	35 50	6 8
Columbia Dade	66 16		66 16	48 15	18 1	••••	{··· ··	(76 24	56 22	20 2
DeSoto	63		50	50		13	ii	2	74	72	2
Duval	79	5 2 3	68	45	23	6		3	163	107	56
Escambia	65	1:: :: ::	60 6	44	16 2		2	3[103 15	76 12	27 3
Gadsden	71 57	1 1 1	56) 43)	36 35	20 8	14 14	6	12 8	74 58	42 42	32 16
Hernando	17		17	14	3				28	23	5
Hillsborough	92	1(1	88	73	15	3	3	::: :: 	130	108	22
Holmes	24 86	1	17) 66)	17 44	22	7 20	7 17	3	24 97	24 71	·· 26
Jefferson	41		37	18	19	4	2	2	48	24	24
Lafayette Lake	47	i i	15 39	14 37	1 2	32 1	32 1	1 1	48 57	47	1 2
Lee	17) ۱۰) یه) یه ا	17	16	1		[<u>.</u>	20	55 19	1
Leon	72 24	1 1	68 24	31 24	37		1	2	85 29	40 29	45
Liberty	5	1	4	4		1	1		5	5)	
Madison	791 371		62i 34i	46 32	16 2	17 3	12 3	5	82 48	60 46	22
Marion	118][[[116	72	44	2		2	157	93	2 64
Monroe	11		11	9	2	••••		····/	31	22	9
Nassau	69	1 1 1	42 60	33 44	9	1 8	1 8		104	41 77	14 27
Osceola	15 42		13 40	13 35	5	2 2			20	20	• • • •
Polk	84	i i i	79	73	6	4	4		109	41 97	5 12
Putnam	26	[]]	26	20	6				43	29	14
St. Johns	31 18	1 1	29 18	25 16	4 2		1	:: ::[46 27	36 22	10 5
Sumter	371	1	37 76	31 52	6 24	io	5	5	48 94	41	7
Taylor	35	1.1.1.1	- 1		i		[]	1	1 1	63	31
Volusia	491	1	12 45	12 37	8	23 3	22 3	1	35 64	34 52	1 12
Wakulla	33 6	1:: :: ::	30 5	20 5	10	3 1	3 1		35	25 6.	10
Washington	56	1	41	36	5	15	13	2	59	52	· ·;

163

T ABLE XXII. - Showing School Furnishings Owned by School Boards.

1897-98.	of Desks,	Number Double Patent Desks. Number Single Patent Desks.				tent	Number Square Yards Good Blackboard Surface.				
COUNTIES.	No.										
	*Whole	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.	
In State	22,441	16,694	13,405	3,289	5,747	4,999	748	35,420	29,121	6,299	
Alachua	The same of the same	1,841 16 146 481	1,194 16 146 471	10	283 117	145	138	1,368 119 514 534 60	1,042 112 479 498	326 36 36	
Citrus	450 213 217 713 289	450 178 217 50 289	397 117 217 50 289	53 61	35 663	35 505	158	358 343 625 187 539	333 280 483 158 527	25 62 142 25 15	
Duval	3,053 2,007 10 85	2,246 1,841 76	1,307 1,617 76	939 224	807 166 10 9	807 156 10 9	10	2,225 869 119 247 538	1,524 703 94 189 461	701 166 25 56 77	
Hernando Hillsborough Holmes Jackson Jefferson	189 851 166 231	139 780 160 231	139 780 160 231		50 71 6	50 71 6		582 1,096 220 673 325	286 1,023 220 479 245	296 73 194 80	
Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy	598 334 448 - 60	42 498 62 448 60	42 498 62 166 60	282	100 272	100 272		192 877 190 960 3,402	190 864 190 500 2,572	11 460 830	
Liberty	92 95 403 1,918 667	79 385 1,874 667	79 385 1,399 473	475 194	92 16 18 44	92 16 18 44		61 629 2,354 1,417 3,302	38 567 2,354 979 2,442	23 62 438 860	
Nassau	156 924 106 235 650	156 573 106 219 418	156 503 106 219 418	70	351 16 232	317 16 232	34	312 854 99 270 771	211 704 98 270 732	101 150 1	
PutnamSt. JohnsSanta RosaSumterSumter	591 841 259 716 175	30 141 233 716 175	30 34 233 564 175	107 152	561 700 26	307 700 26	254	896 542 510 4,105 503	627 453 500 3,765 448	269 89 10 340 55	
Taylor	30 1,463 135	30 469 98	30 420 98	49	994 37 69	845 37	149	173 677 576 49 158	173 606 452 49 150	71 124	

TABLE XXIII,-Showing Financial Condition of County School Boards.

Actual Indebtedness of the County Board, July I, 1898.	£141,915.09	4,665.91	1,354.98 6,500.71 5,064.55	19,954.84 17,370.91 723.90	2,136.00 2,207.37 3,673.0 2,828.01
Net Cash over Lisbilities, in Treasury July 1, 1898.	\$ 20,647.0.	1,921.79	1,833,41	1,860.95	+ 516.09
Cash on Hand.	43,971,01	2,262.69	2,883.35 86.94 16.01 1,833.41 5,772.36	2,590.43 174.47 1,860.95 44.45	6,721.92 + 696.95 146,50
Total Indebtedness, July 1, 1898.	34,925.74 \$ 46,679.12 \$165,139.12 \$	10,672.43 408.78 2,124.63 4,665.91	4,238.33 6,587.65 5,080.56 130.00	19,957,43 19,961.34 898.37 3,780.26	2,136.00 6,205.83 2,804.32 3,673.03 2,974.51
Old Debts Unpaid.	\$ 46,679.12	1,500.00	4,143,23	13,899.97	2,804.32 3,673.03 2,974,51
Borrowed Money of the Year Unpaid.	\$ 34,925.74	2,124.63	2,720,50	3,500.00	6,205.83
Warrants of the Year Unpaid July 1, 1898.	\$ 83.534.26 \$	9,172.43 408.78 4,665.91	2,444.42 98.83 130,00	19,816.85 2,561.37 898.37 3,780.26	2,136.00
Net Debt Created During the Year.	94.621.62	6,929.74 4(8.78 40.54 4,665.91	1,354 98 2,357.48 2,347.36	19 8 4 25 3 470.94 723.90 3,735.81	2,136.00
Total Warrants Issued During the Year,	\$736,951,23 \$	38, 197.31 5,561.81 12,164.67 17,610.92 4,780.91	10,189.76 9,898.65 17,998.72 12,666.48 16,516.95	64.947.48 34.023.69 4.882.73 9.802.04 10.392.52	7,887.59 47,77.49 4,317.23 16,758.35 13,698.44
Total Receipts, Excluding Sub-District Funds and Borrowed Money.	\$665,543,44 \$	31.267.59 5,153.03 12.124.13 12.945.01 6,702.70	8.834.78 7.541.17 15.651.36 14.499.89 22.159.31	45 135.22 30 = 52.75 4.158.83 11 662.99 6,656.71	5,749.59 47,689.58 5.014.18 16,758.35 13,844.94
1897-98. COUNTIES	In State	Alachua. Baker. Bradford. Breward. Calhoun.	Citrus. Clay. Columbia. Dade. DeSoto.	Duval. Escambia. Franklin. Gadsden. Hamilton	Hernando Hilisborough Holmes Jackson

Lafayette Lake Lee Leon Levy	5,291.88 24,:95.94 6,400.12 20,882.45 12,870.08	6,039.42 19,947.49 5,256.62 21,769.24 12,578.70	747.54 887.79	375.24 58.50 887.79	700.00		1,075.24 58.50 887.79	327.70 4,448.45 1,202.00	4,448.45 1,143.£0	747.64 887.79
Liberty Madison Manatee Manatee Monroe	2,203.60 11,990.87 6,543.82 34,346.47 11,763.40	2,767.80 16,349.23 13,667.74 35,604.58 13,698.06	564.20 4,358.36 7,123.92 1,238.11 1,934.66	773.29 5.064.13 3.555.28 2.065.96 1,934.72	3,571.00	17.10 7,180.50 1,077.00	790.39 5.0.4.13 7.126.28 9.273.94 3,011.72	209.09 695.77 2.36 797.85		581.30 4,358.36 7,123.92 • 8,476.09
Nasseu Orange Osceola Pasco Polk	14,008.92 22,321.09 9,650.70 11,612.01 27,745.17	22,425.22 27,657.12 10,711.26 13,976.88 27,810.32	8,416.30 5,363.03 1,051.56 2,364.87 65.15	171.22 463.03 1,074.61 2,364.87 65.15	8,416.30	1,906.19	8,587.52 7,269.22 1,074.61 2,364.87 66.15	171.22		8,416.30 7,269.22 1,061.56 2,3,4.78 65.15
Putnam. St. Johns. Santa Rosa. Sumter. Suwannee	17,222.18 16,285.55 11,289.41 10,910.48 12,508.13	18,153.45 20,586.42 11,531.67 9,678.11 17,088.66	930.57 4,300.87 242.26 	1,041.07 4,306.08 611.65 4,580.53	2,750.00	2,000.00 9.19 2,400.73 300.00	1,041.07 6.306.08 3,370.84 2,400.73 4,880.53	110.50 5.21 1.640.72 102.68		930.57 6,300.87 1,730.13 • 2,288.65
Taylor. Volusia Wakulia. Wakulia Washington	3,984.62 24,309.96 4 801.71 8,716.23 9,375.54	4,366.23 20,999.63 4,731.35 10,118.70 9,937.56	381.61	381.61 1,179.52 225.00 1,461.34 562.12		391.54	381.61 1,571.06 225.00 1,461.34 562.12	4,489.85 295.35 58.87	79, 79, 70, 35	381.61 1,402.47 562.12

*Impossible to reconcile contradictory statements in the report of the County. †Cash that other statements require to be on hand.

i .

• '

.

CHAPTER VI.

Special Reports of County Superintendents.

The present State Superintendent, before issuing any Biennial Report, has requested each County Superintendent to furnish for publication, over his own signature, a brief report (not to embrace over two printed pages) of school affairs in

his county.

This report is bi-ennial and intended to be supplementary to the regular statistical annual reports required by law to be made by each of these officers. In 1894, 531 per cent. of the County Superintendents complied with this request; in 1896, 731 per cent.; for this report, 100 per cent. prediction, in the report of 1896, is fulfilled, to-wit; "This will yet become the most popular feature of the State Superintendent's Report; two years hence these officers will welcome the privilege and will vie with each other in their efforts. to report progress from their several counties." The length of a few of these reports demonstrates the zeal with which some have entered into this work, gressing far beyond the prescribed limit of two pages, but as others failed to occupy so much space, it was determined to publish all without abridgement. When one had something to say and said it with zeal and force, my consent could not be obtained to mutilate his piece.

These reports are all worthy of perusal, and abound in accounts of progress, in good intentions, and, in many cases, in wise suggestions, and prove conclusively that as a body the executive officers in county school administrations are waking in interest and giving more time and thought to their schools. This, taking the place of past indifference and much perfunctory service, augurs advancement in all matters educational, for the County Superintendent is the mainspring of the machinery. The people are becoming more enlightened as to the importance of that officer, and those failing to rise to the responsibility of the position may as well prepare for retirement to the shades

of private life.

It is admited that some of these reports may be rather fulsome in praise of small achievements, or have colored in

too roseate tints, improvements which in reality count for but little; still, as a whole, the reports may be relied upon as presenting the situation very accurately, and furnish the most reliable data for estimating what has been done, and for determining what is needful to be done to help the

public schools to greater success.

In their recommendations of necessary amendments to law, it is to be expected that diversity of opinion will exist, but by the careful reading of each individual report, both as to what is actually said and what may be plainly read between the lines, one may get a pretty clear conception of the real condition of schools in the several counties, and may arrive at a tolerably correct estimate of how much importance to attach to the suggestions in each individual report. These officers, as a body, are growing more in earnest, and are thinking as never before; and, being in position to learn by actual tests, the strong and weak points in the system, it would be wise on the part of legislators desiring to strengthen the school system, to scrutinize these reports and to weigh the suggestions made.

While there is diversity of opinion on some matters, there is great unanimity in recommending certain changes in the laws. In such cases, the changes would doubtless be wise.

Each report was directed to the State Superintendent, but the formal introduction and closing, not being material, was stricken in the interest of curtailment, and may cause the opening and closing of some reports to appear somewhat awkward. But there was really no necessity for consuming three or more lines in addressing the State Superintendent, or in explanatory remarks introducing each report. The same was true in regard to the closing.

The reports now follow in the alphabetical order of the counties, and are signed by the County Superintendent of

each.

ALACHUA COUNTY.

In obedience to your request, I hereby make you a brief report on the condition of educational affairs in this county, for two years ending June 30, 1898.

During the period of time embraced in the report, the schools have had a steady growth and development. All the school houses and furniture demolished by the cyclone have been rebuilt and replaced, in almost every instance better buildings and equipments being the result.

THE GAINESVILLE GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

The Gainesville Graded and High School, which, on account of the financial stringency incident to the freeze and other disasters, had been reduced to a term of six months, has again been extended to an eight months' term. The last two months of this school serve as the County Normal School, where every white teacher, prospective or otherwise, may attend free of charge. By this plan we are to some extent independent of your generosity in furnishing us a State Normal School; however, we always accept this supplement to our efforts with pleasure.

UNION ACADEMY.

Union Academy, the colored graded school in this city, has recently been enlarged by the addition of another story. It is now one of the most imposing school structures in the State. It will comfortably house about 700 pupils. This school also runs eight months, the last two of which serve the same purpose as the white school referred to above.

TAKES A HOPEFUL VIEW OF THE FUTURE.

We take a very hopeful view of the future when we are constrained to say that, with few exceptions, perhaps no county in the State has a more loyal, enthusiastic and self-sacrificing body of teachers than has Alachua. The most dificult problem for solution at our hands is how to make our salaries commensurate with the just demands of our teachers.

SOME LEGISLATION IMPERATIVELY NECESSARY.

Notwithstanding the fact that some years have elapsed since the freeze, and that various enterprises and industries have sprung up since, which should in a large measure, if not entirely, offset the loss sustained by this calamity, we

are annually confronted by a decline in our valuations. Now, if something be not speedily done in the way of a more just and equitable plan of assessment, or if the constitutional tax limit of five mills be not removed, our schools in this county must inevitably retrograde.

RESOLUTIONS OF TEACHERS.

The following resolutions were passed by the Alachua County Teachers' Association:

Whereas, The school law of our fair State was intended to establish a uniform system of examination—a system by which the certificates of each grade should be uniform throughout the State; and

Whereas, The law in practice has largely failed to accom-

plish this end, for which it was passed; and

Whereas, We feel that the slackness of the authorities of some counties in granting certificates works an injustice on the teachers of other counties in the State where the authorities are more strict; and

Whereas, We feel that it is highly important to the school interest of our state that every grade of certificate should be uniform and transferable throughout the State; therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the teachers of Alachua county, do respectfully ask of our representatives and senator that they do earnestly use every honest effort at the ext session of the legislature to have our present school law so amended as to provide for a State, instead of a County, Grading Committee.

Resolved, That the said Committee shall be composed of twelve, twenty-four or some multiple of twelve, of the most competent teachers of the State, and that the said Committee shall be appointed by the State Board of Education.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to each member of the legislature of our county and to the senator of our district, and that a copy be sent to State Superintendent Sheats, and also that a copy be published with the minutes of our meeting.

WILLIAM M. HOLLOWAY,
County Superintendent.

BAKER COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I will make a short-statement regarding the schools of Baker county, from July 1st, 1896, to July 1st, 1898.

NEW BUILDINGS.

The school buildings destroyed by the storm of 1896 have been replaced with new and more comfortable ones, by expending the money apportioned for building purposes, instead of having the schools taught. By so doing we have a fairly good frame building in almost every district.

GROWTH.

The total attendance in this county has greatly increased. There are now forty-five schools established, five of which are for colored children. Had the School Board adhered to the three-mile limit, the number of schools would be fewer. To the contrary, five new schools have been established.

CHARACTER OF TEACHERS.

We have but four resident teachers in the county. Whilethe uniform examination has reduced the number of our teachers, it has raised the standard of scholarship.

We endeavor to give our resident teachers almost steadyemployment, that they may make teaching a profession, and live by it. You see by the above statement that we have toimport the larger number of our teachers, but we have been (with few exceptions) successful in getting good, enthusiastic teachers. It has been a little difficult the past year to secure teachers to supply the demand, at the time needed.

SUB-DISTSICTS.

We have one sub-district, comprising three schools. The money accruing from this special tax is being expended in lengthening the term, and in improving buildings.

ATTENDANCE.

The average attendance was not as good as we would like, but think my report will show an increase over that of previous years. We believe our schools have made a step forward, and we will endeavor to keep them on the upward move. There is much yet to be done, but lack of school revenue is one fearful obstacle. Unless we are enabled to

run a longer term than four months, and establish a High School, our advancement will be slow.

FINANCES.

Our teachers are paid promptly. When we have no money in the treasury, we borrow—the Board paying the discount.

INTEREST MANIFESTED.

I am pleased to state that there is more interest manifested, both by parents and teachers, in school work, than

SUGGESTIONS.

I would suggest that the clause, "nor more than five mills," be stricken, and that the levy be placed in the hands of the County School Boards. I also favor a State Grading Committee.

CHAS. DINKINS,

County Superintendent.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I have the honor to transmit herewith a brief account of the educational status of Bradford county for 1897 and 1898.

GRADING THE SCHOOLS.

I would suggest that the clause, "nor more than five of the county, feeling that it is impossible for any County Superintendent to advance his work rapidly until he classifies and systematizes it. Each school is required to furnish a complete grading of every pupil to aid in classification of same at beginning of next year.

FINANCE.

Our financial condition is kept within the bounds of our ability to pay, yet we feel the pressing need of more funds. We keep our teachers on a cash basis, although on account of the delay in the collection of taxes, we have to pay interest to our local bank to cash the warrants. The County Treasurer pays the indebtedness as fast as he collects, thereby shortening the time of interest.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The fearful storm of 1896 swept away all the school houses in the western part of the county. We have replaced them

with stronger and better buildings. In doing this we had to draw heavily on our funds.

SCHOOL TERM LENGTHENED.

We have increased our school term one month. I have made unceasing efforts with both patrons and teachers to increase the average attendance in the schools. The result is a growing one, yet it is far from what I wish it to be.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

From the beginning of my work in the schools, I have felt an earnest desire to inculcate in the pupils a desire for higher aims in life, and preparation for nobler womanhood and manhood. The result of my work in that line has been a source of keen gratification, as we have more young people in the High Schools now fiting themselves for useful work than ever before in the county's history.

We have four schools in the county where the higher-branches are taught—Lake Butler, Providence, Starke and Hampton.

We have established a county High School at Starke, with an eight months' term.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

We have three sub-districts. Their two years ended in the summer, when they held their elections, and almost unanimously elected the continuance of taxes for sub-district schools.

COUNTY TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

We have a well-attended Teachers' Association, which meets monthly. Our teachers rank high in their interest in association work.

SUMMARY.

There has been a marked growth of true school spirit in patrons, pupils and teachers during the last two years. We are doing the best possible with the limited means at command, and feel that our greatest need is more funds.

1111

F. G. SCHELL, County Superintendent.

BREVARD COUNTY.

While my annual report shows a slight decrease in numbers and average attendance, there is really a stronger interest in education than ever. The morale and tone of the schools are excellent. Our people wish to have improved school facilities. Good schools and good roads are now the order of the day, consequently they favor increased taxation for these purposes.

FINANCE.

The debt which appears by the report has been caused by the non-collection of taxes, about 22½ per cent. remaining uncollected on June 30th. A part can be charged to purchase of supplies.

FREE TEXT BOOKS.

The adoption of free text books has been of great value to the schools. The expense for the second year, just ended, was \$662 for 1,117 pupils, or 59½ cents per pupil. The loss of books has been trifling, and the condition of the books much better, in the average, than when they were private property.

JOHN H. SAMS,
County Superintendent.

CALHOUN COUNTY.

In reply to your request, I give you the following items in regard to school affairs in this county:

GROWING INTEREST.

We are still improving all along the line of education. We are having better teachers each succeeding year. The Board of Public Instruction have been very progressive for the last two years, using every means in their power to help raise the standard of education. Our people show their interest by building better school houses, in clamoring for longer terms, etc.

TEACHERS WILLING TO WORK.

Teachers are always ready to do good work for us, because: First. We pay them punctually with warrants worth 100 cents on the dollar anywhere in the United States.

Second. They know that when their work is done, their

salary is ready and paid promptly.

Those who work for us once are willing to do so again. We pay our teachers according to grade, which I think is a good method, as it instills into the teacher a stimulating force to try to rise higher in the scale of knowledge.

COUNTY INSTITUTE.

We generally hold two institutes each year, and would be pleased to hold them oftener if we could, but owing to lack of railroad facilities it is rather expensive on teachers to meet more than twice during the year.

THE EXAMINATION LAW STILL O. K.

I am still pleased with the Examination Law, thanks to our State Superintendent. He has done a great deal of good to County Superintendents in having such a law to guide and govern them. It has worked other blessings towards the cause of education which are well known throughout the State.

SOME VERY GOOD SCHOOLS.

We have some good schools in the county, notably Wewahitchka, with an enrollment of 100 pupils, taught by two first grade teachers.

Our financial condition is very good. We pay every dollar we contract for, and have a balance on hand at the end of of the scholastic year. This balance helps us out until taxes come in the succeeding fall and winter.

"TO WHAT DO WE OWE OUR PROSPERITY?"

Our prosperity in school matters dates back to the second year of State Superintendent Sheats' official career. We got the old system pretty well shaken off by the end of 1894, thanks to the system laid down by our brave State Superintendent, who stood by the helm of State education, although opposed by a great many. The firm stand he has taken has proven a blessing, and Calhoun county owes him a debt of gratitude, and thanks him for his bravery and individuality.

SUGGESTIONS.

W still need legislation to enable us to raise more funds to run our schools eight months. I am somewhat opposed to State Uniformity of text-books just at present.

My reason may seem selfish, which is as follows:

Calhoun county has never been so well supplied with books as at present, and to lay aside the greater part of the books now in use and buy others would almost ruin our schools. Our people are generally poor and unable to buy new series of books every few years. I merely make this

statement for my own county.

I could mention other legislation, but I consider the matter in this light: A State Superintendent who has been elected by the people and indorsed after four years' work in the cause of education, who knows the condition of every county in the State, and I might say of every school in each county, can be trusted to advise the Legislature as to the educational Legislation needed.

I am satisfied he does know and will do right.
P. F. FISHER,
County Superintendent.

CITRUS COUNTY.

I have the pleasure of submitting to you this general report of the progress and condition of the public schools of Citrus county for the past two years.

ATTENDANCE.

Thirty-two schools have been maintained with an enrollment of 742, and an average attendance of 565 for the year ending June 30, 1898. The report of 1896 shows an enrollment of 737, and an average attendance of 492. While there has been very little change in the enrollment, the attendance has increased 4 per cent.

DISCIPLINE.

The morale of the schools has been good, and discipline has not been difficult to maintain. The study of such books as Page on Teaching, and White's School Management, as brought forward in the uniform examinations, has had a good effect in this direction, as well as improving the methods of teaching.

GRADE OF TEACHERS.

There has been a gradual improvement in the grade of teachers' certificates. The force employed at present (1898-99) shows thirteen 1st grade teachers and two 3d grade, as against

nine 1st grade and six 3d grade in 1896. The tendency in our training schools and teachers' associations is to elevate the profession and raise the standard of education.

LOSS OF REVENUE.

It is a matter of deep regret that our revenues are decreasing. The assessed valuation of property in Citrus county in 1896, was \$1,629,780. By the last assessment (1898), it is \$1,305,616, a decrease of \$324,164. This causes a direct loss to the school fund of about \$1,500 per year. Our county school tax was already five mills, hence could not be increased. It has been a difficult problem to keep up the standard in the schools on this diminished revenue. Four things have been suggested and attempted with this end in view, viz.; Money has been borrowed; salaries have been lowered; sub-district levies encouraged; and schools consolidated as much as circumstances would permit.

TEACHERS' WARRANTS AT PAR.

To accomplish this and yet keep within its income, the Board has borrowed money each year to pay teachers' warrants from November until April. After this time, the tax collections are sufficient to refund this money and keep up school expenses. In 1897, a debt which had been carried over, was not paid until September. To meet this deficiency, the school term was shortened one month, making it four months for that year. At present we have \$1,894.51 cash on hand. Our indebtedness is \$1,500, leaving us a balance in the treasury of \$394.51 over our indebtedness.

SALARIES.

By the report of 1895 and '96, it appears that the cost per pupil, in Citrus county, was the highest in the State, with the exception of two counties. The teacher's salary was based on grade of certificate held. A change has been made in this respect. The salary is now based upon the enrollment and attendance, and the studies required to be taught in each school, thus placing it as nearly as practicable upon a prorata basis. This has reduced the cost of the schools several hundred dollars.

TRANSPORTATION.

Wherever it has been found to be economy to pay for the transportation of children in small schools to other school near by, the Board has recommended this course, and sought to

introduce it. Our experience shows that three small schools can be transported to another school for about the same amount as would be required to maintain one school. This plan has been adopted with two small schools the present term. By this plan, the children are more regular in their attendance, and the increased number adds to the interest of the school.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

The number of sub-districts has increased from ten to fifteen in the past two years. The full assessment for 1898 is \$2,678.86, ranging from one to three mills in each sub-district. All of the white schools in the county except five, are embraced in these districts. This fund is used first to secure a good school house, keep it in repair, and then to lengthen the school term. In several of the small schools the monthly salaries of the teachers are supplemented from this fund. A convention of sub district trustees was held last June, in which school matters were discussed. We hope something was accomplished in promoting co-operation between the School Board and Boards of Sub-district Trustees, and that more satisfactory results will follow.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Four new school buildings have been erected, one purchased, and one room added to another at a total expense of \$2,465. For repairs and improvements, \$250 have been paid, for furniture, apparatus, charts, maps, etc., \$500. Of this entire amount, about \$1,500 have been paid from sub-district funds and private subscriptions. The policy of the Board has been to furnish only the material for new buildings. The total valuation of school buildings in the county to January 1st, 1899, is \$8,300. Insurance to the amount of \$4,500 is carried on five of the best buildings.

DESKS AND APPARATUS.

All of our schools are furnished with patent desks, good blackboards, charts, wall-maps and stoves. Old blackboards have been repainted, or replaced by new ones. One thousand square feet of new blackboard have been put up. One fourth of this is real slate, the remainder hyloplate. The latter is less expensive, and more satisfactory. An effort has also been made to furnish all the schools with pure drinking water. Cisterns have been recommended for this purpose.

SCHOOL OFFICE AND LIBRARIES.

Through the kindness of the Library Association, the library building with its furnishings and library, has come into the possession of the Board of Public Instruction. In addition to its uses as a library, it provides a convenient and comfortable office for the Board. The County Commissioners make an annual appropriation sufficient to keep it in repair. The library is yet small, containing about one hundred and fifty volumes, books of reference, history and general literature.

A teachers' library, consisting of books adapted especially to the needs of teachers, has been recently started. This has a nucleus of about twenty volumes.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

A teachers' association has been kept up for a number of years, and still continues with interest and profit to its members. Subjects relating to their profession, methods and plan of work are discussed at each meeting. Attendance on its meetings is required by the Board of every white teacher under contract.

GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

There are in the county three graded schools with two teachers each, and one high school with three teachers. Each of these schools is doing a good work. One of them, the Crystal River School, is continued through the summer as a private school, without expense to the county, for review, and special training for teachers, and those qualifying themselves to teach. It is presided over by Mrs. L. A. Bennett, an estimable Christian lady of culture and refinement, and or e who has justly earned the reputation of being an able and successful teacher.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

The contract for text-books expired last July. A new contract has been made, to cover a period of five years. While some of the old books have been retained, spellers, grammars, arithmetics, algebras, geographies and readers have been changed. A course of supplementary reading has also been recommended. The suggestions of the Text-book Committee, appointed by the Superintendents' Convention, have been followed in making these changes.

SCHOOLS VISITED.

The schools have all been visited and inspected by the Superintendent. Everything of importance pertaining to each school, character of instruction, discipline, etc., is earefully noted in a book kept for the purpose.

SUGGESTIONS.

1. The sub-district law needs to be amended.

2. The general revenue law should be so amended as to secure more prompt collections. To secure the collection of poll tax from the negro, the man who employs him, should be

made responsible for his poll tax.

3. Plans and specifications should be prepared by the Statefor convenient and comfortable school buildings. It is painfully evident that in many instances, buildings better arranged and better adapted to the needs of schools, could have been built for the same expenditure of time and money.

In concluding this report it is a pleasure to state that our citizens generally pay their taxes for schools cheerfully, that our school officers are zealous and faithful, and our teachers

capable, painstaking and diligent in school work.

CHAS. S. YOUNG, County Superintendent.

CLAY COUNTY.

In accordance with request, I herewith send you a report of the condition of the public schools of Clay county.

GRADING OF SCHOOLS.

The schools of this county have continued to advance. The work in the schools is being carried on more generally by the improved methods of teaching, yet I find it very difficult to grade the schools in the rural districts, as in such schools there are girls and boys whose school life will close with the term, making it necessary for such pupils to confine themselves to some particular study. It is almost impossible to grade schools and keep them graded where the attendance is as above stated, yet we have succeeded in being able to classify many of our schools into well graded country schools.

The condition of the schools is good. The conduct and character of same is progressive, the principal cause of which is the progressive spirit manifested by the teachers of the county. I cannot speak too highly of the teachers of Clay county for their zealous efforts to place their individual schools

first in character and progress.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

Under the present management the course of study is practical and sufficiently comprehensive to fit those completing it for the active duties of life. Pupils completing this course are prepared to enter the junior classes of our best colleges. The work during the past session has been much more satisfactory and more successful than ever before, and, under the apresent management I think will rank with any of the schools of the same character throughout the State.

FINANCES.

While it is a pleasure to speak so highly of the conduct and condition of our schools and of the work being done by our teachers, Largert to have to say that the county school fund is behind. The cause is attributable to the insufficiency of the funds to meet the necessary expenses the Board is by law-compelled to incur.

THE SCHOOL BOARD.

I think under the management of our present Board retrenchment will be made in every way possible, and in a short time, with the help of our Legislature, our school fund will be sufficient to enable us to increase the length of term.

SCHOOLS AND BUILDINGS.

We have 46 white and 9 negro schools, with an enrollment of 1,045 white pupils and 260 negro pupils. Total enrollment, 1,305.

Since my last report we have done very little building, only in the way of repairs. Nearly every school district has a comfortable school building furnished with the necessary furniture.

UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

While some do not favor the present law of uniform examinations, I heartily endorse it, from the fact that it has given to the State of Florida better teachers and more successful educators than the State ever had before. I once thought it most too rigid, but after witnessing the great benefits derived from it, I can do nothing more than to favor it in its entirety.

PAY OF TEACHERS.

I oppose the custom of paying teachers according to the number of pupils, but favor paying according to grade of cer-

tificate and the success they attain in teaching, which is in accordance with the spirit of the uniform examinations.

OTHER SUGGESTIONS.

As in my last report, I favor a compulsory school law. I favor a higher rate of taxation for school purposes.

In regard to minimum and maximum levy for sohool purposes, I do not favor either. I do not think that a county should be compelled to levy three mills if only one mill be required, neither do I think the various County Boards should be restricted to five mills should more be required for school purposes. Hence, I think the law should be so changed as to remove the limit as to maximum and minimum and place the levy for school purposes in the hands of competent School Boards. I also think that the law should be so amended as to compel School Boards and Treasurers of school funds to apply the income of any year to current expenses of that year. I think it would be more convenient to have the school year from the 1st day of January to 31st day of December, instead of 1st day of July to 30th day of June.

I would be pleased to have the County Superintendents of the State to join me in thanking the State Superintendent for his unswerving devotion to the educational interests of the

State of Florida.

W. W. SHEDD, County Superintendent.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

At your request I submit the following statement in regard to school affairs in Columbia county for two years ending June 30th 1898.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Six new school houses have been built and properly furnished with desks, heaters, etc., at a cost of \$7,200. The school houses and grounds throughout the county are neatly kept, and in most instances are supplied with good drinking water.

UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

The uniform examinations for teachers have greatly raised; their standard, and meets with the approval of all interested.

in education. The demand for better teachers continues to grow, which evidences the fact that people appreciate a good thing when they get it.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

Appreciating the value of county teachers' associations as a stimulant and an incentive to better work in the schools, we organized a Teacher's Association in October 1897, and have held monthly meetings ever since. Though not as well attended as I would like, yet great interest is manifested by those who do attend. The object of the association is the professional improvement of teachers, and I am glad that it is having the desired effect, increasing a stronger desire to do more and better work.

IMPROVEMENT STEADY.

While our growth pertaining to education has been slow it has been steady on all lines. A marked improvement in teaching force is manifest. Teachers who are ambitious have acquired professional libraries and are keeping in touch with educational progress. This is due *first*, to the Uniform Examination law; second, to the regulation of the School Board which provides that third grade certificate holders be paid not more than \$25 per month.

HIGH SCHOOL.

The High School building in Lake City, located on a four acre lot, is a magnificent one, with seven class rooms, properly furnished with desks, heaters, apparatus, etc. The enrollment of the High School for 1898 is 240, and under the able management of Prof. Henry Rickards and his assistants, excellent work is being done. We feel that it is a success, and accomplishing its aim, as is evidenced by the work and success of its pupils in the Uniform Examination for teachers.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

We have only one sub-district in this county, levying a tax of three mills, which is applied for lengthening term and paying teachers.

SUMMARY OF PRESENT STATUS.

The condition of our school affairs can be summarized about as follows:

- 1. Financial condition is improving.
 - 2. Interest in education is increasing.

3. We are supplied with school houses.

4. We have two advanced graded and one High School.

5. We have one special tax school.

6. The general term of school is four months.7. Three schools are supplied with patent desks.

In conclusion we intend reaching a higher plane in every thing worthy of effort and accomplishment pertaining to education. We hope to show you at the end of our four years term a better system of education, a more thorough and devoted corps of teachers, and better equipped school houses throughout the county.

SUGGESTIONS.

There should be a Grading Committee for each Judicial District composed of five practical teachers appointed by the State Superintendent.

H. L. AVANT, County Superintendent.

DADE COUNTY.

Your request for a report of the condition of Dade county schools is just received and I am pleased to be able to report that we are on the upward grade.

GOOD FINANCIAL CONDITION.

Since 1896, I assure you, we have not retrograded in any particular. Our financial condition is excellent; we have no indebtedness; our warrants to teachers are received at the banks at one hundred cents on the dollar; the full limit of taxes for school purposes is granted, and we had on hand a balance of \$2,000 from last year to begin this year's work.

BUILDINGS.

Since July '96, we have built seven school houses at a cost of \$3,173, all being one room houses, except that at Lemon City, which has four rooms and cost \$800, aided by subscription; and that at Miami, also of four rooms, costing \$2,500. The town and private donations supplemented the Board's appropriation. The Miami school has four teachers and is equivalent to a High School, being well graded and having classes doing High School work.

The board has spent \$2,045 for furniture and apparatus since 1896, every school being fully supplied with desks, globes, maps, charts, etc.

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

We have nineteen white schools and six negro schools, twenty-four white teachers and eight negroes. All receive a uniform salary of \$40 per month, except the principals, who are paid \$50.

GRADED COURSE OF STUDY.

A course of study had already been provided, but this year it has been revised and more definitely divided into grades, and the work assigned is clearly designated, even to number of page, where a text book is used. At the end of the school year each pupil will be given a certificate of grade standing, good in any part of the county. This is designed as a correction of the evil arising from a change of teachers or schools where no class records are left, and pupils are made to turn back to the beginning of their text books by each new teacher. We are finding good results already. There is a marked improvement in attendance, application, and interest on the part of the pupils, and an eagerness to reach and hold a higher grade certificate at the end of the year.

INTERMISSIONS.

We have introduced one other regulation into our work that is followed with good results, that is, short intermissions in place of fifteen minute recess and long noon. All of the schools now have a five minute recess at the end of each hour, and thirty minutes for lunch at twelve. This gives a relaxation of muscles, and a change of work for the next hour period, both a great benefit to the pupil; but another result that is not less important is the improvement in discipline—there is no time for quarrels on the play ground, where most of the disorder originates.

I am very much in favor of Compulsory Education, and also a Uniform Text Book System.

Z. T. MERRITT,

County Superintendent.

DE SOTO COUNTY.

At your request I submit the following brief report of the pubme schools and school work of DeSoto County, for the two years ending June 30, 1898.

TERRITORY AND SETTLEMENT.

DeSoto, a comparatively new county, with an area of over 4,000 square miles, is sparsely settled, with only one railroad running through the western portion of the county, and leaving many of our schools far back in the interior. This makes it very difficult to keep up an interest in the work, though we are doing all we can to overcome this difficulty, and to make the entire work a success. I think we are succeeding admirably, for the patrons are fully awake to the educational interest of their children.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT.

We had 62 white schools, with an enrollment of 2,010 pupils, for the year ending June 30th, 1897, and 63 schools, with an enrollment of 2,069, for the year ending June 30th, 1898. There are two colored schools with an enrollment of 60 pupils for each of the above years.

Most of our schools are small and well distributed through this vast territory. This gives the County Superintendent no small amount of travel in visiting schools, and, as our schools begin in the early summer ,he has to encounter a great deal of high water and disagreeable weather.

ARCADIA HIGH SCHOOL.

The Arcadia High School was established in 1897, with an enrollment of 156 pupils, and was very successfully managed for a term of eight months by Prof. E. F. Wilson, principal, ably assisted by Prof. R. E. Watkins and Miss Emma Alderman. There was an increasing interest to the close of the term, and much good accomplished. Quite a number of our young teachers attended the last three months of this school. Prof. Wilson has been employed again for the present year, assisted by Prof. H. L. Swatts, Miss Josie Wilder and Mrs. E. M. Williamson. Every department is giving perfect satisfaction, and our people are justly proud of this school.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Several of our best teachers conduct Normal Schools of three months' term in different parts of the county, in the spring, after the public terms have closed. These schools are well attended by young teachers and advance pupils preparing to teach. They are doing a vast amount of good in preparing teachers for the examinations, and for doing better work in the school room. They are prime factors in the advancement of education in our county.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

For the past two years we have built quite a upmber of good school buildings, and repaired most of the old ones. We will soon have good buildings for all of the schools in the county, and I think we will soon have them furnished with patent desks, charts and other necessary furniture.

TEACHERS.

A large majority of our teachers are natives of this county, and deserve much credit for the energy they are displaying in the preparation for teaching, and the efficient work they are doing in the school room. Our imported teachers are of the very best class and have come to us by special invitation from sections where they have had good educational advantages, and have been a great help to our home teachers as well as to the entire work.

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND FINANCE.

We have been very fortunate in securing good and competent men for members of the School Board, men without a single exception, who have given a hearty co-operation and generous support to the County Superintendent in all his efforts to advance the educational interests of the county, and have kept the finances in good condition. We pay cash as we go. A school warrant in this county is as good as gold.

ABOLISH FIVE-MILL MAXIMUM.

The Board passed a resolution requesting the Legislatureto amend Section 8 of Article XII of the State Constitution, by striking the words "nor more than 5 mills.".

In conclusion, I will say that the outlook is very good, and we hope to do better work each year until we raise the standard of education to what it ought to be.

M. F. GIDDENS, County Superintendent,

DUVAL COUNTY.

During the last two years we have aimed at salient improvements in our schools as follows:

CITY SCHOOLS.

Two radical, necessary and popular efforts at reorganization were effected, to-wit: An expert, trained model worker in the first primary grade of each of our schools, resulting in a very marked improvement; and at the other end of the system, the establishment of a commercial department, and a laboratory of chemical and physical sciences in the High School, causing an immediate doubling of the enrollment and attendance with an increase of only one teacher.

RURAL SCHOOLS.

In these schools two paramount defects—lack of trained teachers and burdensome daily programs, with average recitations not longer than ten minutes—have received our attention.

TO TRAIN TEACHERS.

The Superintendent has used his visits as his best opportunity to do model class work, the only method for developing the art endowment of the untrained teachers. A county training school will do the rest.

TO SIMPLIFY PROGRAMS.

Concentration of 45 one-teacher schools into 15 central schools of three teachers each increases the recitation period three times. This concentration accomplished by conveyance of pupils over all distances beyond one and a half miles, is being introduced gradually, and is now working at five schools. Other good results of this system are the preservation of the health and energy of pupils, increased average attendance, and protection of the farmers' girls from vicious vagabonds.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

We have had two Peabody Normals, one last year for whites and one the year before for negroes. In both, the work was almost wholly academic.

If these schools cannot be organized and conducted so as to present model class work in the high art of teaching, their period of usefulness is past. Other schools, in nearly every county, do better academic work than these summer normals. If Duval county could only have her pro rata share of all funds spent on normals of every description, to expend

on an itinerant training teacher as an assistant to the Superintendent, she would be fortunate.

Pending the improbable, the Superintendent must patiently pursue his itinerary alone, with a county training school in which real children shall be pupils and aspiring teachers shall be observers and participating instructors.

FINANCES.

Our chief obstacle is "lack of funds." Florida seems to have been very unwise in her amendments to the constitution relative to school funds.

The loss of "all fines under the penal law" with no gain in capitation taxes was very unfortunate. The amendment apportioning the State funds "in proportion to the average attendance" in lieu of the school population works great injustice. Attendance cannot be attained from a school population without school houses, furniture and appliances, conveyance and skilled teachers, all of which demand every cent that said population can in justice expect, to-wit: all it pays in school tax.

SUGGESTIONS.

- 1. Eliminate the 5 mill maximum from the Constitution by amendment.
- 2. Restore the county levy for school purposes into the hands of the Board of Public Instruction, as in the revised statutes of 1892.
- 3. Re-amend the Constitution making State funds apportionable in proportion to school population, and restoring fines and penalties to the school fund as in 1892 and before.
- 4. Eliminte the Sub-Districting clauses of the constitution and all laws thereunder after the 5 mill maximum may have been removed.
- 5. New legislation placing a teacher's' standing in model class work and school management at least on a par with her examination standing, in grading her certificate.

GEO. P. GLENN, County Superintendent.

SUMMER SCHOOLS APPRECIATED BY DUVAL'S TEACHERS.

Resolutions unanimously adopted by the teachers in the Summer School (for negroes) in Jacksonville, in 1897.

Whereas, We, the teachers of the Public Schools of Florida, who are now assembled as pupils of the Jacksonville Summer Normal, feel that in our attending this Normal we have derived untold benefits, and know that we have had competent instructors, who have faithfully and earnestly discharged their duties in every instance, and believe that the wisest discretion was displayed in the selection of our instructors, and realize that these Summer Normals are a great benefit to the State in raising the standard of education and preparing the teachers for better work in the Public Schools; therefore, be it

Resolved, 1st, That we, the teachers of the Peabody Summer Normal, express our gratitude to Hon. W. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, for his wise provision in establishing these Summer Normals, to prepare the teachers for better work in the Public Schools of the State, and for the appointment of competent men to conduct these Normals, and for his earnest efforts in endeavoring to perfect the system of education in the State. * * *

Resolved, 2d, That we extend our gratitude to Profs. McBeath and Floyd for the kind and untiring efforts they have put forth as our instructors during the past two months.

Resolved, 3d, That we express our high appreciation for the interesting and instructive lectures, given by Supt. L. W. Buchholz, of Tampa. * * *

Mrs. L. B. Robinson,
S. S. Thompson,
Miss E. M. White,
Miss C. C. Cutton,
S. P. Robinson,
Committee.

Resolutions unanimously adopted by the Jacksonville Normal (for whites), July 8, 1898.

Whereas, We, the teachers of Duval and other counties, have been privileged to enjoy the benefits to be derived from the Summer Normal held at this place; and

Whereas, A new impetus has been givn to our work by the enthusiasm and inspiration gained during the session, from a clearer insight into the duties and privileges of a teacher's life, our desire for a broader and deeper preparation for scholarship, and a more thorough preparation for school-room work has been renewed; and

Whereas, We feel that the Normal School, although not as well attended as we could wish, has been both pleasant and profitable; therefore, be it

Resolved, 1st, That we acknowledge our obligations to the State Legislature, to Dr. J. L. M. Curry, agent of the Peabody Fund, and to the State Superintendent, W. N. Sheats, for securing to us the Summer Normal. * *

3d. That we express our gratitude and satisfaction in having as instructors Professors C. L. Hayes and H. E. Bennett, of the State Normal. Professor Hayes has few superiors in his profession, and his presentations are scholarly, clear, and interesting. He has never allowed an opportunity to pass in which he could impress upon us the importance of our work. In him we have found the scholar, the gentleman and friend, as well as teacher. Professor Bennett has proved himself an able assistant, and has led us to a truer conception of the development of child intelligence.

4th. That we thank Miss Hatter, Miss Budwig, and the little tots, who made the object lessons so profitable and in-

teresting. * * *

7th. That we most sincerely regret that the School must be closed after so short, yet profitable term.

Annie Lytle-House,
Ada M. Ground,
Mabel Parsons,
Carlie Powers,
Abbie B. Avery,
Committee.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY.

In compliance with your circular letter of the 5th inst., I herewith submit a condensed statement of school operations in this, Escambia County, from the 1st day of July, 1896, to June 30th, 1898.

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

For the school year of 1896 and 1897 the total enrollment of pupils was 3,809, with an average attendance of 2,550; and for the school year of 1897 and 1898 the total enrollment of pupils was 4,485, with an average daily attendance of 3,104. The total enrollment in the white schools for that year was 2,939, with an average daily attendance of 2,048, and the enrollment in the negro schools for the same period was 1,546, with an average daily attendance of 1,056.

INVESTMENTS FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Within the last two years the following has been added: To furniture, \$1,154; \$654 to school lots, and \$4,551 to new school buildings. This makes the total valuation of school property, on June 30th, 1898, as follows: School lots, \$13,715; school buildings, \$37,095; for furniture and appar-

atus, \$11,839, or a grand total of \$62,649, to which has been added since July 1st, 1898, thre new and comfortable one-room school buildings, and \$525 additional furniture, which has all been paid for.

ADVERSE CONDITIONS.

We have had an unusual amount of bad, rainy weather since Sept. 1st, when our first schools were opened, and with the addition of considerable friction, from a partial change in school books, I am now satisfied that the year 1898-99 will not make as good a record in enrollment or average attendance as was made in 1897-98.

We are making strenuous efforts to run our schools on strict business methods, but owing to the annual addition of new material to our teaching force, we find it to be a hard matter to reach our ideals.

LEGISLATION.

As for new legislation, I have nothing further to suggest than that where responsibility is placed, the means ought to go with it. And as the County Boards of Public Instruction are responsible for the success of the public schools, they, and not the Board of County Commissioners, should, under the law, fix the rate of school taxes.

N. B. COOK,

County Superintendent.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

I submit the following report. When I assumed the office of Superintendent, the schools were making marked progress, the Board of Public Instruction was composed of men ready to give assistance in bringing the public schools to a higher standard. Knowing that the well-being of the schools depends upon the co-operation of patrons, I have endeavored to awaken in them a sincere concern for their children's most elevated well-being. I must say with regret that I have not met with the fullness of my expectations along this line. Dissensions among patrons are yet alive, and have been factors in hindering the betterance of the schools; yet, in spite of these hindering agencies, the schools have done very well.

UNIFORM EXAMINATION LAW.

I am fully convinced that the educational status of the State is much better than ever before. I attribute this to the

Uniform Examination Law. The day the law went into effect there was a revolution in educational affairs in this State. By it, the doors of the school houses were closed to old fegies, who once were preminent, but now a force of well-qualified and earnest teachers have taken their places. There are not enough resident teachers in my county to fill the places. I hope, however, that the day is not far off when there will be a full force of-efficient teachers. I favor the Uniform Examination Law because those who would teach are forced to prepare themselves for the profession or quit the field.

MARRIED WOMEN NOT EMPLOYED.

Our Board passed a resolution not to employ a married lady as teacher of any school in the county, basing such action upon the following:

First. A married lady has domestic duties which occupy much of her time and attention, thus rendering it impracticable for her to give proper attention to her school work.

Second. Such action is intended to encourage the unmarried lady teachers of the county to qualify themselves for the highest positions.

HOW OUR TEACHERS ARE PAID.

The salaries of teachers are not based upon the grade of certificates, but more upon the merits of the teacher.

School warrants are always paid in cash. When the treasury is exhausted (this has occurred but seldom in the past two years), money is borrowed.

ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS.

There has ben a noticeable increase in the enrollment of pupils. But it is a lamentable fact that the average attendance is small when compared with the number enrolled. This is largely chargeable to the non-interest of the parents and guardians.

BUILDINGS, FURNITURE AND APPARATUS.

There are some good buildings, and considerable sums have been expended in supplying these with furniture, apparatus, etc., while in some localities there is need of improvement.

UNIFORMITY OF TEXT-BOOKS.

I am opposed to State uniformity of text-books, but favor county uniformity. I think each county should have the right to legislate for itself in this matter.

OPPOSES A STATE GRADING COMMITTEE.

I am, to some extent, opposed to a State Grading Committee; at least, I am opposed to it on the grounds upon which some base their argument, viz.; "That it would keep down fraud." This is true to a great extent, possibly altogether true, but if a fraud is worked by one or more, it is possible that others can do the same. Therefore, I cannot see that we could safely secure ourselves against all possible frauds by such a measure.

OPPOSED TO HOLIDAYS.

I shall be glad to see a law enacted prohibiting any School Board from paying any teacher for any holiday, except National holidays. It is without any common reason to pay a teacher, or any other individual, for service not actually rendered. And on National holidays the teachers ought to be required to hold appropriate exercises in their schools.

R. M. YENT, County Superintendent.

GADSDEN COUNTY.

I submit my report on the condition of the schools of this county for the past two years.

CONDITIONS ON ASSUMING OFFICE.

When I entered up on the duties of the office of County Superintendent, Jan. 1st, 1897, owing to the illness of my predecessor, Captain C. E. L. Allison, who had been confined to his room for several months, I found matters in a very unsatisfactory condition. In addition to this, our very efficient Chairman of the Board of Public Instruction, the Hon. B. S. G. Smith, during the fall term of 1896, had been confined to his bed for several weeks with malarial fever, which also caused considerable friction in the working of the schools. A large number of the schools had closed, the terms of others had about half expired, and some few had just started; very few warrants had been issued, many reports, monthly and final, had been lost and had to be duplicated; many of the latter were so imperfect that final reports, monthly reports and registers had to be consulted, compared and adjusted, in order to get matters into any shape, and the only encouraging

feature was that our enrollment and average attendance were evidently above that of the previous year.

GROWTH CONTINUOUS.

Since that time cur numbers have steadily increased, and although measles, whooping cough and diphtheria have been prevalent in our county, the schools continue to be more flourishing, and, I believe, my next annual report will show an increased average of more than 20 per cent. over that cf last year.

NEW SCHOOLS AND HOME TEACHERS.

Several new schools have been established, and our teachers, with very few exceptions, are to the manor born—natives of Gadsden county—and the productions of her schools. It speaks well for them that they are trying to fit and perfect themselves for their calling. A great many of them, the past two years, have been attending the different colleges, and we now have on hand a corps of teachers that bid fair to be an honor to Gadsden county. Every year some bright boys and girls are coming to the front from the piney woods and obtaining a good education at the examinations.

RAISED SCHOOL LEVY.

We have raised our school levy from 4 and 4½ to 5 mills, and there is less prejudice against the public school system than at any time during its history. We have labored under many disadvantages in our county, and necessarily have to go slow, but we are evidently on the upward grade, as a proof of which the patrons have built several nice school houses this year, and a great many are beginning to favor the subdistrict system. I am doing all I can to stir up an educational enthusiasm among the people.

SCHOOL TERM.

We have what you might call a semi-High School in Quincy, which runs eight months; two or three central schools in the county run six months, and all the rest four months.

UNIFORM EXAMINATION LAW.

I attribute the decreasing opposition to the public schools and the success we are making, more to the Uniform Examination Law than to anything else, and I regret very much to see so many suggestions from some, that want to come to the front, to have the laws changed to suit their different whims and their imaginary interests.

We had better let the law remain as it is than be patching it up every session of the Lgislature. The third grade certificates are hurting no one except those who hold them. This year I could hardly get a school to accept a third grade teacher when there was any possible chance to secure one with a first or second grade. The people are not going to have a shoddy article when they can get hold of anything better.

STATE GRADING COMMITTEE.

We are bitterly opposed to a State or District Grading. Committee. It would be safe to say that no county is being damaged by bogus importations from other counties. No Board or Superintendent is compelled to give a teacher a school because he or she holds a first or second grade certificate. There are graduates of colleges and holders of State certificates that we would not keep long, if they were foisted upon us. Let those counties that are clamoring for Central Grading Committees drive off the imposters from their midst, and the State will soon be cleared of such tramps and peripatetic humbugs.

FAVORS COUNTY UNIFORMITY IN TEXT-BOOKS.

We are opposed to anything that goes beyond a county-uniformity of books. We want the same books in all the county schools, and that is as far as we go on that line. Webelieve in local self-government.

J. R. KEY, County Superintendent.

HAMILTON COUNTY,

At your request I submit the following report in regard, to school affairs in Hamilton county.

FINANCIAL.

When I came into the office as Superintendent, I found my county indebted to about \$2,300. The County Commissioners refused to raise the millage, hence, we are still in debt, but think we will be able to reduce the amount considerably this year, and our county will be in better condition financially than for many years.

INTEREST AND COURSE OF STUDY.

The patrons seem to take more interest in the education of their children each succeeding year. This, I think, is

and the section of the proof of the section

largely due to the Teachers' Association of our county. At first it was an uphill business, but now patrons, as well as teachers, take deep interest in the exercises, and all say that they gain a great deal of information by the various discussions.

SCHOOL HOUSES, FURNITURE, ETC.

The various schools of the county are better supplied with good houses and patent desks, making the school-rooms more pleasant and comfortable.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The attendance at all the schools is much better this year than ever before; in fact, it increases annually, which shows that all parties are more interested each year.

The county now has two High Schools and two Sub-dis-

trict schools, both doing finely.

NEEDED AMENDMENTS TO LAWS.

1. The School Board should have the authority to levy the school tax.

2. Provision should be made for the early collection of taxes.

3. There should be a Grading Committee appointed by the State Superintendent for each Judicial Circuit, as I advocated at the Superintendents' Convention at Jacksonville last spring.

4. The salary of Superintendents should be fixed by the Legislature, based on number of schools. The expenses of Superintendents in visiting so large a number of schools are very heavy, and in order that he may be able to discharge his whole duty he should receive a fair remuneration for his services.

JNO. E. HANNA,

County Superintendent.

HERNANDO COUNTY.

I submit the following as my bi-ennial report on the educational progress of Hernando county.

GENERAL ADVANCEMENT.

Since my last report our progress has been "onward and upward." While we are much gratified at our improved condition, we are not satisfied, but realize that much is yet to be accomplished before we reach the limit of possible improve-

ment. A spirit of hopefulness, co-operation and sepiration for better things exists among teachers, patrons, school officers and pupils. The standard has been placed high, and all are striving with unity of purpose to reach it. That conditions are gratifying is apparent from the last Grand Jury's general presentment on the subject, made January 12, 1899: "The schools under the present management are in a prosperous condition in nearly all parts of the county." Local dissensions in three districts about the building and location of school houses have marred the general harmony, and this explains the qualification in the presentments.

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The members of our School Board, W. E. Law, T. D. Graham, and H. T. Valentine, are progressive and practical men. The present prosperous condition of our school affairs is largely due to their intense interest and fearless discharge of their important duties. Without their constant co-operation and willingly given assistance, the teachers and County Superintendent would have tallen far short of the good results obtained. They are liberal, practical and wisely prudent in the management of our school finances. In making appropriations, they will not go beyond the limits of probable income, and are careful in all their expenditures that the public fund be not wasted. Yet they are neither parsimonious nor niggardly to teachers or schools. They pay their teachers promptly at the close of each month, and will not permit school warrants to be hawked about the streets at a discount-

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

The County Commissioners of this county are in hearty sympathy with our educational interests. They cheerfully levy the full limit of school taxes, and assist in every other legitimate way in promoting the welfare of the schools.

SUPERVISORS AND TRUSTEES.

Our Supervisors and Trustees have proven themselves to be men of enterprise and public spirit in promoting the best interests of their local schools. With scarcely an exception they have contributed liberally of their time, labor and money to make them more successful and efficient, and have cordially co-operated with teachers and Superintendent in their efforts to elevate the educational standard and improve the methods of instruction. The local school officer is a potential factor in the success of the school.

TEACHERS.

The scholarship and proficiency of the teachers of this county have been improved to a marked degree during the past two years. Our teachers have attended Teachers' Summer Schools, lectures, Institutes and teachers' associations, and have read pedagogical books and educational periodicals until they are keenly alive to and conversant with the best methods of modern teaching. We require this, and in return we give them the preference in assignment to schools. Among the whites there is not a third grade teacher, and only five of the second grade in the county. I refer to those who are distinctly Hernando county teachers. We have only two of the second grade from abroad. All of our second grade intend to obtain a first at the next examination or resign. The atmosphere here is not healthy for third grade teachers—they climb higher or retire. I am more impressed than ever with the usefulness and importance of the home teacher. Hernando county has given to the public schools an excellent class of teachers reared in her own institutions. Gratifying reports reach us of their success and popularity in other portions of the State where they have been called to teach.

FINANCIAL.

The delay in the collection of taxes is the most annoying circumstance connected with our finances. The freeze of 1894 and the drought of last year have reduced our income considerably, compelling a mortifying reduction in salaries, but we hope for better things in this respect in the near future. From present indications, the operations of the schools this year will leave the Board out of debt. Money is borrowed to meet expenses because the taxes are uncollected at the time the schools must be taught. Will or can the Legislature remedy this evil?

NEW COURSES OF STUDY, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The rapid advancement of our public schools has compelled a revision of our course of study. The Board issued September 3, 1898, rules and regulations for the county and a course of study for each of the three classes of schools taught, elementary, grammar and high school, so arranged as to secure uniformity of grade in all the schools. Strict adherence to the courses of study is compulsory upon teachers and pupils. Our rules and regulations were given our closest thought and deepest study in their preparation. They have been pronounced admirable by the highest school authority in the State.

SCHOOL HOUSES AND FURNITURE.

Three comfortable frame school houses have been built—one a large two-story building—one has been enlarged, another nicely ceiled and three furnished with patent desks, since my last bi-ennial report. Exery school house in the county is a comfortable frame building, and is furnished with good seats (two exceptions), maps, charts, text-book library, ample black-boards, water facilities, stoves and desks, and in some, globes. Six schools have patent desks. We have not an old-fashioned log cabin school house in the county.

FREE BOOK SYSTEM.

The free school book system has been continued, and increases in popularity with the people. The longer we use it the better we like it. It is regarded by all classes of our people as absolutely indispensable. To go back to the old system now would be suicidal.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

We still retain the Teachers' Institute in our educational system. We have kept it in operation for five years, and have found it to be a most useful means of improving the methods and sustaining the high character of our teaching force. The Institute brings out and improves the good points of good teachers, and reveals the inferior character of poor teachers, who cannot be improved. It is maintained under the auspices of the School Board and conducted by the County Superintendent as a school of instruction in the theory and practice of teaching. A session of the Institute, continuing a week or more, is held in August and once a month during the term of school. Attendance of teachers is compulsory.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The number of literary societies in the public schools has been increased, and through their operation interest in education has been largely augmented. By them the children are made familiar with parliamentary usage, taught how to conduct public meetings and societies, and encouraged to cultivate a healthy literary taste. Through them, we expect to seque useful libraries of miscellaneous books in our public schools.

SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Beautifying school grounds and keeping them neat and -clean, is a noticeable and commendable feature of our prog-

ress. Teachers and pupils generally have shown much pride in making school rooms presentable and attractive.

SCHOOL SUB-DISTRICTS.

A large majority of our school districts have been converted into school sub-districts, and special taxes aggregating over \$1,500 per annum are levied by the votes of the people. Before the close of this year all the districts of the county will probably be made school sub-districts, levying special taxes for school purposes, except two. This feature of our school system has met with increased popular favor. It would be a great mistake on the part of the Legislature to undertake to eliminate it from our school law, or in any way cripple it by adverse legislation. The present law should be improved and made to conform to the constitution. The County Treasury should be the depositary of all special school funds, and subdistrict trustees should be authorized to draw warrants on the Treasurer against the amount of special school funds placed to their credit in his hands, as the County Commissioners and School Boards now do. The relations between the trustees and the County School Board should be more clearly defined, so as to prevent friction between them.

PUBLIC FAVOR.

In conclusion, I desire to acknowledge the hearty and almost unanimous support accorded the public schools and school officers by the citizens of the county. During the din of a most furious clamor raised by the few political clackers here, the present Board was overwhelminly re-elected at the last election. This was a deserved tribute paid by an enlightened citizenship to the progressivenes, faithfulness, and courage of the men placed in charge of school affairs two years ago.

A. M. C. RUSSELL, County Superintendent.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY.

In accordance with your request I send you the following report:

After a thorough examination of the schools of this county I find that many of my schools have done excellent work; and, on the whole, all have done fairly well, and probably compare favorably with the schools of other counties and States, yet I am not satisfied with the results.

Matters of such vital importance as public education should be considered candidly and frankly, and when they are not what they should be, fulsome praise and roseate reports will

not correct the existing evils.

The causes for the unsatisfactory condition of our schools deserve careful and honest investigation. These causes may be briefly stated under three heads:

1. Short terms.

2. Untrained teachers.

3. Constant change of teachers.

SHORT TERMS A WASTE.

It is a criminal waste of money to the State and of precious time to the children to give only four or five months' terms—taught in many instances by untrained teachers. Long vaca—tions discourage pupils, as it takes so long to form right habits—of study, that by the time they get interested in their work—and are beginning to make real progress, the term ends, and another long vacation follows, broken by another school term—of four or five months, and probably taught by an inexper—ienced teacher who in consequence of the yearly changes which take place, spends half the session in organizing the school, and getting acquainted with the disposition, capabilities and environments of the pupils, if, happily, his mind has sufficent maturity to consider these important points.

The consequence is that nine-tenths of the pupils between fourteen and fifteen, an age when they should be able to do intelligent work in the shops or on the farm, do not even

know the bent of their own minds.

NECESSITY FOR TRAINED TEACHERS.

The necessity for carefully trained teachers is not disputed by any thoughtful people in this enlightened age; and as bad as short sessions are, untrained teachers are worse. It is better to have a child in school five months under a teacher who has been specially trained for the work, than to have it ten months under a teacher who has not received this training, even though he be a college graduate.

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

A good corps of trained teachers connot be maintained on poor pay and half year employment. Teachers, as well as people in other professions, do not remain young always and must look out for a "rainy day;" and thirty to sixty dollars per month does not even furnish a living for one year; consequently, year by year, competent teachers drop out and go into other lines of work, leave the field to be occupied by inex-

perienced recruits, who if possessed of talent soon follow in the footsteps of their predecessors.

Now as to the remedies for the evils enumerated:

The school tax is a tax of which the people never complain, if the results are satisfactory. This tax falls as heavily on the poor laborer in the remotest outlying school districts as it does on those living in the towns and cities; and these districts are as much entitled to first class teachers and first class schools as any other portions of the county. Now, the problem to be solved is, how can every section be efficiently served? How con the best interests of education among the masses be promoted?

In considering this question the following remedies suggest: themselves:

1st. A consolidation of the small schools. This, of course, would be a matter of a little inconvenience to some of the pupils, but it would be a utilization of funds that would give more school months and would justify the employment of better teachers.

2d. Have one teacher appointed to two schools in isolated' districts, teaching both schools alternately, devoting a week to each. Experience has shown that this has brought about excellent results in other countries. While this plan would not save dollars to the county, it would secure better teachers for the children, as a teacher could afford to teach ten months in the year for a smaller salary than he could for four or five months. In some sections at certain times in the year the children are needed at home to work, but this might be overcome by giving short vacations, or by half day sessions, arranging it so that the larger pupils should receive their instruction from seven until ten, and the primary grades from particulars respecting this institution in order to show the ten until one o'clock.

Suggestions might be offered with reference to Course of Study, Methods of Teaching, Compulsory Attendance, etc., but this report is already too lengthly.

I append a resolution passed by the Board of Public Instruction of this county, which I deem of sufficient importance for publication in your report.

L. W. BUCHHOLZ, County Superintendent.

RESOLUTIONS OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

To the Honorable Senator and Members of the House of Representatives from Hillsborough County:

The members of the School Board of Hillsborough county respectfully represent to your honorable body, that Sec. 8,

Art. 12, of the Constitution of Florida, is so restrictive upon the Board of Public Instruction as to make it entirely impracticable for them to promote the best educational interest of the State, which we feel satisfied was contemplated by the honorable members of the Convention that framed the Constitution of the State.

1st. The valuation of property throughout the State has been so materially lessened by the cold wave that passed over the State four years ago as to render the maximum tax of five mills for educational purposes, in some sections, less than the minimum of three mills provided by the framers of the Constitution when this important, and, we may say, paramount interest of the State was considered.

As custodians of the educational interests of Hillsborough county, we have jealously guarded its interests in our very best conception and in as economical a manner as this interest would admit of, but we find ourselves so hampered by the inadequate funds that the Constitution places at our disposal, and that, too, at the discretion of other agencies, as to defeat us in our highest aim and pride, that of making Florida's educational advantages first and foremost in the ranks of Southern States.

We respectfully submit: 1st. That in Hillsborough county, and we believe the same feeling exists throughout the State, no portion of the county tax is more cheerfully paid, and whose increase would be more willingly met, than that appropriated to the school fund.

We submit: 2nd. That the members of the Board of Public Instruction, being elected by the people, are eminently the choice of the district they represent, and should have exclusive control of such appropriations as in their wisdom will be required to maintain the public school system of the county, and we further recommend that the Constitution be so amended as to provide for this change.

We submit and respectfully recommend to your Honorable Body: 3rd. That Art. 12, Sec. 8, be so amended as to read "a tax of not less than 3 mills nor more than 10 mills on the

dollar on all taxable property in the same."

Dr. G. H. Symmes, Perry G. Wall, Hugh Somerville.

Attest: L. W. Buchholz, Secretary and County Superintendent.

HOLMES COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I respectfully submit the following brief report of the public school operations of Holmes county, from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898.

CONDITION OF THINGS FOUND.

When I entered upon the responsible duties as County Superintendent, January 6, 1896, I regret very much to say, with due respect to my predecessor, that I found the school indebtedness to be \$6,153.16. In a poor county like this, where the total receipts on the school fund will not exceed \$5,014 per annum, it will be conceded that the financial condition was not good.

WHAT WAS DONE.

We could not reduce the school term, as it was already at the minimum limit. We could not unite any of the schools, as none were located nearer than three miles of each other; so we had to reduce teachers' salaries. This we did not like to do, as they were not receiving enough for their services. A teacher should receive enough for his services to enable him to save some money.

A person is expected to make more than a meager supportat any other profession, why not at teaching?

TEACHERS BOARDED FREE.

With few exceptions the teachers had no board bills to pay, as the patrons welcomed them into their homes free of charge. Right here I wish to especially thank the benevolent ladies of this county for the kind treatment teachers have received at their hands. Greater love for the ladies hath no man than I. They are always at the post of duty.

I will say by way of encouragement and of a statement of facts to the ladies who are teaching and expect to become teachers, that some of our best teachers are female teachers.

God bless the kind mothers; they are always ready to send their children to school. If fathers had the interest in the educating of their children that nothers have, we would not need a compulsory educational law, but as it is, we do need such a law.

THE OLD DEBT PARTLY PAID.

During the past two scholastic years we have paid about one-half of the old debt.

STANDARD OF TEACHERS RAISED.

The standard of teachers has been raised by complying with the State Uniform Examination law, and the attendance at the Summer Training Schools.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND COURSE OF STUDY.

We have Rules, Regulations and Course of Study for the guidance of teachers. We are trying W. M. Welch & Co.'s "Classification Set" in the Westville High School, and if it proves to be the record we think it is we will place it in the rural schools.

NEEDED AMENDMENTS TO LAWS.

The School Boards should have sole authority to levy the school tax, and Section 8, Article 12, of the Constitution should be amended by striking out the words, "nor more than five mills."

J. A. J. HATHAWAY, County Superintendent.

JACKSON COUNTY.

In reply to the request for a brief report of the condition of school work in Jackson county, the following is respectfully submitted:

The schools, with but few exceptions, are moving along micely with a fair average attendance and reasonable progress. Since your last bi-ennial report we have had erected in our county, by the patrons, some very creditable school houses, and, on the whole, I would say the school interest is on the upward tendency.

TOO MANY SCHOOLS ESTABLISHED.

The retiring Board has, in my judgment, allowed too many schools created considering the amount of school funds received, but I hope and believe our new Board will be more careful on this line.

SCHOOL BOARD SHOULD LEVY SCHOOL TAX.

I certainly think that the power given to the Board of County Commissioners to say what amount of tax should be levied for school purposes, should, at the next Legislature, be changed and placed in the hands of the School Board, for it is presuma-

The that they are better acquainted with the needs of the schools than any other body.

MAKE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT MEMBER OF BOARD.

I also favor a law making the County Superintendent a member of the School Board, and also having one member from the county at large, which would make five members instead of three.

GRADING COMMITTEE FOR EACH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT,

I also favor having one Grading Committee to do the work for several counties, say each Judicial District. My reason for this is that there can scarcely be had a committee in any county, who are not familiar with the hand-writing of some of the applicants, and would suggest that this committee be appointed by the State Superintendent and selected from the teachers of some other district than the one in which they are to act as such committee.

DISTRICT INSTITUTES.

The attendance at County Institutes is usually small, the reason generally given is that teachers are not supplied with means of conveyance, so I have decided to divide the county into three districts, so that no teacher can plead this as an excuse in the future—placing one of these Institutes in the reach of all. I hope you may have the co-operation of the next Legislature in your work, and have such needed changes made in the present law, as your observation and experience have shown to be beneficial.

A. J. WOOLDRIDGE, County Superintendent.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

I beg leave to submit the following brief report of the condition of the public schools of this county, for the two years ending June 30, 1898:

IMPROVED FINANCES.

It is with great pleasure that I report a substantial improvement in our finances during the past two years, notwithstanding the general depression in all lines of business, and the consequent hard times prevailing.

A school debt of \$5,700 had been reduced to less than \$2,000 by July 1, 1898, and the County Treasurer reported to the

School Board, at its November meeting, "That all outstanding warrants had been paid."

SCHOOL WARRANTS AT PAR.

Our teachers are paid their salaries promptly and school warrants are at par, instead of being subject to a discount asheretofore.

LONGER TERMS.

This improvement in our finances has been accomplished by the practice of simple business economy, and not at any sacrifice by our schools, either in the way of less efficient teachers, or shorter terms; but on the contrary, the work done in the schools has been a decided improvement on that done in past years, and the terms of five or six schools have been lengthened.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Four new school houses have been built and substantial repairs made on five, while seven have been provided with patent desks.

OUR HIGH SCHOOL.

The Monticello High School, which is a graded school with a distinct High School department, employs five teachers, has an eight months term and is well patronized by the citizens of Monticello and the surrounding country. It has been very much improved of late and is now a credit to the county and State. There are ten other graded schools in the county with eight months terms.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Heretofore this county had not adopted any course of study, but the Board has recently remedied this want, and has now in press a twenty-page pamphlet devoted to this subject.

CHEAP SCHOOL BOOKS.

Our Board, after the recent adoption of text books for the county, made arrangements with our local agent whereby these books are sold to the children at an advance of only 10 per cent. on their net cost to the Board, a great improvement on former arrangements.

A GOOD SCHOOL BOARD.

In my efforts for the improvement of the school system of the county, I have had the hearty co-operation and assistance of an intelligent and public spirited School Board, who have cheerfully seconded all of my suggestions, without which I could have accomplished but little, and I am glad to say that their efforts seem to have been appreciated, as they have all been re-elected.

PLANS FOR THE FUTURE.

I shall try to establish libraries in all country schools, as essential factors in building them up and stimulating interest in education.

I shall also try to organize a County Teachers' Association.

NEEDED AMENDMENTS TO THE LAWS.

- 1. Either make Supervisors more efficient or abolish the office.
- 2. Establish a State Grading Committee to grade all papers. There can be no uniformity in the grades of certificates under existing circumstances, as the standard of excellence is different in each county, and changes in the same county with every change in the membership of the Grading Committee.

J. H. GIRARDEAU, County Superintendent.

LAFAYETTE COUNTY.

In reporting the condition of school affairs in this county, I beg leave to state that school work is progressing nicely. The schools are in better condition this year than they have ever been. More interest is manifested every year by patrons, children and teachers, and a constant demand is made for longer terms and better school facilities. These, however, under the present law, allowing the County Commissioners to fix the number of mills to be levied for school purposes, can not be granted; under the circumstances our School Board is doing all it can.

NEW BUILDINGS.

During the last two years there have been four new frame school buildings constructed, the titles for the land on which said buildings were constructed are on file in this office. The buildings were furnished with a reasonable amount of modern apparatus with other improvements.

STATE UNIFORM EXAMINATION LAW.

The teachers and people heartily endorse the Uniform Examination law for many reasons. The present system of grading committees is preferable to a State Grading Committee.

UNIFORM TEXT BOOKS.

We have a uniform series of text books adopted in this county, which as a general rule are used with much success in all public schools.

COUNTY INSTITUTES.

During the past two years County Institutes have been held, but I am sorry to say that they were not as well attended as they should have been. Great interest was manifested by those who attended and much good was done.

TEACHERS' SUMMER SCHOOLS.

We hope to have this year another Summer School for the benefit of our teachers, for we fully recognize the benefits of those institutions. On the whole I would say that there has been much growth in school interest in the last two years and it is continually increasing.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

The County High School located at Mayo, the county seat, established by my predecessor, at this time under the principalship of Prof. E. M. Hancock, has been a great success. A few years past this county was without a supply of teachers, and was forced to employ teachers from other counties, but such is not the case now, a full corps of teachers has been prepared by the county High School. Its fall term opens September 1, winter term January 1, closing the latter part of April. The June Examination is well attended by students from this school, at least 65 per cent. of whom are successful in obtaining certificates, and make our best teachers.

[Then followed a complete county statistical report, but the same facts being published in Chapters IV and V, are omitted lere.]

Z. JONES, County Superintendent.

LAKE COUNTY.

In obedience to request I send you a report of the condition and progress of the Lake county schools during the last two years.

CHEERFUL SUPPORT OF THE PROPLE.

I am pleased to report to you again that whatever material or business interests of the county may have suffered for lack of finances to conduct them in the last two years, the schools are sustained with an interest and determination that always brings success. No part of our taxes are paid so cheerfully as the five mills for school purposes.

QUALIFICATIONS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS.

Our teachers are superior in ability to those of other years and we are by some means able to pay them as much per pupil as we have ever done, in some districts salaries have not been decreased at all. One of our present corps of white teachers holds a State certificate, fourteen hold first grades, thirty eight hold second grades and five hold third grades. All of our colored teachers hold second grades except three.

FINANCES.

School warrants are always paid at par. The school term in each of the past two years has begun with about \$5,500 in the treasury. Just at this time (January 1899) the treasury is without funds, but this is the first time it has been so in the past few years. The cause of this shortage is that teachers have been paid for four and five months teaching and only a very small part of the taxes for 1898 have been paid. This condition will continue only a short time and in the meanwhile money has been provided with which to pay teachers in full at the end of every month.

LENGTH OF TERM.

Last year our school term was from 6 to 9 mouths. All schools in the county were given at least six months. All schools were given eight months on condition that the people of the district would pay the salary of the teacher for one month. Many districts took advantage of this offer and continued their schools for that length of time. The Leesburg High School was continued for 9 months in all of its departments, the town of Leesburg paying the salaries of the teachers in full for the last two months. This year the term will be seven months on condition that the patrons will pay one half

of the salary of the teachers for the seventh month. The High School at Leesburg, which any pupil of the county is permitted to attend without paying tuition, will probably continue nine months as usual, the town paying the salaries of the teachers for the last two months.

FEW CHANGES OF TEACHERS.

We are gratified to know that we are now able to hold many of our teachers in the same school continuously formany years. Fewer changes are being made now than ever before. School patrons recognize that nine good qualities in a teacher outweigh one weak quality, and therefore do not ask for their removal for trifling causes. It is also generally known now that the best teachers are needed for primary work and every graded school in our county now has an excellent teacher for its primary department.

SUPPLY OF TEACHERS.

We now have many more teachers than we have schools. Every year many pupils coming from the public schools are examined and receive certificates to teach. Our schools are taught almost entirely by teachers who reside in this county.

COURSES OF STUDY,

Courses of study and rules and regulations have been prepared for all of our schools. These have been found to be both a necessity and a convenience.

NEW BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

Several comfortable school houses have been built in the past two years, and many have been furnished with comfortable desks. To the delight, comfort and benefit of the children the shapeless, torturing seat of former years is fast disappearing.

J. C. COMPTON, County Superintendent.

LEE COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I have the honor of submitting the following report relative to the public schools of Lee county for the two years ending June 30th, 1898.

This county is nearly sixty miles square, and scattered overit is a population of about three thousand souls. Hence our schools are small, having often from ten to fifteen pupils. This compels us to have twenty teachers, when three-fourths of the number would be sufficient if the population were not so scattered.

SCHOOL INTEREST GROWING.

I believe the cause of education is slowly but steadily pushang ahead. Pupils and patrons are becoming more interested and are giving more help. A regular course of study has been adopted, embracing eight grades, and is being faithfully carried out. The most of our teachers are earnest hard workers. With two exceptions there is not a complaint in the county, and pupils and teachers are progressing nicely. During this term the most of our schools will continue six months, and where only eight or ten pupils are found, not less than four months.

NEW BUILDINGS.

We are very much in need of school houses, but are not able to build now. But few of our schools are supplied with patent desks and other helps, as they ought to be. No new houses have been built in the past two years.

FINANCES.

The Board has paid off all debts, pays the teachers every month, and warrants are not discounted: It will take ten mills for three years to put this county in the educational condition it should be in, and after that seven mills would be enough. It is our aim to employ only the best teachers and furnish the best schools in our power. We use our money when and where it will in our estimation do the most good, giving every community equal advantages. We are encouraged with the progress we are making, and hopeful at the outlook for the future, and regret that we cannot do better and more than we are doing.

EXAMINATION LAW.

The law requiring uniform examinations is carried out in letter and spirit. We think it a good law, meeting nearly, if not all, our needs.

I believe that a majority of our people are willing to an increase of taxes in order have longer and better schools, and if so, the law should allow them to have them. I also believe our people are largely in favor of Compulsory Education with just limitations.

Our people are satisfied that your administration is rapidly advancing the educational interests in Florida.

We are highly pleased with the progress of the Myers High School, under the wise and energetic management of Prof. E. W. Barrington, a report of which by the Supervisor will accompany this.

SOME SUGGESTIONS.

1st. Let the law requiring Uniform Examinations alone. It is a good law, and if changed, I fear it will be for the worse and not for the better.

2nd. Let Third Grade certificates be good for only one year, and not re-issuable. A teacher that cannot or will not advance fifteen per cent. in one year, is not the teacher that Florida needs.

3rd. I am opposed to a State Grading Committee. We have no use for it. Carry out the law as it is, and we are doing well. Those who claim that the county Grading Committee palms off frauds on other counties should expose such counties, and their Grading Committees should also be exposed and sent home to stay.

4th. The law regulating Text Books should remain as it is. I am bitterly opposed to State Uniform Text Books. It is undemocratic, smacks of paternalism, and for many other reasons I am opposed to it.

5th. We need more money for educational purposes, and the law should be so amended as to allow our people to pay at least as much as they wish to educate their children.

Wishing the cause greater success throughout the State, I

have the honor to be,

W. W. BOSTICK, County Superintendent.

LEON COUNTY.

In accordance with your request, the following brief report on school matters in Leon county is submitted.

We are now operating 77 schools, which include the two Academies in Tallahassee, one for colored and one for white youth, with an enrollment of 460 pupils in the colored academy and 162 in the white one.

TERM.

The Academies are high grade schools, and each year a term of 8 months is granted to them, respectively. The rural schools have from 5 to 6 months.

The average attendance with both races during the past term was very good.

SCHOOL ADVANTAGES.

The school youth of this county are specially blessed in this respect—a comfortable school house is in reach of every neighborhood, so that all of our children can have the benefit of a common school education.

In addition to this, the West Florida Seminary, a State college, located in Tallahassee, under the management of an able faculty, secures to the white youth of the county a collegiate course, while the State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students, close by, gives the same advantage to the colored youth.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

The school work is conducted on a cash basis. Teachers' salaries are paid monthly in cash, and all accounts are settled up by the end of the scholastic year; no indebedness is carried over to the succeeding term.

The five mill county levy, with the State distribution based on the average attendance, has been sufficient so far, under an economical management, for our purposes.

BUILDINGS AND SCHOOL LOTS.

It has been our policy to build 6 or 7 new school houses each year, neatly painted, well supplied with furniture and apparatus. Neat and comfortable school houses are the best indications of the interest felt in educational matters in a county. Our expenditure for new buildings, repairs, furniture, apparatus and school lots amounted to \$4,547.55 during the last term, and this county now owns over \$30,000 in school property, paid for and held under absolute title. It is hardly necessary to add that the people of Leon county are fully alive to their school interest, and that it will be kept at high tide.

Neither freezes nor cyclones affect our resources to any great extent. Leon is an agricultural county; the wealth of her people consists mainly of live stock and agricultural productions, which yield a certain and fixed income with increasing value, and consequently we are not wasting much time in devising new methods for increasing taxation.

TEACHERS' SUMMER SCHOOLS.

Teachers' Institutes are doubtless good things in their proper place and at the proper time, but teachers are human and have material frames just as we school officers have. There is danger of both mind and body being impaired by overwork, and it is possible that a season of rest and recreation would better fit the teacher for the duties of the coming term than the close application to study for a month or two during the heat of summer.

REFORMING THE SCHOOL LAW.

There is much of good in the present law, and it will be best to let it alone, for a while at any rate. If it is to be agitated with these uncertain experiments of reform, what there is of good in it may be lost; with so many willing hands to help, there is some danger that the educational craft may be crowded with more sail than she can safely carry.

The Teachers' Uniform Examination is a good feature of this law; with time it will vindicate itself, and with reasonable examinations in the different subjects it will gather strength and make friends among the examinees; thus the incentive to violate its provisions will be greatly lessened.

N. W. EPPES, County Superintendent.

LEVY COUNTY.

I have the pleasure of submitting this, my special report from Levy county, for the period covered by the last two years.

IMPROVEMENTS.

During the years immediately succeeding the great storm of September, 1896, we were called upon to rebuild or repair nine school houses at an expenditure of \$900. Our School Board has not only replaced these houses, but has also made improvements in many others. In addition to such improvements, we have had placed in our schools 400 desks of a home-made pattern, costing \$1.15 apiece, which are in many respects equal to the so-called patent desks, that cost from \$2.50 to \$3 each. We have given our schools a good blackboard, on which we use the cloth. Within the last two years we have bought 250 lineal yards of this blackboard cloth. We are now supplied with good blackboards, good seats, globes and maps, all of which we consider absolutely necessary in the way of furnishing a house, and beyond that we do not consider much else a necessity.

Before helping a school, we require deeds made to the school property.

Although the assessed value of our property is \$300,000 less than it was four years ago, yet our teachers' salaries have not been affected, but, on the contrary, have been on the increase; neither have we reduced the term of our schools—we have operated our schools five months during the year for the last eight years.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Since 1891 our schools have been required to follow a prescribed course of study. No teacher is permitted to use any other book in lieu of the adoptions, and no teacher is allowed to discard the course of study to make room for some pet scheme that has no other reason for existence than it is the one his Alma Mater trained him. No option is allowed either teacher or pupil—the Course of Study must be carried out; provided, that in case a young man or woman expects to attend school during only one term of school, the right is extended to such person of changing subjects.

PROMOTIONS.

Beginning with the Fifth Grade, pupils are advanced from grade to grade by making a general average of 60 per cent on a written examination. Questions for these examinations are prepared by the County Superintendent, and sent out upon requisition of the teacher at any time. All examination papers are first graded by the teacher, who sends them to County Superintendent for inspection and approval. This heavy work is htus undertaken by the County Superintendent, in order that there may be county uniformity. Promotion cards are sent to those who pass; those who fail are required to review the work of that grade. Exceptions to this rule will occur where the teacher assigns good reasons for a pupil's failure to pass, and urgently requests that he or she be allowed to take up the work of a higher grade. The teacher's recommendation is filed, together with the examinee's papers. Certificates of graduation are presented those who complete the full course of study.

TEACHERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

At the close of each school, teachers are required to file with County Superintendent a statement by grades showing the attendance, the aptitudes and capacity of each pupil. Appended to this statement, or report, is the teacher's commendation for those not promoted by examinations report is expected to explain to a successor the conditions.

the school and account for the difference in standing of pupils of the same grade. We try, by these reports, to save that much time to our schools, which is usually consumed by a successor in "getting acquainted" with the pupils. successor is allowed to go to a school, and, at the beginning, upset the grades or turn all back to the first of the book; pupils are begun on the pages, approximately, where the last teacher left off. We have our teachers then to give lessons in review in connection with each daily recitation. In this manner pupls are encouraged to work forward, and teachers are given the opportunity to drill classes on matter that needed to be reviewed. We do not so much believe in weekly or monthly rviews; but we try to make it a part of each recitation that one-quarter of the period be devoted to drilling pupils in matter that has, at some time, been gone over. The effect of such a practice is visible even to a casual observer, for pupils are quicker and made more tenacious.

FINAL DAY. ,

We encourage our teachers to close their schools with public examination of classes, speaking, display of work on file, and dinner. We do not encourage having the public entertainments at night, at which time the school and teacher (who oftentimes delight the audience with negro sermons, monkey motions and smutted faces), give a free public performance. These "school exhibitions" generally monopolize the last three to five weeks of our children's time, in the way of getting ready for the show. We emphatically denounce all such, and have their popularity now largely crippled in Levy county.

DISTINCTIVE IDEA IN EDUCATION.

We impress all teachers that education lies not so much in acquiring knowledge as in making men and women—citizens. We work under the motto of character building. Our effort is in the line of developing the potentialities of each boy and girl. We begin with *integrity* and end with *intelligence*.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

Our teachers meet monthly (except for a part of this present year) in institute. We have local institutes, grouping our schools and appointing a leader for each set of schools, or group. We are allowed the use of two columns of the county newspaper, and each group in consecutive order is expected

to fill those two columns. By this we are reaching more school people, and agitating the subject of education. Unless we can get people to talk about us, we think our affairs are at a low ebb.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Our plan is to have the common schools tributary to the High Schools. We graduate pupils in a course of study uniform throughout the county, and allow nothing taught in the common schools that is included in the High School work. In the High School Course no attempt is made for a distinctive college preparation. We try to cover the work necessary for a county First Grade teacher's certificate.

We have two High Schools, which depend very largely for funds upon the sub-dictrict levy.

EXAMINATION LAW.

We believe that the law requiring uniform examinations (commonly known as the Sheats' law) has done much to raise the standard of education in our county, making possible items of improvement that have come among us since its enactment.

We hold two examinations a year, and appoint on the Gradin Committee teachers who will consider only the work beforethem. We prefer to hold two examinations, as then we can offer to our teachers an opportunity to raise the grade of theircertificate. We insist on teachers taking up these opportunities to provide themselves with certificates. We want every teacher to be the possessor of two or three teacher's certificates. If a teacher can do no more than to obtain a Third-Grade Certificate, we believe that he should have three or four of that grade, and none of them expired.

POLICIES.

Our school warrants are held at par. When we are without money, we borrow until the taxes are paid.

We base the salaries of teachers upon; (1), the grade of the certificate; (2), the size of the school.

We select the best teachers obtainable for the salary,

giving preference to those who reside in the county.

All schools are required to keep an average daily attendance of 60 per cent of the enrollment. The Board suspends the regulation in cases where an attempt is made to break down the school by wilfully withdrawing pupils enough to cut down the average.

The term of five months which is given by our Board is not allowed to be taken in divisions, but must be taught continuously.

We contract with our teachers for "100 days" of teach-

ing, saying nothing about holidays.

The office of the Board and County Superintendent is not not one where statistics merely are tabulated, but is one for the dissemination of Light and the promulgation of Truth.

S. PHILIPS,

County Superintendent.

LIBERTY COUNTY.

I send you a brief statement of school operations in this county for the year ending June 30, 1898. We have 20 schools in the county, but on account of a lack of teachers and the small attendance at some of the schools, we had to consolidate and make one school of two. Some of the teachers have taught two or three schools the same year, and in this way we managed to have the schools taught.

PROGRESS.

The educational progress, while not as good as it onght to be, is quite as good as we could expect, when everything in connection with it is taken ito consideration.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

We have not yet been able to make a success of our County High School. On account of a lack of funds, we had to shorten the term, from 8 months to 5, and again from 5 to 4 months.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Since my last report the Board has secured two school lots. A school house has been erected on one of the lots, and a house is being built on the other.

VISITS.

The schools have ben visited regularly, and teachers and patrons have been encouraged to keep up the interest as much as possible. We labor under many disadvantages in consequence of the means at our disposal 10t being sufficient to supply the demands. It is a source of much trouble and inconvenience, for teachers and others who hold

school warrants, when there is no money in the treasury to pay them off.

SUGGESTIONS.

I would suggest and recommend that the school law be so amended as to make it the duty of the Board of Public Instruction of each county to fix the rate of millage for school purposes in their respective counties.

T. J. GREGORY, County Superintendent.

MADISON COUNTY.

I submit the following in regard to school affairs in Madison county. The interest in education among the masses is steadily on the increase. The rules and regulations of the Board have been indorsed by the majority of our people. There are only a few croakers left.

We have had an increase of about 10 per cent in our average attendance.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The white schools are very well supplied with comfortable frame buildings. The schools for negroes are not so well supplied, as the negro patrons are unsettled, and where a school is needed one year, perhaps the next, there will hardly be pupils enough to warrant opening a school. Hence we use the best building to be had. Some are taught in negro church buildings. Eight new houses have been erected since my last report—all good frame buildings. I am sorry to have to report that the building in the town of Madison, known as St. John's Seminary, is in a dilapidated condition; the new building that I thought two years ago was a certainty has failed to materialize. But we intend to succeed yet in building a good modern school house in Madison. The county is in a fairly good codition financially.

EXAMINATION LAW.

The Uniform Examinations have improved the grade of teachers, and opposition has changed to commendation. While we have had some success in our school work, we feel that there is still much to be done. And our watchword is

onward, till Madison county can be placed among the first counties in the State, educationally.

SUGGESTIONS.

1. County School Boards should be given the power to fix within legal limits the county levy for schools.

2. Provisions should be made for collecting taxes earlier

than they are now collected.

3. There should be a limit to Second and Third Grade certificates; second grade should not be renewed nore than three times, Thru Grade not more than twice.

R. L. WILLIAMS, County Superintendent.

MANATEE COUNTY.

Complying with your request of recent date, I cheerfully submit herewith a general report of our public schools for the two years ending June 30th, 1898.

In reviewing our school work for the past two years, I feel that we have cause for congratulation for what has been done under rather embarrassing conditions, mainly due to an inadequate school fund, and the lack of the encouragement and co-operation of those in whom the law invests the power to provide the county school fund. Nevertheless, the interest manifested in the school work and general advancement of the educational affairs of our county by school officers, patrons and teachers compares most favorably with prevous years.

SCHOOLS ORGANIZED, NEW BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

Within the period my report covers, 5 schools for whites and one for negro pupils have been organized; appropriations made, and, with the co-operation of the patrons, ten comfortable frame buildings have been erected, and needed repairs made on others. Two-thirds of our schools have been furnished with patent desks, and, I trust, ere my next report is made to you, every school building in the county will be amply supplied with desks, blackboards and stoves.

PUBLIC EDUCATION A SYSTEM.

Realizing that public education should be a system, and gralified with the success and excellent results attending my

enforts in unifying and systematizing the work during the first years of my administration, I was led to a true conception of the possibilities existing in a well-working system of education thoroughly in sympathy wiht the needs and requirements of our common schools; hence, it has been my earnest desire throughout; First, to make the classification as simple as possible, easy for the teacher to understand and follow, and to lighten his labors; Second, to regulate the steps from grade to grade, so that the pupil shall be interested and kept in school, encouraged and credited for work done, and that the usual waste of time and aimless work resulting from frequent change of teachers may be reduced to a minimum; Third, to put all the school work on a common plane, so that the amount of work accomplished, the system of reports, records, etc., may be the same; Fourth, to make the work of supervision stronger and more effective, to thoroughly enlist the sympathy of parents and school officers by making them better acquainted with what the schools are endeavoring to accomplish for their children. Along these lines it has been my aim to form a basis for comparing the work of different schools—thus securing the stimulus resulting from a united effort.

TEACHERS NEEDED.

My experience has long since convinced me that the success of our schools depends, more than any one thing, upon the teaching force. A good teacher means a good school, a poor teacher means a poor school. "As is the teacher so is the school," with these facts constantly in view, I have, at all times, been an advocate of County Normals, or Summer Schools for the better training of our professional material for more efficient and conscientious work in the school room.

The evolution of the "backwoods" teacher, and "old timer" has been gradual, in many instances a high standard of excellence has been attained—Thanks to the Uniform State Examination Law.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

The growth and success of our County High School have been most gratifying. The wisdom of our School Board in keeping this institution under the control and management of a faculty of experience and of established reputation, has been fully demonstrated by the large annual increased enWe are highly pleased with the progress of the Myers High School, under the wise and energetic management of Prof. E. W. Barrington, a report of which by the Supervisor will accompany this.

SOME SUGGESTIONS.

1st. Let the law requiring Uniform Examinations alone. It is a good law, and if changed, I fear it will be for the worse and not for the better.

2nd. Let Third Grade certificates be good for only one year, and not re-issuable. A teacher that cannot or will not advance fifteen per cent. in one year, is not the teacher that Florida needs.

3rd. I am opposed to a State Grading Committee. We have no use for it. Carry out the law as it is, and we are doing well. Those who claim that the county Grading Committee palms off frauds on other counties should expose such counties, and their Grading Committees should also be exposed and sent home to stay.

4th. The law regulating Text Books should remain as it is. I am bitterly opposed to State Uniform Text Books. It is undemocratic, smacks of paternalism, and for many other reasons I am opposed to it.

5th. We need more money for educational purposes, and the law should be so amended as to allow our people to pay at least as much as they wish to educate their children.

Wishing the cause greater success throughout the State, I have the honor to be,

W. W. BOSTICK, County Superintendent.

LEON COUNTY.

In accordance with your request, the following brief report on school matters in Leon county is submitted.

We are now operating 77 schools, which include the two Academies in Tallahassee, one for colored and one for white youth, with an enrollment of 460 pupils in the colored academy and 162 in the white one.

TERM.

The Academies are high grade schools, and each year a term of 8 months is granted to them, respectively. The rural schools have from 5 to 6 months.

The average attendance with both races during the past term was very good.

SCHOOL ADVANTAGES.

The school youth of this county are specially ble sed in this respect—a comfortable school house is in reach of every neighborhood, so that all of our children can have the benefit of a common school education.

In addition to this, the West Florida Seminary, a State college, located in Tallahassee, under the management of an able faculty, secures to the white youth of the county a collegiate course, while the State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students, close by, gives the same advantage to the colored youth.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

The school work is conducted on a cash basis. Teachers' salaries are paid monthly in cash, and all accounts are settled up by the end of the scholastic year; no indebedness is carried over to the succeeding term.

The five mill county levy, with the State distribution based on the average attendance, has been sufficient so far, under an economical management, for our purposes.

BUILDINGS AND SCHOOL LOTS.

. 135 43

It has been our policy to build 6 or 7 new school houses each year, neatly painted, well supplied with furniture and apparatus. Neat and comfortable school houses are the best indications of the interest felt in educational matters in a county. Our expenditure for new buildings, repairs, furniture, apparatus and school lots amounted to \$4,547.55 during the last term, and this county now owns over \$30,000 in school property, paid for and held under absolute title. It is hardly necessary to add that the people of Leon county are fully alive to their school interest, and that it will be kept at high tide.

Neither freezes nor cyclones affect our resources to any great extent. Leon is an agricultural county; the wealth of her people consists mainly of live stock and agricultural productions, which yield a certain and fixed income with increasing value, and consequently we are not wasting much time in devising new methods for increasing taxation.

TEACHERS' SUMMER SCHOOLS.

Teachers' Institutes are doubtless good things in their proper place and at the proper time, but teachers are human and have material frames just as we school officers have. There is danger of both mind and body being impaired by overwork, and it is possible that a season of rest and recreation would better fit the teacher for the duties of the coming term than the close application to study for a month or two during the heat of summer.

REFORMING THE SCHOOL LAW.

There is much of good in the present law, and it will be best to let it alone, for a while at any rate. If it is to be agitated with these uncertain experiments of reform, what there is of good in it may be lost; with so many willing hands to help, there is some danger that the educational craft may be crowded with more sail than she can safely carry.

The Teachers' Uniform Examination is a good feature of this law; with time it will vindicate itself, and with reasonable examinations in the different subjects it will gather strength and make friends among the examinees; thus the incentive to violate its provisions will be greatly lessened.

N. W. EPPES, County Superintendent.

LEVY COUNTY.

I have the pleasure of submitting this, my special report from Levy county, for the period covered by the last two years.

IMPROVEMENTS.

During the years immediately succeeding the great storm of September, 1896, we were called upon to rebuild or repair nine school houses at an expenditure of \$900. Our School Board has not only replaced these houses, but has also made improvements in many others. In addition to such improvements, we have had placed in our schools 400 desks of a home-made pattern, costing \$1.15 apiece, which are in many respects equal to the so-called patent desks, that We have given cost from \$2.50 to \$3 each. our schools a good blackboard, on which we use the cloth. Within the last two years we have bought 250 lineal yards of this blackboard cloth. We are now supplied with good blackboards, good seats, globes and maps, all of which we consider absolutely necessary in the way of furnishing a house, and beyond that we do not consider much else a necessity.

Before helping a school, we require deeds made to the school property.

Although the assessed value of our property is \$300,000 less than it was four years ago, yet our teachers' salaries have not been affected, but, on the contrary, have been on the increase; neither have we reduced the term of our schools—we have operated our schools five months during the year for the last eight years.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Since 1891 our schools have been required to follow a prescribed course of study. No teacher is permitted to use any other book in lieu of the adoptions, and no teacher is allowed to discard the course of study to make room for some pet scheme that has no other reason for existence than it is the one his Alma Mater trained him. No option is allowed either teacher or pupil—the Course of Study must be carried out; provided, that in case a young man or woman expects to attend school during only one term of school, the right is extended to such person of changing subjects.

PROMOTIONS.

Beginning with the Fifth Grade, pupils are advanced from grade to grade by making a general average of 60 per cent on a written examination. Questions for these examinations are prepared by the County Superintendent, and sent out upon requisition of the teacher at any time. All examination papers are first graded by the teacher, who sends them to County Superintendent for inspection and approval. This heavy work is htus undertaken by the County Superintendent, in order that there may be county uniformity. Promotion cards are sent to those who pass; those who fail are required to review the work of that grade. Exceptions to this rule will occur where the teacher assigns good reasons for a pupil's failure to pass, and urgently requests that he or she be allowed to take up the work of a higher grade. The teacher's recommendation is filed, together with the examinee's papers. Certificates of graduation are presented those who complete the full course of study.

TEACHERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

At the close of each school, teachers are required to file with County Superintendent a statement by grades showing the attendance, the aptitudes and capacity of each pupil. Appended to this statement, or report, is the teacher's recommendation for those not promoted by examination. This report is expected to explain to a successor the condition of

the school and account for the difference in standing of pupils of the same grade. We try, by these reports, to save that much time to our schools, which is usually consumed by a successor in "getting acquainted" with the pupils. No successor is allowed to go to a school, and, at the beginning, upset the grades or turn all back to the first of the book; pupils are begun on the pages, approximately, where the last teacher left off. We have our teachers then to give lessons in review in connection with each daily recitation. In this manner pupls are encouraged to work forward, and teachers are given the opportunity to drill classes on matter that is needed to be reviewed. We do not so much believe in weekly or monthly rviews; but we try to make it a part of each recitation that one-quarter of the period be devoted to drilling pupils in matter that has, at some time, been gone over. The effect of such a practice is visible even to a casual observer, for pupils are quicker and made more tenacious.

FINAL DAY. ,

We encourage our teachers to close their schools with public examination of classes, speaking, display of work on file, and dinner. We do not encourage having the public entertainments at night, at which time the school and teacher (who oftentimes delight the audience with negro sermons, monkey motions and smutted faces), give a free public performance. These "school exhibitions" generally monopolize the last three to five weeks of our children's time, in the way of getting ready for the show. We emphatically denounce all such, and have their popularity now largely crippled in Levy county.

DISTINCTIVE IDEA'IN EDUCATION.

We impress all teachers that education lies not so much in acquiring knowledge as in making men and women—citizens. We work under the motto of character building. Our effort is in the line of developing the potentialities of each boy and girl. We begin with *integrity* and end with *intelligence*.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

Our teachers meet monthly (except for a part of this present year) in institute. We have local institutes, grouping our schools and appointing a leader for each set of schools, or group. We are allowed the use of two columns of the county newspaper, and each group in consecutive order is expected

to fill those two columns. By this we are reaching more school people, and agitating the subject of education. Unless we can get people to talk about us, we think our affairs are at a low ebb.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Our plan is to have the common schools tributary to the High Schools. We graduate pupils in a course of study uniform throughout the county, and allow nothing taught in the common schools that is included in the High School work. In the High School Course no attempt is made for a distinctive college preparation. We try to cover the work necessary for a county First Grade teacher's certificate.

We have two High Schools, which depend very largely for

funds upon the sub-dictrict levy.

EXAMINATION LAW.

We believe that the law requiring uniform examinations (commonly known as the Sheats' law) has done much to raise the standard of education in our county, making possible items of improvement that have come among us since its enactment.

We hold two examinations a year, and appoint on the Gradin Committee teachers who will consider only the work before them. We prefer to hold two examinations, as then we can offer to our teachers an opportunity to raise the grade of theircertificate. We insist on teachers taking up these opportunities to provide themselves with certificates. We want every teacher to be the possessor of two or three teacher's certificates. If a teacher can do no more than to obtain a Third-Grade Certificate, we believe that he should have three or four of that grade, and none of them expired.

POLICIES.

Our school warrants are held at par. When we are without money, we borrow until the taxes are paid.

We base the salaries of teachers upon; (1), the grade of the

certificate; (2), the size of the school.

We select the best teachers obtainable for the salary,

giving preference to those who reside in the county.

All schools are required to keep an average daily attendance of 60 per cent of the enrollment. The Board suspends the regulation in cases where an attempt is made tobreak down the school by wilfully withdrawing pupils enough to cut down the average.

The term of five months which is given by our Board is not allowed to be taken in divisions, but must be taught continuously.

We contract with our teachers for "100 days" of teach-

ing, saying nothing about holidays.

The office of the Board and County Superintendent is not not one where statistics merely are tabulated, but is one for the dissemination of Light and the promulgation of Truth.

S. PHILIPS,

County Superintendent.

LIBERTY COUNTY.

I send you a brief statement of school operations in this county for the year ending June 30, 1898. We have 20 schools in the county, but on account of a lack of teachers and the small attendance at some of the schools, we had to consolidate and make one school of two. Some of the teachers have taught two or three schools the same year, and in this way we managed to have the schools taught.

PROGRESS.

The educational progress, while not as good as it onght to be, is quite as good as we could expect, when everything in connection with it is taken ito consideration.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

We have not yet been able to make a success of our County High School. On account of a lack of funds, we had to shorten the term, from 8 months to 5, and again from 5 to 4 months.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Since my last report the Board has secured two scholots. A school house has been erected on one of the lots, a a house is being built on the other.

VISITS.

The schools have ben visited regularly, and teachers patrons have been encouraged to keep up the int as much as possible. We labor under many d vantages in consequence of the means at our disposabeing sufficient to supply the demands. It is a source of trouble and inconvenience, for teachers and others who

school warrants, when there is no money in the treasury to pay them off.

SUGGESTIONS.

I would suggest and recommend that the school law be so amended as to make it the duty of the Board of Public Instruction of each county to fix the rate of millage for school purposes in their respective counties.

T. J. GREGORY, County Superintendent.

MADISON COUNTY.

I submit the following in regard to school affairs in Madison county. The interest in education among the masses is steadily on the increase. The rules and regulations of the Board have been indorsed by the majority of our people. There are only a few croakers left.

We have had an increase of about 10 per cent in our average attendance.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The white schools are very well supplied with comfortable frame buildings. The schools for negroes are not so well supplied, as the negro patrons are unsettled, and where a school is needed one year, perhaps the next, there will hardly be pupils enough to warrant opening a school. Hence we use the best building to be had. Some are taught in negro church buildings. Eight new houses have been erected since my last report—all good frame buildings. I am sorry to have to report that the building in the town of Madison, known as St. John's Seminary, is in a dilapidated condition; the new building that I thought two years ago was a certainty has failed to materialize. But we intend to succeed yet in building a good modern school house in Madison. The county is in a fairly good codition financially.

EXAMINATION LAW.

The Uniform Examinations have improved the grade of teachers, and opposition has changed to commendation. While we have had some success in our school work, we feel that there is still much to be done. And our watchword is

onward, till Madison county can be placed among the first counties in the State, educationally.

SUGGESTIONS.

1. County School Boards should be given the power to fix within legal limits the county levy for schools.

2. Provisions should be made for collecting taxes earlier

than they are now collected.

3. There should be a limit to Second and Third Grade certificates; second grade should not be renewed nore than three times, Thru Grade not more than twice.

R. L. WILLIAMS, County Superintendent.

MANATEE COUNTY.

Complying with your request of recent date, I cheerfully submit herewith a general report of our public schools for the two years ending June 30th, 1898.

In reviewing our school work for the past two years, I feel that we have cause for congratulation for what has been done under rather embarrassing conditions, mainly due to an inadequate school fund, and the lack of the encouragement and co-operation of those in whom the law invests the power to provide the county school fund. Nevertheless, the interest manifested in the school work and general advancement of the educational affairs of our county by school officers, patrons and teachers compares most favorably with prevous years.

SCHOOLS ORGANIZED, NEW BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

Within the period my report covers, 5 schools for whites and one for negro pupils have been organized; appropriations made, and, with the co-operation of the patrons, ten comfortable frame buildings have been erected, and needed repairs made on others. Two-thirds of our schools have been furnished with patent desks, and, I trust, ere my next report is made to you, every school building in the county will be amply supplied with desks, blackboards and stoves.

PUBLIC EDUCATION A SYSTEM.

Realizing that public education should be a system, and gratified with the success and excellent results attending my

enforts in unifying and systematizing the work during the first years of my administration, I was led to a true conception of the possibilities existing in a well-working system of education thoroughly in sympathy with the needs and requirements of our common schools; hence, it has been my earnest desire throughout; First, to make the classificaton as simple as possible, easy for the teacher to understand and follow, and to lighten his labors; Second, to regulate the steps from grade to grade, so that the pupil shall be interested and kept in school, encouraged and credited for work done, and that the usual waste of time and aimless work resulting from frequent change of teachers may be reduced to a minimum; Third, to put all the school work on a common plane, so that the amount of work accomplished, the system of reports, records, etc., may be the same; Fourth, to make the work of supervision stronger and more effective, to thoroughly enlist the sympathy of parents and school officers by making them better acquainted with what the schools are endeavoring to accomplish for their children. Along these lines it has been my aim to form a basis for comparing the work of different schools—thus securing the stimulus resulting from a united effort.

TEACHERS NEEDED.

My experience has long since convinced me that the success of our schools depends, more than any one thing, upon the teaching force. A good teacher means a good school, a poor teacher means a poor school. "As is the teacher so is the school," with these facts constantly in view, I have, at all times, been an advocate of County Normals, or Summer Schools for the better training of our professional material for more efficient and conscientious work in the school room.

The evolution of the "backwoods" teacher, and "old timer" has been gradual, in many instances a high standard of excellence has been attained—Thanks to the Uniform State Examination Law.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

The growth and success of our County High School have been most gratifying. The wisdom of our School Board in keeping this institution under the control and management of a faculty of experience and of established reputation, has been fully demonstrated by the large annual increased enrollment and attendance. Some of our very best primary teachers received their training in this school.

SCHOOLS OUTGROWING SCHOOL FUNDS.

We have had a steady increase of enrollment and average attendance, we regret, however, that we cannot report a corresponding growth in our county school fund.

The latter fact may be attributable to the false policy of economy of some of our county solons, who, "would rather see a cash balance left in the treasury at the expiration of their official term than to retire to private life with a living, eternity-enduring monument erected to their memory in the advancement of the public schools in the county." Your report published in a recent issue of the State organ, the Florida School Journal, however, gleamed like a silver lining through this passing cloud in revealing to us that Manatee is one of the few counties having an increase of more than 30 per cent. in the attendance of pupils.

AS OTHERS SEE US.

I feel that it will not be amiss to incorporate in my reports the following statistics lately published by the Manatee River Journal of this county:

In looking over the records of our county schools for the past eight years, we have gathered some statistics which will be exceedingly interesting to all friends of education, in that they show a remarkable growth or increase in the number of pupils attending the schools, and also a large decreas in the *per capita* expense of conducting the schools per arnum.

Beginning with the year 1890, we find that the per cape receipts from all sources for actual enrollment of pup was \$9.10, while for the term ending July 1st, 1898, the ceipts per capita was only \$5,25, a reduction of nearly for each pupil.

We find that for the term of years from July, 1894 July, 1894, the receipts per capita for actual enrollment \$8.95 per annum, while for a similar term of four years July, 1894, to July, 1898, it was \$6.77, or a decrease of per capita per annum for the last four years.

For the term of 1890 the aggregate enrollment of four schools on the river at Braidentown, Manatee, E and Palmetto, was 205 pupils, which cost the Boar per capita per annum, while for the term ending Jul the same schools, with an enrollment of 452 pupils, \$6.98 per capita per annum.

The enrollment of the Braidentown and Palmetto schools, the two largest in the county, for the term ending July, 1898, were 188 and 148 respectively. These schools were conducted at an average actual cost per capita of \$1.38 on average attendance, while the per capita cost on the average attendance of the other schools in the county was from \$1.50 to \$1.60.

During this period of eight years the value of school property owned by the county has grown from almost nothing to nearly \$12,500, acquired by purchase and donation of the different school districts.

Of the one mill tax paid to the State for school purposes, Manatee is one of the fortunate counties, receiving back \$1.11 for every dollar paid out. This is the direct result of our high average attendance, which speaks well not only for the management of our county school affairs, but also for the interest shown by the parents of the county in keeping their children in school regularly.

TO WHOM CREDIT DUE.

To whatsoever has been accomplished in the advancement and betterment of the educational interests of the county, much is due to the work of energetic and progressive School Boards, local school officers, patrons, teachers, and our 'iberal, wide-awake county papers. To all of whom, I am grateful.

LEGISLATION SUGGESTED.

1. I favor a law making mandatory the establishment and maintenance of a graded High School for a term of eight months, in every county having a specified valuation and population.

2. I favor an amendment to the law placing the power with the Board of County Commissioners to fix the county levy for school purposes. Those who are responsible for the distribution of the school funds, the management in detail, and supervision of the schools, should, alone, have this power.

3. I favor a law providing for a State Uniformity of Textbooks.

4. I do not favor a law to create a State Grading Committee. Such a law, in my opinion, would bring about vexatious delays in the engaging and assigning of teachers. I favor no change in the present examination law.

APPRECIATES ADVICE.

In concluding this, my third bi-ennial report, to you, beg to acknowledge my appreciation of the valuable advicand many courteous suggestions given me along the line my official duties.

W. M. ROWLETT,
County Superintendent.

MARION COUNTY.

I take great pleasure in presenting to you this general report of the condition and progress of the schools in Marion county for the two years ending June 30, 1898.

The schools of Marion county are in good condition. The teachers are thoroughly interested and alive. While our schools are not up to the standard which I hope and expect to see them reach within the near future, I can congratulate our teachers on trying to do their duty, and the earnestness manifested in their work. My relations with the teachers the two years I have been in office have certainly been pleasant. The teachers have been willing and ready to carry out every rule, law or suggestion made by either the Superintendent or Board.

FINANCIAL.

The financial condition of the county for the last two years has been most embarrassing, and our Board has worked under very unfavorable conditions, but school affairs have been man aged in a business-like way.

My first annual report, made July 1st, 1897, showed the indebtedness of the county to be \$13,715.05. To this show have been added \$1,350, an appropriation made severally before, to build a colored school house in Ocala, which new Board was called on to pay, making an actual indebness of \$15,065.05. Besides this amount, the county in litigation with the State and ex-Treasurer Collins in sum of over \$8,000, which would have increased its in edness to \$23,000. This caused the Board to reduc school term to 5 months, and the building and repair one-half.

My report made July 1st, 1898, shows the total incress to be \$9,199.18, a reduction of \$5,865.87. For the ent term the Board will run the schools only 5 months again reduced the building and repair expenses.

safe in saying that my next annual report, to be made July 1st, 1899, will show not over \$1,000 indebtedness. The litigation with the State and ex-Treasurer Collins has been settled on a basis mutually agreed upon, and it is already the settled decision of the Board to run the schools 6 months the next term, and on a cash basis.

IMPROVEMENTS IN SPITE OF EMBARRASSMENTS.

In spite of the embarrassments under which our Board has labored, improvements have been made within the last two years, three new school houses have been built for whites, and three for negroes. Ocala has, I suppose, the best colored school building in the State, building and furniture costing \$4,000. One room has been added also to each of five houses.

NEW RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Last June the Board adopted and printed new rules and regulations and a complete course of study. The course of study is arranged so that on the first day of school pupils can be made acquainted with the amount of work required of them during each month, or during the entire term, and pupils and patrons know this work must be completed, or the child cannot advance to the next higher grade.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.

Three written examinations are held each term. The Superintendent and Board prepares all questions. To get promotion to a higher grade, the pupil must make an average of 80 per cent. in the three examinations, 85 per cent. in deportment, and 75 per cent. in attendance. At the end of each term, two grade books are made out by each teacher, giving the name of each pupil in each grade, the age and per cent. in scholarship, deportment and attendance. One of these grade books is sent to the Superintendent, the other is left with the Supervisor to be delivered to the next teacher.

There has not been a single complaint from any teacher unfavorable to the change and new work, but commendations in favor of the course came from every quarter. Each teacher makes a strong effort to bring his or her school within the graded course. Scholars and teachers have all taken hold of the work, as if eagerly waiting for it.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

A live Teachers Association is in existence. The county is large, making it almost impossible for many teachers to attend regularly. It is held in Ocala, about the center of the

county, while the most distant school is posted 36 miles away, but the average attendance to these associations for the present term has been a fraction more than 65 per cent of all white teachers.

NO CHANGE IN EXAMINATION LAW.

I am unqualifiedly against any change in the Examination Law, especially the creation of a State Grading Committee. The teachers in Marion county are as competent as the State can furnish. They are honest, conscientious and careful. If the counties advocating a State Committee have no competent teachers, or teachers they can trust, if they will offer sufficient salaries, Marion can supply their needs.

UNIFORM TEXT-BOOKS.

I favor a Uniform System of Text-Books, but it should beleft to the most competent teachers and Superintendents in the State to select these books. I suggest a committee consisting of 5 County Superintendents, appointed by the State Convention of County Superintendents, 5 teachers, selected by the State Teachers' Association, and the State Superintendent, who should be Chairman.

SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

I favor the Legislature's fixing the salary of County Superintendents on some basis. I had rather work for \$50 per month as a certainty than to work for a higher salary and beafraid to express my views for fear it would offend an unscrupulous member of a School Board, who, at the first opportunity, would reduce the salary.

GIVE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS MORE POWER.

Enlarge the powers of the County Superintendent. Most people believe that he can carry or prevent the adoption of any measure at will. The truth is, he has no authority in regulating the conduct of the schools, no power of restraint or discretion on any subject matter, and yet he is held responsible by the people—his enemies in particular—for the mistakes or shortcomings of the school management. Responsibility without authority is unpleasant and unjust; justice and fairness demand that he be clothed with power and authority that will give him some potential voice and influence in the management of the schools, thereby putting him beyond the power of any member of the Board who may be jealous and seek to retard his progress. Why not make the County Superintendent a member of the School Board?

It would put no extra labor on him, and would do away with the expense of one member of the Board, and would save about \$4,000 over the State annually, and, in my opinion, would greatly improve the school system; or make him expedicio member.

THE SCHOOL LEVY AND WHO SHOULD MAKE IT.

The School Board should have the power to fix the county school levy, and the 5 mill limit should be abolished, and 7 mills made the maximum.

I wish to thank the patrons and all citizens for their hearty support of the school system. They willingly pay 5 mills, and would as willingly pay one or two mills more for school purposes.

W. D. CARN,

County Superintendent.

MONROE COUNTY.

Monroe county, composed entirely of islands, or the Florida Keys, extending from the Dry Tortugas eastward and northward to Cape Sable, and somewhat north of that point on the West Coast, is very sparsely settled except at Key West, the only city of the county. Owing to this condition, there are fewer public schools in Monroe county than in any other county of the State, there being outside of Key West, on the islands at different settlements 7 schools, while in the city there are 5, making twelve public schools in all in the county. The schools on the islands are all small, or district schools, each under one teacher or principal, while those of the city of Key West are Graded Schools with several departments in each, and are under a good corps of efficient The attendance at each school is to the full capacity of the buildings, and sometimes are so crowded that we are forcibly reminded of the absolute need of more school room. For the past two years we have been struggling with a deficit in our school funds to such an extent that the Board of Public Instruction has not cared to undertake the erection of more school houses by involving a further indebtedness.

ABOLISH THE MAXIMUM 5 MILL LIMIT.

The new Board has in view and has hopes of improving and adding to our school system in the near future, by new buildings in Key West, and establishing other schools outside of Key West at places where a sufficient number of families have settled and a number of children can be gath-

ered to justify the location of a school.

In order to be able to do this, they have approved of any movement that might be made to amend the Constitution of the State by abolishing the maximum limit of 5 mills for school taxation, and adopted at its meeting resolutions to that effect and requested our legislators from this county to support any such movement.

THE UNIFORM EXAMINATION.

The law providing for the Uniform Examination of the teachers of the State, which was enacted in 1893, and put in operation for the first time in 1894, has been the means of raising the standard of the teachers and schools of our State to a fair comparison with the system in many of the States of our Union, and I trust that it will continue to improve them till we have in Florida an educational system that shall be an example unto many. Of course, it is unsatisfactory to many teachers, and they would like it amended to suit their ideas; but if it had to be amended to suit the ideas of this one, that one, the other one, I think our next Legislature would have a task on its hands, and the result would be that the law, as it now stands, with its good points, and its bad ones as well, would be amended and amended, and finally amended to death.

LEGISLATION-GRADING COMMITTEE.

I do not think I have any suggestions to make in regard to school legislation at the coming session. Oftentimes it is better to "leave well enough alone," because to meddle much with the law as it now stands might make it worse. It is not what we want, but what we may get, that must be considered in undertaking any changes in the present school law. I have at times, however, thought it would be well to have some change made in the matter of the Grading Committee. Instead of each county having its own Grading Committee, the State should be divided into eight or nine districts, and a Grading Committee for each district appointed by the State Board of Education, to whom, after each examination, the papers could be sent by express.

Possibly that would result in a more uniform and satisfactory gradation of the papers, and would overcome the tendency and disposition of some County Boards to refuse to accept the certificates issued by other counties.

C. F. KEMP, County Superintendent.

NASSAU COUNTY.

Replying to your requ st for a report of school operations in Nassau county, from July 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1898, I respectfully present the following:

CONDITIONS AS I FOUND THEM.

When I entered upon the duties of this office in January, 1897, I was very much embarrassed by the condition in which I found its affairs. A disastrous storm had recently swept across the county, by which many buildings had been destroyed, a number of human lives lost, large tracts of valuable timber laid waste, and in the rural districts roads made impassable. Seven of our school houses were included in the general wreck, in one of which one pupil was killed outright and three others severely injured. Five of these school houses were still lying on the ground, several others were off of their foundations and badly damaged, and nearly all of them were sadly in need of immediate repairs. The School Board was already burdened with a heavy debt, while its resources were barely sufficient, under normal conditions, to carry on its work. The new School Board was composed of zealous and good men, but two of them without any experience in school affairs.

SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERS.

During the summer of 1897, the School Board provided a "School for Teachers" in the county, for each race, with a term of eight weeks. The school for the whites was taught by Prof. Geo. F. Scott, of Starke, Fla., with an enrollment of 32. The school for negroes was taught by Prof. W. H. Peck, colored, of Fernandina, Fla., with an enrollment of 29. In May, 1898, the State Superintendent located a "Training School for Teachers" for both races at Fernandina, in this county, with a term of four weeks. The department for whites was but fairly well attended, while the attendance in the colored department was unusually large.

The effect of these schools has been very encouraging, and we hope by State or county provision to have one every summer.

ADOPTED UNIFORM TEXT BOOKS.

Prior to June, 1897, no series of books had ever been prescribed by the School Board for use in the rural schools. The condition can be easily imagined. In some of the schools there were books in use of nearly as many different kinds as there were pupils, some of them so antiquated that they might

almost be designated as souvenirs of the "Patriarchal Age." In June, 1897, the School Board adopted a uniform series of books. The Superintendent was made the agent of the Board to handle the books during the "introductory" period, and supply them to the patrons at their net cost to the Board, thus giving the patrons the privilege of "exchange," and the 10 per cent. commission allowed by the publishers. This order, at first, met with considerable opposition, but as its object became better understood its propriety was recognized, and now most of the schools are using the adopted books. As the "introductory" period has expired, the Superintendent no longer handles the books. An agent has been appointed, who furnishes the books at the publishers' catalogue prices.

PUPILS WITHOUT BOOKS.

In some parts of the county a good many pupils attending school are not supplied with books of any series. In visiting some schools I have seen classes of two or more reading from one book. In one instance I found a class of five reading from one Fourth Reader, it being the only one of that grade in the school. The parents say they are not able to make the outlay, and, in many cases, I believe this to be true. The only remedy that I can suggest is the adoption of the "Free Book System" as soon as our financial condition will permit.

BUILDINGS.

During the period covered by this report, six new frame school houses have been erected, the houses that had been blown from their foundations replaced, and all other school buildings have been repaired and made comfortable.

FURNITURE AND SCHOOL TERM.

Three of our schools have been equipped with new patent desks. We give our schools a uniform term of 5 months.

SCHOOL WARRANTS.

Most of our schools usually begin their terms in September, and end the same in February. The taxes levied to meet the estimated expenses of the current year are seldom collected before March or April, and thus we are deprived of the use of these funds until after the greater part of our work is accomplished, but in order to protect the teachers and other holders of school warrants against losses by discount, the Board has entered into an agreement with the First National Bank of Fernandina, whereby all school warrants issued are made payable at said bank and cashed upon presentation without dis-

count or exchange. The Board pays interest on such warrants at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, from the date on which such warrants are cashed until paid.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

Our financial resources are not adequate to the needs of our work, although the County Commissioners have unanimously endorsed the efforts of the School Board by allowing the maximum levy of 5 mills. Economy and retrenchment have been practiced wherever possible, still the imperative need of new buildings and unavoidable repairs, most of which were entailed upon us by the severe visitations of the late storm, have created such a drain upon our finances that nothing remains to alleviate the indebtedness created in the past.

SUGGESTIONS.

My only suggestion would be that of a radical change in the law relating to the School Board. Under the present conditions, often after an election an entire new Board takes charge of school matters, without the least knowledg of work accomplished or planned by the former board; ignorant of the financial conditions left by its predecessors, and of the taxable resources of the county in its relations to school matters, and the other financial means relating thereto; unacquainted with the services and standing of the county's teachers, or the location and value of school property, or the the attendance of pupils and relative needs of different localities, and many other items necessary to be known in order to conduct the affairs of the Board to the best interests of the schools, its finances, and the public.

Remedy: Term of office of members of the School Board to be made six years, one member to be elected every two years.

RECOMMENDATION OF COUNTY BOARD.

At its last meeting the School Board adopted with great unanimity a resolution recommending that the five mill maximum in Section 8, Article XII, of the State Constitution be stricken out and a ten mill maximum be inserted in its place.

C. A. SNOWBALL, County Superintendent.

ORANGE COUNTY.

During the past two years there has been a general improvement in the work done in the schools of Orange county. In stating this fact I am aware that I make use of a stereotyped utterance. To request an officer to pass judgment upon his own work is not always a sure means of arriving at the truth.

The work done in the schools of a county depends largely as to quality upon the efficiency of the Superintendent in his department of the work; so that in making these reports the Superintendent is giving his opinion of his own success or failure in his work—is passing judgment upon himself and is expected to be lenient to the prisoner at the bar.

TEACHERS IMPROVING.

Our teachers are mostly progressive because they are studying. To be able to say of a convicted sinner, "Behold he prayeth," is no greater evidence of a hopeful future than to be able to say of a teacher, "Behold he studieth." Our teachers as a whole are studying diligently, and therefore I am greatly encouraged and am expecting greater things for the future.

EFFECT OF EXAMINATION LAW.

This satisfactory state is due in a large degree to the desire of the teachers to pass the examinations creditably; therefore primarily to the Uniform examinations, which, like "death and taxes" cannot be evaded; secondarily, to a strict adherence to the letter and spirit of the law in the conduct of the examinations; and largely to the fact that these examinations have screened out many of the inferior teachers and a better, more progressive class has been secured who know that standing still does not mean progress; and also to the fact that a number of our teachers have been recently attending the Normal Institutes of this and other States, and our Summer Normals, and the leaven thus procured is leavening the whole lump.

ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM, ETC.

Our finances, seriously crippled by "the freeze," are beginning to recover and in a short time, under ordinary conditions, will reach their normal state. Our people are ready for an increase of school tax, and to abolish the 5 mill maximum. I would suggest that the 3d grade certificate be abolished, as well as the power now given Superintendents to grant "Temporary Certificates."

W. B. LYNCH,

County Superintendent.

OSCEOLA COUNTY.

The progress of our schools has, possibly, never been betterthan at present.

TEACHERS.

In the selection of teachers, earnest attention has been given to the matter of mental and moral worth, while any special fitness for the school-room has had its full and deserved shareof consideration. With a few exceptions our teachers are residents of the county. For some years it has been a rule with the Board of Public Instruction in and for this county toencourage and patronize, in a reasonable way, home talent. Therefore, other things being equal, the schools have been, asfar as practicable, placed in the hands of resident teachers; and although the large and rich fruition always hoped for under this system, is not always realized, still the working of the rule have very generally been good. The law that all rules have their exceptions may, in a sense, be appled to this one; and if mistakes have sometimes been made in the appointment of teachers, said mistakes have been few and on the side of justice.

HIGH SCHOOL.

The Osceola High School, located at Kissimmee, is an institution in which the people of town and county alike feel a just and increasing pride. The faculty is composed of six teachers, two males and four females; and the course of study is wellnigh as full and complete as that of any educational institution in the State. Young men and young women graduated from this school are qualified, as far as scholarship goes, to take up at once the difficult and delicate task of training and developing the minds of the children of the land. From these graduates we are pleased to select, whenever we can, the material out of which to construct home-made teachers as afore-mentioned.

The High School building is large, commodious and imposing, having been recently erected at a cost of about \$4,400. Of this cost, the county paid \$1,700, the city council, \$1,500; and the remainder was covered by private subscriptions. The building is a frame structure of two stories. On the first floor are six large, well ventilated and nicely appointed rooms for general school purposes; on the second floor are two spacious rooms for the department of music and art (a self-sustaining department), and an auditorium 50x80 feet for commencement occasions. It is gratifying to note the attendance of children

from the country upon this school. I can only wish that more of them could attend.

It is proper just here to state that the cost of running this school is paid in part by the city. I have gone thus into particulars respecting this Institution in order to show the lively interest our people are manifesting in Educational matters. The school is not a city school, but a county school; and the building the property of the county.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS.

We have several excellent schools, in charge of competent teachers, in country districts, but in some parts of the county, owing to the impermanence of the settlements, it is next to the impossible to keep up good schools one year with another. This county is a vast cattle range, and men in the live stock business are frequently under the necessity of changing localities in order to find the best pastorage.

DISPARITY OF ADVANCEMENT IN STUDIES.

I am glad to believe that the work done in our schools is showing from time to time, a healthy improvement. I have found in many instances a striking disparity in the advancement of classes in arithmetic and that of classes (same pupils) in reading—the reading being, invariably, two or three grades ahead of the arithmetic. It has been my constant concern to have the teachers to remedy this evil as rapidly as possible by bringing the arithmetic up to the reading.

FREE TEXT BOOKS.

Without discussing the question at all, I have to say that since the introduction of *free books* into our schools, teachers have had their labors very much lightened, and their power and efficiency correspondingly augmented. There is no longer strife between teacher and parent as to the books to be used by the children, that matter having been settled by the proper authorities.

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The three members of our Board are men who have the ability to understand and appreciate the exalted position which they occupy; and the courage to discharge their duties, as they see them, without fear, favor or affection, of, for or toward any one. The Board has done what it could to advance the educational interests of the county throughout its length and breadth.

Begging to submit this informal report, I have the honor to be.

W. B. HINTON, County Superintendent.

PASCO COUNTY.

In obedience to your request I have the pleasure of submitting the following report of school operations in Pascocounty from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898:

PROGRESS MADE.

The progress made in the schools throughout the county, morally and intellectually, has not only proved satisfactory, but highly gratifying; the average attendance has increased 13 per cent., the enrollment 8 per cent. This improvement is the result of the labors of efficient and qualified teachers, given by the Uniform Examination law, who can interest, instruct and advance the pupil and awaken in the patron a lively interest in the school.

GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

The County Graded and High School flourishes under the principalship of Prof. R. M. Ray, ably assisted by a corps of highly efficient and well qualified teachers; the work of this school has excelled all previous years and stands upon a higher moral and intellectual plane than ever before in the history of the school, and by its good work has won the confidence, and so interested its patrons that they are enthusiastic on the subject for a better and higher education of the youth. Under these favorable circumstances, I am putting forth a greater effort to elevate it to the highest plane of usefulness, that it may not be only in name, but in fact, a Graded and High School abreast with the finest schools in the land.

The prescribed course of study prepares the pupil for the collegiate course and furnishes our common schools with teachers.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

Pasco has 29 Sub-districts voting a three mill tax. We have built five school houses, bought one, and furnished five at a cost of two thousand five hundred dollars. The County Board furnished two hundred dollars of the above sum. Three districts have established Graded and High Schools and run them from 6 to 8 months; the schools in the districts use the special tax to lengthen the term, purchase furniture and books. Many run 8 months, and we hope to be able with the help of the special tax to run all of the schools in the Sub-districts next year eight months. The School Sub-district law was a wise piece of legislation and all counties that can not run their schools 8 months should take advantage of it.

UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

I cannot commend the Uniform Examination law and its results in terms too strong. Its beneficent effects are felt in every school room throughout the county in the enlargement of the teachers' usefulness. However, I would suggest that applicants for 2nd and 3rd grads certificates be examind on the School Law.

FINANCES-ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM,

Last year we reduced our indebtedness \$2,000, and within the next two years will pay it in full. Our warrauts are not discounted, we keep them at par. If our next Legislature will amend Section 8 of Article XII, of the Constitution, by striking out the words "nor more than five mills," indebtedness will be a thing of the past and our schools "will flourish like the palm and grow like the cedar."

In conclusion, I must say that our schools have done as well

as we could expect with a short term.

D. O. THRASHER, County Superintendent.

POLK COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I have the honor to submit the following:

The schools of Polk county are undoubtedly in a better condition than ever before. There has been a steady increase of attendance in our schools, and the attendance has been more regular, since my report two years ago. This is due, not to increased population, but to increased interest in the public schools.

IMPROVED METHODS IN TEACHING.

The quality of the work done in the schools has greatly improved. This is chiefly due to the better preparations on the part of the teachers, which has been gained by attendance at Teachers' Summer Schools, home study preparatory to examinations, and attending the monthly meetings of the County Teachers' Association and Reading Circle.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

Owing to the effect of the freeze and other calamities, the assessed valuation of the property has decreased, thus decreasing the income for school purposes very materially. This de-

crease in funds has crippled the schools, causing the Board this year to take a step backward by shortening the school term one month.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of study prepared in 1896, having been slightly revised last year, is still in use. It has been helpful in systematizing the work in the county. We expect to revise and improve the course this year.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION AND READING CIRCLE.

Very much of the success our teachers have achieved in their school work is attributable to the Polk County Teachers' Association and 'Teachers' Reading Circle. This association meets about once each month on Saturday, during the school term, and such subjects are discussed as will help the teachers in their work, and arouse a greater interest in education on the part of patrons and friends. While attendance at these meetings is not compulsory, yet every teacher is expected to attend if he can possibly do so. Out of 96 white teachers in this county, at least 80 per cent. are reading the books selected by the Teachers' Reading Circle.

SOME NEEDED LEGISLATION-ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

I submit the following suggested changes in our present school law, which if the Legislature can be induced to make, I think the schools will be greatly benefited; unless some of the legal restrictions and limitations can be removed, our schools must cease to advance, and by a natural law they will necessarily retrograde:

- 1st. Remove the 5-mill constitutional limit for school purposes.
- 2d. Place the sole power of levying tax for school purposes in the hands of the County Boards of Public Instruction, who, by virtue of position, are better qualified to act in such matters, and being elective, are thereby nearer the people.

3d. Have members of the School Boards elected for six years; provided, that in the first election one shall be elected for two years, one for four years and one for six years.

4th. Make Third Grade certificates good for one year only, and re-issuable but once.

J. L. HOLLINGSWORTH, County Superintendent.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

I herewith submit my bi-ennial report for scholastic years from July 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1898.

DECREASE IN SCHOOLS.

We have had to abandon a few rural schools for want of a sufficient number of pupils to maintain the required average. We have not lost the pupils to the county, for most of them have moved to the towns, where they could get better school facilities and their parents obtain employment.

SCHOOL SITES AND NEW BUILDINGS.

Our Board has erected several new school buildings, sometimes aided by the patrons. We build all our school houses on similar models, one a small and the other a large size. The school lots or sites are always donated to the Board by the patrons.

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENTS.

Some outlay has been made in purchasing furniture, but the improved desks come so dear, we find we can make a very handy seat and desk for less than half the money. No purchases of charts have been made, and the chart men have wasted their long-winded fragrance on the desert air, when exemplifying the merits of their wares. We have made an effort to place a Webster's Unabridged Dictionary in our leading schools, but our finances have run so close we have not done all we wished in this line. Some of our schools are deficient in blackboard surface, and I have aroused our Board to the importance of providing more blackboards.

COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

During the school term of 1897-98, we ran a County Institute, charging each member an admission fee of fifty cents. The fund thus accumulated was invested in pedagogical books, the Superintendent made the Librarian, the books to be loaned to any member applying for them. Traveling facilities were so poor in getting to and from Palatka the same day, the teachers did not make the attendance a success.

HOME TALENT.

With a few exceptions, we have had enough home teachers to fill our white schools, but colored teachers have been dropping out at the late examinations, until we had to double' them up to fill vacancies by teaching the second term.

FINANCES.

Notwithstanding our finances have run low each year, we have always managed to pay our teachers monthly. When we can't do this we will close shop. We have never asked for the maximum five mills in any year, and one year the Board of County Commissioners cut us back to 3½ mills, which has kept us a little short at times ever since. We are of the opinion no such power should be delegated to that Board.

UNIFORM EXAMINATION LAW.

Our schools have advanced in intelligence, under the Uniform Examination laws, but one thing we do believe, from our observation, that the law permitting a teacher to obtain an indefinite number of Third Grade Certificates should be changed back to its first requirement.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

Our sub-districts are doing good work under the method of local taxation, and I am of the full opinion much of the red tape process ought to be taken off, so that every school district could have these local advantages. When a people want a good thing, and are willing to pay for it, I see no reason why they should not be permitted to have it.

LEGISLATION.

Some legislation is necessary:

1st. A change in the present law, so as to allow teachers to obtain not exceeding two Third Grade Certificates.

2d. A remodeling of the sub-district law, so as to confer the power on every school locality, without so much complication and restriction.

3d. A means to reach the parent by Compulsory Education or otherwise, so as to compel attendance of every pupil.

The question of Uniformity of Text Books, while I am individually opposed to it, I shall leave for other and abler pens.

THOS. W. RALPH,

County Superintendent.

SAINT JOHNS COUNTY.

Replying to your request, I beg to make the following report for the past two years:

INCREASED LEVY-ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

The cause of education in this county, and I suppose in every county in the State, is greatly handicapped because of insufficient funds with which to carry on the work. Only by the closest economy and most careful management are we able to meet present obligations, while new buildings, better salaries and a longer term are entirely out of the question.

A levy of 6 mills in this county, instead of 5 as at present, would soon enable us to pay off our present indebtedness and

to make many needed improvements.

It is earnestly to be hoped that our next Legislature will amend the Constitution by striking out the words, "nor more than five mills," and thereby strike off the fetters that have so long crippled our cause in this State.

SCHOOL FUNDS USED.

Our experience within the past two years has shown that a School Board may be greatly embarrassed in its work by having its funds entangled with those of the county proper. Only after the loss of much time and more money, to us, were the County Commissioners able to get the accounts straightened out (we were obliged to wait on their action), and it was then found that over \$1,*00 of school money had been used for building bridges and improving roads. All this trouble and loss would have been avoided had the Superintendent of Schools been treasurer of the school funds. We are heartily in favor of a law giving each School Board full control of its own funds through the County Superintendent, requiring him to give bond and a strict accounting as in the case of the County Treasurer.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL LAW.

There is a strong sentiment in this county in favor of a compulsory school law. If such a law were adopted and made to apply to children from 6 to 12 years of age, it would meet with general approval here.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

We find that our County Teachers' Institutes are of the preatest value to the teachers, and we hold that public money

can be spent in no better way than by giving teachers each year a month's instruction in the methods and practice of teaching.

HIGH SCHOOL AND LIBRARY.

It has been our constant effort to keep up the standard of our High School in this city; and we feel that, with its present efficient corps of teachers, we have a school second to none in the State. This school has a good Library of over 200 volumes for the use of pupils, a complete chemical laboratory, and a room thoroughly furnished with apparatus for the study of physics.

COLORED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Last summer we were fortunate in securing the services of a most capable man as principal of our Colored Grammar School; and many improvements are already noticeable. The school has been thoroughly graded, the standard has been raised, and greater interest has developed in both pupils and patrons. Our colored people are waking up to their advantages in school matters and as a result the building is filled to its utmost capacity. This school, like all of our city schools, is given a term of 8 months.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS AND LETTER WRITING.

We are operating all schools in the county 7 months where they keep up an average of ten or more. Most of the school buildings are frame and the majority of them are filled with patent desks.

With few exceptions all schools are visited at least twice a

year as prescribed by law.

I have adopted a plan in this county that might be used to advantage in other counties. I find that most of the pupils in country schools are very deficient in composition and letter-writing. With a view to interesting them in this line of work, I require each pupil, old enough to do so, to write me a letter at regular intervals, say once a month. These letters are written without assistance and are sent to me through the teacher. After reading them over, they are returned to the pupils, and each letter is carefully corrected by its author with the teacher's help. When all mistakes are noted, the letters are filed away until the next are written and have gone the rounds, when the two are compared and the improvement noted. You will readily see the many advantages growing out of this course.

ORANGE COUNTY.

During the past two years there has been a general improvement in the work done in the schools of Orange county. In stating this fact I am aware that I make use of a stereotyped utterance. To request an officer to pass judgment upon his own work is not always a sure means of arriving at the truth.

The work done in the schools of a county depends largely as to quality upon the efficiency of the Superintendent in his department of the work; so that in making these reports the Superintendent is giving his opinion of his own success or failure in his work—is passing judgment upon himself and is expected to be lenient to the prisoner at the bar.

TEACHERS IMPROVING.

Our teachers are mostly progressive because they are studying. To be able to say of a convicted sinner, "Behold he prayeth," is no greater evidence of a hopeful future than to be able to say of a teacher, "Behold he studieth." Our teachers as a whole are studying diligently, and therefore I am greatly encouraged and am expecting greater things for the future.

EFFECT OF EXAMINATION LAW.

This satisfactory state is due in a large degree to the desire of the teachers to pass the examinations creditably; therefore primarily to the Uniform examinations, which, like "death and taxes" cannot be evaded; secondarily, to a strict adherence to the letter and spirit of the law in the conduct of the examinations; and largely to the fact that these examinations have screened out many of the inferior teachers and a better, more progressive class has been secured who know that standing still does not mean progress; and also to the fact that a number of our teachers have been recently attending the Normal Institutes of this and other States, and our Summer Normals, and the leaven thus procured is leavening the whole lump.

ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM, ETC.

Our finances, seriously crippled by "the freeze," are beginning to recover and in a short time, under ordinary conditions, will reach their normal state. Our people are ready for an increase of school tax, and to abolish the 5 mill maximum. I would suggest that the 3d grade certificate be abolished, as well as the power now given Superintendents to grant "Temporary Certificates."

W. B. LYNCH,

County Superintendent.

OSCEOLA COUNTY.

The progress of our schools has, possibly, never been better than at present.

TEACHERS.

In the selection of teachers, earnest attention has been given to the matter of mental and moral worth, while any special fitness for the school-room has had its full and deserved shareof consideration. With a few exceptions our teachers are residents of the county. For some years it has been a rule with the Board of Public Instruction in and for this county toencourage and patronize, in a reasonable way, home talent. Therefore, other things being equal, the schools have been, as far as practicable, placed in the hands of resident teachers; and although the large and rich fruition always hoped for under this system, is not always realized, still the working of the rule have very generally been good. The law that all rules have their exceptions may, in a sense, be appled to this one; and if mistakes have sometimes been made in the appointment of teachers, said mistakes have been few and on the side of justice.

HIGH SCHOOL.

The Osceola High School, located at Kissimmee, is an institution in which the people of town and county alike feel a just and increasing pride. The faculty is composed of six teachers, two males and four females; and the course of study is wellnigh as full and complete as that of any educational institution in the State. Young men and young women graduated from this school are qualified, as far as scholarship goes, to take up at once the difficult and delicate task of training and developing the minds of the children of the land. From these graduates we are pleased to select, whenever we can, the material out of which to construct home-made teachers as afore-mentioned.

The High School building is large, commodious and imposing, having been recently erected at a cost of about \$4,400. Of this cost, the county paid \$1,700, the city council, \$1,500; and the remainder was covered by private subscriptions. The building is a frame structure of two stories. On the first floor are six large, well ventilated and nicely appointed rooms for general school purposes; on the second floor are two spacious rooms for the department of music and art (a self-sustaining department), and an auditorium 50x80 feet for commencement occasions. It is gratifying to note the attendance of children

from the country upon this school. I can only wish that more of them could attend.

It is proper just here to state that the cost of running this school is paid in part by the city. I have gone thus into particulars respecting this Institution in order to show the lively interest our people are manifesting in Educational matters. The school is not a city school, but a county school; and the building the property of the county.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS.

We have several excellent schools, in charge of competent teachers, in country districts, but in some parts of the county, owing to the impermanence of the settlements, it is next to the impossible to keep up good schools one year with another. This county is a vast cattle range, and men in the live stock business are frequently under the necessity of changing localities in order to find the best pastorage.

DISPARITY OF ADVANCEMENT IN STUDIES.

I am glad to believe that the work done in our schools is showing from time to time, a healthy improvement. I have found in many instances a striking disparity in the advancement of classes in arithmetic and that of classes (same pupils) in reading—the reading being, invariably, two or three grades ahead of the arithmetic. It has been my constant concern to have the teachers to remedy this evil as rapidly as possible by bringing the arithmetic up to the reading.

FREE TEXT BOOKS.

Without discussing the question at all, I have to say that since the introduction of *free books* into our schools, teachers have had their labors very much lightened, and their power and efficiency correspondingly augmented. There is no longer strife between teacher and parent as to the books to be used by the children, that matter having been settled by the proper authorities.

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The three members of our Board are men who have the ability to understand and appreciate the exalted position which they occupy; and the courage to discharge their duties, as they see them, without fear, favor or affection, of, for or toward any one. The Board has done what it could to advance the educational interests of the county throughout its length and breadth.

Begging to submit this informal report, I have the honor to be.

W. B. HINTON, County Superintendent.

PASCO COUNTY.

In obedience to your request I have the pleasure of submitting the following report of school operations in Pascocounty from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1898:

PROGRESS MADE.

The progress made in the schools throughout the county, morally and intellectually, has not only proved satisfactory, but highly gratifying; the average attendance has increased 13 per cent., the enrollment 8 per cent. This improvement is the result of the labors of efficient and qualified teachers, given by the Uniform Examination law, who can interest, instruct and advance the pupil and awaken in the patron a lively interest in the school.

GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

The County Graded and High School flourishes under the principalship of Prof. R. M. Ray, ably assisted by a corps of highly efficient and well qualified teachers; the work of this school has excelled all previous years and stands upon a higher moral and intellectual plane than ever before in the history of the school, and by its good work has won the confidence, and so interested its patrons that they are enthusiastic on the subject for a better and higher education of the youth. Under these favorable circumstances, I am putting forth a greater effort to elevate it to the highest plane of usefulness, that it may not be only in name, but in fact, a Graded and High School abreast with the finest schools in the land.

The prescribed course of study prepares the pupil for the collegiate course and furnishes our common schools with teachers.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

Pasco has 29 Sub-districts voting a three mill tax. We have built five school houses, bought one, and furnished five at a cost of two thousand five hundred dollars. The County Board furnished two hundred dollars of the above sum. Three districts have established Graded and High Schools and run them from 6 to 8 months; the schools in the districts use the special tax to lengthen the term, purchase furniture and books. Many run 8 months, and we hope to be able with the help of the special tax to run all of the schools in the Sub-districts next year eight months. The School Sub-district law was a wise piece of legislation and all counties that can not run their schools 8 months should take advantage of it.

UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS.

I cannot commend the Uniform Examination law and its results in terms too strong. Its beneficent effects are felt in every school room throughout the county in the enlargement of the teachers' usefulness. However, I would suggest that applicants for 2nd and 3rd grads certificates be examind on the School Law.

FINANCES-ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

Last year we reduced our indebtedness \$2,000, and within the next two years will pay it in full. Our warrauts are not discounted, we keep them at par. If our next Legislature will amend Section 8 of Article XII, of the Constitution, by striking out the words "nor more than five mills," indebtedness will be a thing of the past and our schools "will flourish like the palm and grow like the cedar."

In conclusion, I must say that our schools have done as well as we could expect with a short term.

D. O. THRASHER, County Superintendent.

POLK COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I have the honor to submit the following:

The schools of Polk county are undoubtedly in a better condition than ever before. There has been a steady increase of attendance in our schools, and the attendance has been more regular, since my report two years ago. This is due, not to increased population, but to increased interest in the public schools.

IMPROVED METHODS IN TEACHING.

The quality of the work done in the schools has greatly improved. This is chiefly due to the better preparations on the part of the teachers, which has been gained by attendance at Teachers' Summer Schools, home study preparatory to examinations, and attending the monthly meetings of the County Teachers' Association and Reading Circle.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

Owing to the effect of the freeze and other calamities, the assessed valuation of the property has decreased, thus decreasing the income for school purposes very materially. This de-

crease in funds has crippled the schools, causing the Board this year to take a step backward by shortening the school term one month.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of study prepared in 1896, having been slightly revised last year, is still in use. It has been helpful in systematizing the work in the county. We expect to revise and improve the course this year.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION AND READING CIRCLE.

Very much of the success our teachers have achieved in their school work is attributable to the Polk County Teachers' Association and Teachers' Reading Circle. This association meets about once each month on Saturday, during the school term, and such subjects are discussed as will help the teachers in their work, and arouse a greater interest in education on the part of patrons and friends. While attendance at these meetings is not compulsory, yet every teacher is expected to attend if he can possibly do so. Out of 96 white teachers in this county, at least 80 per cent. are reading the books selected by the Teachers' Reading Circle.

SOME NEEDED LEGISLATION—ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

I submit the following suggested changes in our present school law, which if the Legislature can be induced to make, I think the schools will be greatly benefited; unless some of the legal restrictions and limitations can be removed, our schools must cease to advance, and by a natural law they will necessarily retrograde:

1st. Remove the 5-mill constitutional limit for school pur-

poses.

2d. Place the sole power of levying tax for school purposes in the hands of the County Boards of Public Instruction, who, by virtue of position, are better qualified to act in such matters, and being elective, are thereby nearer the people.

3d. Have members of the School Boards elected for six years; provided, that in the first election one shall be elected

for two years, one for four years and one for six years.

4th. Make Third Grade certificates good for one year only, and re-issuable but once.

J. L. HOLLINGSWORTH, County Superintendent.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

I herewith submit my bi-ennial report for scholastic years from July 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1898.

DECREASE IN SCHOOLS.

We have had to abandon a few rural schools for want of a sufficient number of pupils to maintain the required average. We have not lost the pupils to the county, for most of them have moved to the towns, where they could get better school facilities and their parents obtain employment.

SCHOOL SITES AND NEW BUILDINGS.

Our Board has erected several new school buildings, sometimes aided by the patrons. We build all our school houses on similar models, one a small and the other a large size. The school lots or sites are always donated to the Board by the patrons.

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENTS.

Some outlay has been made in purchasing furniture, but the improved desks come so dear, we find we can make a very handy seat and desk for less than half the money. No purchases of charts have been made, and the chart men have wasted their long-winded fragrance on the desert air, when exemplifying the merits of their wares. We have made an effort to place a Webster's Unabridged Dictionary in our leading schools, but our finances have run so close we have not done all we wished in this line. Some of our schools are deficient in blackboard surface, and I have aroused our Board to the importance of providing more blackboards.

COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

During the school term of 1897-98, we ran a County Institute, charging each member an admission fee of fifty cents. The fund thus accumulated was invested in pedagogical books, the Superintendent made the Librarian, the books to be loaned to any member applying for them. Traveling facilities were so poor in getting to and from Palatka the same day, the teachers did not make the attendance a success.

HOME TALENT.

With a few exceptions, we have had enough home teachers to fill our white schools, but colored teachers have been dropping out at the late examinations, until we had to double' them up to fill vacancies by teaching the second term.

FINANCES.

Notwithstanding our finances have run low each year, we have always managed to pay our teachers monthly. When we can't do this we will close shop. We have never asked for the maximum five mills in any year, and one year the Board of County Commissioners cut us back to 3½ mills, which has kept us a little short at times ever since. We are of the opinion no such power should be delegated to that Board.

UNIFORM EXAMINATION LAW.

Our schools have advanced in intelligence, under the Uniform Examination laws, but one thing we do believe, from our observation, that the law permitting a teacher to obtain an indefinite number of Third Grade Certificates should be changed back to its first requirement.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

Our sub-districts are doing good work under the method of local taxation, and I am of the full opinion much of the red tape process ought to be taken off, so that every school district could have these local advantages. When a people want a good thing, and are willing to pay for it, I see no reason why they should not be permitted to have it.

LEGISLATION.

Some legislation is necessary:

1st. A change in the present law, so as to allow teachers to obtain not exceeding two Third Grade Certificates.

2d. A remodeling of the sub-district law, so as to confer the power on every school locality, without so much complication and restriction.

3d. A means to reach the parent by Compulsory Education or otherwise, so as to compel attendance of every pupil.

The question of Uniformity of Text Books, while I am individually opposed to it, I shall leave for other and abler pens.

THOS. W. RALPH, County Superintendent.

SAINT JOHNS COUNTY.

Replying to your request, I beg to make the following report for the past two years:

INCREASED LEVY-ABOLISH 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

The cause of education in this county, and I suppose in every county in the State, is greatly handicapped because of insufficient funds with which to carry on the work. Only by the closest economy and most careful management are we able to meet present obligations, while new buildings, better salaries and a longer term are entirely out of the question.

A levy of 6 mills in this county, instead of 5 as at present, would soon enable us to pay off our present indebtedness and to make many needed improvements.

It is earnestly to be hoped that our next Legislature will amend the Constitution by striking out the words, "nor more than five mills," and thereby strike off the fetters that have so long crippled our cause in this State.

SCHOOL FUNDS USED.

Our experience within the past two years has shown that a School Board may be greatly embarrassed in its work by having its funds entangled with those of the county proper. Only after the loss of much time and more money, to us, were the County Commissioners able to get the accounts straightened out. (we were obliged to wait on their action), and it was then found that over \$1,800 of school money had been used for building bridges and improving roads. All this trouble and loss would have been avoided had the Superintendent of Schools been treasurer of the school funds. We are heartily in favor of a law giving each School Board full control of its own funds through the County Superintendent, requiring him to give bond and a strict accounting as in the case of the County Treasurer.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL LAW.

There is a strong sentiment in this county in favor of a compulsory school law. If such a law were adopted and made to apply to children from 6 to 12 years of age, it would meet with general approval here.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

We find that our County Teachers' Institutes are of the preatest value to the teachers, and we hold that public money

can be spent in no better way than by giving teachers each year a month's instruction in the methods and practice of teaching.

HIGH SCHOOL AND LIBRARY.

It has been our constant effort to keep up the standard of our High School in this city; and we feel that, with its present efficient corps of teachers, we have a school second to none in the State. This school has a good Library of over 200 volumes for the use of pupils, a complete chemical laboratory, and a room thoroughly furnished with apparatus for the study of physics.

COLORED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Last summer we were fortunate in securing the services of a most capable man as principal of our Colored Grammar School; and many improvements are already noticeable. The school has been thoroughly graded, the standard has been raised, and greater interest has developed in both pupils and patrons. Our colored people are waking up to their advantages in school matters and as a result the building is filled to its utmost capacity. This school, like all of our city schools, is given a term of 8 months.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS AND LETTER WRITING.

We are operating all schools in the county 7 months where they keep up an average of ten or more. Most of the school buildings are frame and the majority of them are filled with patent desks.

With few exceptions all schools are visited at least twice a year as prescribed by law.

I have adopted a plan in this county that might be used to advantage in other counties. I find that most of the pupils in country schools are very deficient in composition and letterwriting. With a view to interesting them in this line of work, I require each pupil, old enough to do so, to write me a letter at regular intervals, say once a month. These letters are written without assistance and are sent to me through the teacher. After reading them over, they are returned to the pupils, and each letter is carefully corrected by its author with the teacher's help. When all mistakes are noted, the letters are filed away until the next are written and have gone the rounds, when the two are compared and the improvement noted. You will readily see the many advantages growing out of this course.

ACTION OF SCHOOL BOARD ON 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

At a meeting of the Board of Public Instruction for St. Johns County, held January 31, 1899, the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, The present maximum rate of taxation for school purposes allowed by the Constitution of the State, to-wit: five-mills, has geen found in this county to yield a sum entirely in-adequate for the proper maintenance of the school system, and as a like result exists in a majority of the other counties of this State; and as additional educational facilities are annually required to accommodate the increasing population of this county, be it therefore

Resolved, That this Board, as a unit of the public educational system of the State of Florida, hereby recommends that Section 8, of Article 12 of the Constitution of the State beamended so as to permit the collection of 6 mills on the dollar, instead of 5 as a maximum rate of taxation on all assessable property in each county for school purposes. And that the School Boards in the several counties be authorized and empowered to make such assessment annually as may be necessary to pay the expenses of conducting the schools and other educational purposes in their respective counties. Such assessment not to exceed six mills as hereinbefore mentioned.

E. H. REYNOLDS, County Superintendent...

SANTA ROSA COUNTY.

I welcome the privilege of complying with your request, and herewith submit as briefly as possible a summary report of the educational affairs of Santa Rosa county for the past two years, and further respectfully offer a few suggestions, which, if enacted into laws, may benefit, not only my own county, but the State of Florida.

NEW AND BETTER SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Prior to 1896, our Board of Public Instruction owned only two school houses, and these two were in the town of Milton. During the year 1896-7, we spent about \$610 in school buildings and furniture; in 1897-8, nearly \$1,250 was very judiciously expended in the same way. With an apology for trespassing upon the next bi-ennial report from this county, I

must add that within the first half of this school year \$1,236.45 has been likewise invested.

Every school building that the Board has acquired is a permanent fixture, and is supplied with an abundance of pure water, which is an important factor in every school.

In many districts patrons and others concerned in public education have sustained from one-fourth to one-half the expense of building, and in all but two instances have donated without cost to Board one or two acres of land for school sites, for all of which credit is hereby acknowledged, and, in behalf of the children, I wish that all who have so kindly manifested this interest in us may live to see many happy returns.

We now have some 30 or more comfortable school buildings furnished with patent desks, and tables or desks for teachers. Several districts have, independently, erected very good houses which are used for both educational and religious purposes.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND COURSE OF STUDY.

At the beginning of year 1897-8, a new course of study was adopted and issued with School Law and Regulations of County Board in neat pamphlet form, a copy of which will be found in every school room, with Supervisors, and many school patrons.

TEACHERS AND LIBRARY.

The same high standard of teaching force is constantly aimed at. By prompt payment and the usual free board provided by patrons, we get some of the best teachers from other counties where greater salaries are offered, but warrants are discounted. I have, after considerable research and some expense, acquired a very good professional library of some one hundred volumes, to which all teachers have access, and have thus carried out my object of a Circulating Library for teachers.

Our county is large, one railroad traverses the southern half, and it is impossible to hold even monthly meetings of teachers; consequently we have no County Teachers' Association. I am thinking, however, of dividing the county into four districts and assembling teachers of each district monthly, and all teachers annually.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF TEACHERS.

Teachers are paid promptly in cash on first Monday of each month. Our warrants are taken at par value. For last four years there have been ample funds in treasury to meet all claims presented. When school revenues are exhausted or

uncollected, money is borrowed to meet all financial obligations. By paying cash, more efficient teachers are secured and better results obtained.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

While the resources are inadequate, entirely too small tomake the schools of the county what they should be, still thefinancial condition is excellent, a fact recognized by our bestbusiness men and money lenders. About four years since, notes (for charts) amounting to several thousand dollars had to be met; school warrants were discounted, frequently at ausurious rate, and sometimes a purchaser could not be found. All old debts have been paid, and there is not an outstanding or unpaid warrant issued prior to July 1st, 1898.

For past three scholastic years the Board of Public Instruction has had offered them each year from three to five thou-

sand dollars more than they could use.

To-day, January 7th, 1899, reveals the fact that after completing all schools and paying all running expenses and all borrowed money with interest up to April 1st (time taxes are due) there will remain for this year an unexpended balance of several hundred dollars, which can be most laudably spent on buildings and furniture.

Our Board of County Commissioners without any hesitancy grant us the meager legal limit (five mills) for educational purposes, and the Collector of Revenue has so faithfully discharged his duty that less than seven per cent. of our levy is charged to the account of errors and insolvencies.

NEED OF COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

While the faithful non-resident teachers who have labored in the public schools of this county are to be commended, it is an indisputable fact that, as a rule, home teachers are more thorough in methods, more painstaking in reports, more careful in grading and promoting pupils, and more satisfactory in almost every particular to Superintendent, to Board and to patrons, and by being with us at all times exert a greater influence for good, both in and out of school work.

A scarcity of teachers necessitates a constant change of teachers, which is largely detrimental to school progress. More than 40 per cent. of our schools are taught by teachers residing in other counties and States. The need of a High School in which our young men and women can, in a large measure, acquire the qualifications necessary to fit them as teachers, is imperative.

Public School No. 1, Santa Rosa Academy, was some years ago set apart as the High School, to which pupils of sixth and

higher grades might come from all parts of the county to ob-

By a special act of Congress this school was given a Public Library, and receives from time to time all government publications, including Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, and many other very valuable publications, besides private contributions of books. A competent principal, with able assistants, is usually placed in charge of this school, yet it does not have a longer term than other schools, and does not perform the functions of a county High School.

This school and Public School No. 2, both for whites, located in the town of Milton, and only about one-half mile apart, are now, and have been for years, without any good reasons, running in open defiance of limits fixed by law.

These schools should be consolidated, and a nucleus for a High School for 1899-1900 formed.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

There are no sub-districts in the county, and very few places in which to create them; but it is to be hoped that the next Legislature will enact a law whereby school sub-districts can be made and revenue assessed and collected.

LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

For two years past the school term was, for the first time in the history of the county, five months instead of four.

This longer term was effected by numerous causes, chief among which were better collection of taxes, increased payment of polls, inability of Board to secure teachers for some schools when new school law (which is a blessing to our State) first went into operation, the small salary paid third-grade certificate holders, to decrease in amounts paid for operating negro schools (largely due to negro teachers holding low-grade certificates) and to the consolidation of schools that were within the three-mile limit.

The number of schools is growing larger year by year; in many districts two, and sometimes three, teachers must be employed where, only a few years since, one managed and taught the school very well. The conclusion is axiomatic. Unless something is done to enlarge our school funds the schools of this county, except possibly, a few that may be favored with sub-districts, will never again have a five month's term.

EDUCATIONAL REVOLUTION NEEDED.

While time and space, and possibly occasion, here forbid a discussion of the present system of taxation and its consequent evils, I can not forbear from saying that we need an educa-

tional campaign, a revolution in favor of public schools. It is preposterous to assert or to claim that schools, attended as ours are, with a term of 4, 5, or 6 months, taught by the average poorly paid teacher, will ever develop the minds of the children of to-day who are the statesmen of to-morrow. Without discussing the importance and necessity of education further than saying it is a debt we owe our youth, the true development of both mind and heart, something that is everything to us, I believe I am warranted in saying that the State of Florida with almost boundless resources owes her children for educational purposes more than the paltry one mill tax, and that Santa Rosa County, with her salubrious climate, pure water, bold and numerous streams, productive soil, fisheries, vast naval stores, manufacturing plants and inestimable wealth of forests, owes more than she is paying for education.

The little schools remote from county site or towns, practically isolated from the remainder of creation, need our care and attention; from this yeomanry have always sprung our noblest women and greatest men, and the children of these districts who only ask for opportunity, need the same well-paid, intelligent and sympathetic teachers as do the children of our High Schools.

3 MILLS STATE TAX AND 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

In order to discharge this debt, long since due, I suggest a three (3) mill State tax, which will fall equitably on all tax-payers and beneficiaries, also, the removal of the five (5) mill limit for the counties, and let each county levy and collect such a school tax as may be deemed necessary.

FURTHER LEGISLATION.

I will further suggest the following legislation:

1st. Compulsory attendance of youth in schools.

2d. Provide that no teacher shall be issued more than two Third Grade certificates. The perpetual issuance of this grade of certificate has retarded progress and development.

3d. Place the authority for county levy of school tax in

hands of School Board.

4th. Authorize County School Boards to buy books direct from publishing houses and to sell at actual cost, thereby saving about 20 per cent to patrons in purchase price and insuring a ready supply of books to all who may need them.

5th. Abolish County Grading Committees, and create a State Grading Committee, who will do the work more uni-

formly and at less expense.

6th. Increase County School Boards from three to five members, prescribe reasonable educational and business quali-

fications, and let them, because of their fitness for the position, be appointed by the State Board of Education.

7th. Require that a County Superintendent be a teacher of experience and one who has held or holds a First Grade certificate, or be a graduate of some reputable institution.

8th. Change time of inducting School Boards into office. No Board should be composed entirely of new members. County Superintendent should assume his duties at beginning of school year instead of middle of year as at present.

CONCLUSION-TO WHOM CREDIT DUE.

In making this, probably my last bi-ennial report to you, I desire to say that on entering the duties of this most important office, our public school system seemed to be in its infancy, and now after five years of exposure, laborious work, both mental and physical, personal sacrifices, many compromises, erecting and furnishing school houses, enjoying a superior teaching force, and, last but not least, watching and noting the development of child-mind, I must with candor assert that our public school system is still in its infancy.

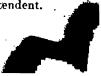
A comparison of the present to the past forces a realization that the cause of education in this county has made considerable advancement. This progress is not attributable to one, but to many causes. The State Department has done its duty, and while I have devoted all of my time and energy and some of my small income to assist this noble work, I feel I should not attempt to claim the honors for whatever successes have been achieved, but share them liberally with the retiring School Board, who have so zealously guarded and served the interests of child and parent and State.

In the preparation of this report I have made an effort to avoid the roll of both optimist and pessimist, and have honestly endeavored to present facts and conditions as I have met them.

We are making history. No pages of history are so instructive as those recording the influences which develop character and direct lives of men. The truth of human immortality suggests, our hearts crave, and our minds demand education, the unending pathway of progress that leads amid, ever thickening glories upward and unto the infinite goal.

Again thanking you for the privilege of making this report for other favors and encouragements.

E. L. MCDANIEL,
County Superintendent.



SUMTER COUNTY.

In compliance with your request for a general report of school conditions, I have the honor to report:

PAST CONDITIONS.

Sumter county was among those that suffered from the freeze, but the people are recovering and with the improvement in finance there is a very noticeable improvement in the educational interest.

FINANCIAL.

For several years the school funds in the hands of the County Treasurer have have been exhausted each time before the school terms would close, but we have always been able to effect arrangements with the Leesburg and Councy State Bank to discount the warrants at a reasonable rate, and the School Board would reimburse the teachers for the discount. This year we made an arrangement which will be more satisfactory, viz: a direct loan from the Bank, which enables the teachers to get full face value for their warrants, and obviates the necessity of looking after the discounts. The financial condition is improving.

HARMONY AND INTEREST.

There is probably greater harmony existing now among the various school officers than at any previous period. Upon the whole there is a greater school interest among patrons and teachers than heretofore. Our term this year was only five months in length, but there was a manifest desire to get the most out of it.

COUNTY NORMALS AND INTSITUTES.

In 1898 we had a very successful County Normal at Wildwood, conducted by the County Superintendent and assistants. This year we will hold a three months Normal at some place not yet determined. During the term for 1898, just expiring, we held several District Institutes for both white and colored teachers, and one County Institute for whites, at Bushnell. It was the best Teachers' meeting ever held in the county.

NEW BUILDINGS AND EXAMINATIONS.

Several new buildings have been built for school purposes in the county. The State Uniform Examinations are conduct-

ed in the most impartial manner, without fear or favor, and the teachers pursue the work in a manly and business-like manner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

. We expect to soon have a course of study for our County Schools that will be comprehensive and specific without hampering the individuality of the teacher. While we have no distinctive County High School, we have a number of pupils in the public schools pursuing the studies usually embraced in a High School curriculum, and who will take the next examination for Teachers' Certificates.

VISITS BY COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

I have visited each school once each month, carefully inspecting and reporting the conditions in the columns of our county paper. This has served as a valuable stimulus to excel-

SUGGESTIONS.

I hope you will use your influence in getting a law passed forcing each county to maintain at least one High School. I hope the time is not far distant when our boys and girls may, at least, be prepared for College in their County High School.

J. A. JONES,

County Superintendent.

SUWANNEE COUNTY.

To comply with your request, in reference to the school interest in Suwannee county, I make the following: The School Board for 1897 and 1898, found that more schools had been established, than distance and number of pupils would justify. The Board, therefore, did something in the way of consolidating, which has failed to meet the approval of most of the patrons affected thereby. Easy to divide, but not so to unite.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

My county is wholly agricultural, and at present prices of farm products, it is due my people to say, that a large per cent. of them believe they can not do otherwise than require-their children to help make and gather the crop; and I can not be honest and report much general educational advancement. We look after the interest, try to have the schools taught at such times as will secure best attendance. The

ACTION OF SCHOOL BOARD ON 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

At a meeting of the Board of Public Instruction for St. Johns County, held January 31, 1899, the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, The present maximum rate of taxation for school purposes allowed by the Constitution of the State, to-wit: five-mills, has geen found in this county to yield a sum entirely in-adequate for the proper maintenance of the school system, and as a like result exists in a majority of the other counties of this State; and as additional educational facilities are annually required to accommodate the increasing population of this county, be it therefore

Resolved, That this Board, as a unit of the public educational system of the State of Florida, hereby recommends that Section 8, of Article 12 of the Constitution of the State beamended so as to permit the collection of 6 mills on the dollar, instead of 5 as a maximum rate of taxation on all assessable property in each county for school purposes. And that the School Boards in the several counties be authorized and empowered to make such assessment annually as may be necessary to pay the expenses of conducting the schools and other educational purposes in their respective counties. Such assessment not to exceed six mills as hereinbefore mentioned.

E. H. REYNOLDS, County Superintendent...

SANTA ROSA COUNTY.

I welcome the privilege of complying with your request, and herewith submit as briefly as possible a summary report of the educational affairs of Santa Rosa county for the past two-years, and further respectfully offer a few suggestions, which, if enacted into laws, may benefit, not only my own county, but the State of Florida.

NEW AND BETTER SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Prior to 1896, our Board of Public Instruction owned only two school houses, and these two were in the town of Milton. During the year 1896-7, we spent about \$610 in school buildings and furniture; in 1897-8, nearly \$1,250 was very judiciously expended in the same way. With an apology for trespassing upon the next bi-ennial report from this county, I

must add that within the first half of this school year \$1,236.45 has been likewise invested.

Every school building that the Board has acquired is a permanent fixture, and is supplied with an abundance of pure water, which is an important factor in every school.

In many districts patrons and others concerned in public education have sustained from one-fourth to one-half the expense of building, and in all but two instances have donated without cost to Board one or two acres of land for school sites, for all of which credit is hereby acknowledged, and, in behalf of the children, I wish that all who have so kindly manifested this interest in us may live to see many happy returns.

We now have some 30 or more comfortable school buildings furnished with patent desks, and tables or desks for teachers. Several districts have, independently, erected very good houses which are used for both educational and religious purposes.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND COURSE OF STUDY.

At the beginning of year 1897-8, a new course of study was adopted and issued with School Law and Regulations of County Board in neat pamphlet form, a copy of which will be found in every school room, with Supervisors, and many school patrons.

TEACHERS AND LIBRARY.

The same high standard of teaching force is constantly aimed at. By prompt payment and the usual free board provided by patrons, we get some of the best teachers from other counties where greater salaries are offered, but warrants are discounted. I have, after considerable research and some expense, acquired a very good professional library of some one hundred volumes, to which all teachers have access, and have thus carried out my object of a Circulating Library for teachers.

Our county is large, one railroad traverses the southern half, and it is impossible to hold even monthly meetings of teachers; consequently we have no County Teachers' Association. I am thinking, however, of dividing the county into four districts and assembling teachers of each district monthly, and all teachers annually.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF TEACHERS.

Teachers are paid promptly in cash on first Monday of each month. Our warrants are taken at par value. For last four years there have been ample funds in treasury to meet all claims presented. When school revenues are exhausted or

uncollected, money is borrowed to meet all financial obligations. By paying cash, more efficient teachers are secured and better results obtained.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

While the resources are inadequate, entirely too small tomake the schools of the county what they should be, still thefinancial condition is excellent, a fact recognized by our bestbusiness men and money lenders. About four years since, notes (for charts) amounting to several thousand dollars had to be met; school warrants were discounted, frequently at a usurious rate, and sometimes a purchaser could not be found. All old debts have been paid, and there is not an outstanding or unpaid warrant issued prior to July 1st, 1898.

For past three scholastic years the Board of Public Instruction has had offered them each year from three to five thou-

sand dollars more than they could use.

To-day, January 7th, 1899, reveals the fact that after completing all schools and paying all running expenses and all borrowed money with interest up to April 1st (time taxes are due) there will remain for this year an unexpended balance of several hundred dollars, which can be most laudably spent on buildings and furniture.

Our Board of County Commissioners without any hesitancy grant us the meager legal limit (five mills) for educational purposes, and the Collector of Revenue has so faithfully discharged his duty that less than seven per cent. of our levy is charged to the account of errors and insolvencies.

NEED OF COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

While the faithful non-resident teachers who have labored in the public schools of this county are to be commended, it is an indisputable fact that, as a rule, home teachers are more thorough in methods, more painstaking in reports, more careful in grading and promoting pupils, and more satisfactory in almost every particular to Superintendent, to Board and to patrons, and by being with us at all times exert a greater influence for good, both in and out of school work.

A scarcity of teachers necessitates a constant change of teachers, which is largely detrimental to school progress. More than 40 per cent. of our schools are taught by teachers residing in other counties and States. The need of a High School in which our young men and women can, in a large measure, acquire the qualifications necessary to fit them as teachers, is imperative.

Public School No. 1, Santa Rosa Academy, was some years ago set apart as the High School, to which pupils of sixth and

higher grades might come from all parts of the county to ob-

By a special act of Congress this school was given a Public Library, and receives from time to time all government publications, including Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, and many other very valuable publications, besides private contributions of books. A competent principal, with able assistants, is usually placed in charge of this school, yet it does not have a longer term than other schools, and does not perform the functions of a county High School.

This school and Public School No. 2, both for whites, located in the town of Milton, and only about one-half mile apart, are now, and have been for years, without any good reasons, running in open defiance of limits fixed by law.

These schools should be consolidated, and a nucleus for a High School for 1899-1900 formed.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

There are no sub-districts in the county, and very few places in which to create them; but it is to be hoped that the next Legislature will enact a law whereby school sub-districts can be made and revenue assessed and collected.

LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM.

For two years past the school term was, for the first time in the history of the county, five months instead of four.

This longer term was effected by numerous causes, chief among which were better collection of taxes, increased payment of polls, inability of Board to secure teachers for some schools when new school law (which is a blessing to our State) first went into operation, the small salary paid third-grade certificate holders, to decrease in amounts paid for operating negro schools (largely due to negro teachers holding low-grade certificates) and to the consolidation of schools that were within the three-mile limit.

The number of schools is growing larger year by year; in many districts two, and sometimes three, teachers must be employed where, only a few years since, one managed and taught the school very well. The conclusion is axiomatic. Unless something is done to enlarge our school funds the schools of this county, except possibly, a few that may be favored with sub-districts, will never again have a five month's term.

EDUCATIONAL REVOLUTION NEEDED.

While time and space, and possibly occasion, here forbid a discussion of the present system of taxation and its consequent evils, I can not forbear from saying that we need an educa-

tional campaign, a revolution in favor of public schools. It is preposterous to assert or to claim that schools, attended as ours are, with a term of 4, 5, or 6 months, taught by the average poorly paid teacher, will ever develop the minds of the children of to-day who are the statesmen of to-morrow. Without discussing the importance and necessity of education further than saying it is a debt we owe our youth, the true development of both mind and heart, something that is everything to us, I believe I am warranted in saying that the State of Florida with almost boundless resources owes her children for educational purposes more than the paltry one mill tax, and that Santa Rosa County, with her salubrious climate, pure water, bold and numerous streams, productive soil, fisheries, vast naval stores, manufacturing plants and inestimable wealth of forests, owes more than she is paying for education.

The little schools remote from county site or towns, practically isolated from the remainder of creation, need our care and attention; from this yeomanry have always sprung our noblest women and greatest men, and the children of these districts who only ask for opportunity, need the same wellpaid, intelligent and sympathetic teachers as do the children

of our High Schools.

3 MILLS STATE TAX AND 5 MILL MAXIMUM.

In order to discharge this debt, long since due, I suggest a three (3) mill State tax, which will fall equitably on all taxpayers and beneficiaries, also, the removal of the five (5) mill limit for the counties, and let each county levy and collect such a school tax as may be deemed necessary.

FURTHER LEGISLATION.

I will further suggest the following legislation:

1st. Compulsory attendance of youth in schools.

2d. Provide that no teacher shall be issued more than two Third Grade certificates. The perpetual issuance of this grade of certificate has retarded progress and development.

3d. Place the authority for county levy of school tax in

hands of School Board.

4th. Authorize County School Boards to buy books direct from publishing houses and to sell at actual cost, thereby saving about 20 per cent. to patrons in purchase price and insuring a ready supply of books to all who may need them.

5th. Abolish County Grading Committees, and create a State Grading Committee, who will do the work more uni-

formly and at less expense.

6th. Increase County School Boards from three to five members, prescribe reasonable educational and business qualifications, and let them, because of their fitness for the position, be appointed by the State Board of Education.

7th. Require that a County Superintendent be a teacher of experience and one who has held or holds a First Grade certificate, or be a graduate of some reputable institution.

8th. Change time of inducting School Boards into office. No Board should be composed entirely of new members. County Superintendent should assume his duties at beginning of school year instead of middle of year as at present.

CONCLUSION-TO WHOM CREDIT DUE.

In making this, probably my last bi-ennial report to you, I desire to say that on entering the duties of this most important office, our public school system seemed to be in its infancy, and now after five years of exposure, laborious work, both mental and physical, personal sacrifices, many compromises, erecting and furnishing school houses, enjoying a superior teaching force, and, last but not least, watching and noting the development of child-mind, I must with candor assert that our public school system is still in its infancy.

A comparison of the present to the past forces a realization that the cause of education in this county has made considerable advancement. This progress is not attributable to one, but to many causes. The State Department has done its duty, and while I have devoted all of my time and energy and some of my small income to assist this noble work, I feel I should not attempt to claim the honors for whatever successes have been achieved, but share them liberally with the retiring School Board, who have so zealously guarded and served the interests of child and parent and State.

In the preparation of this report I have made an effort to avoid the roll of both optimist and pessimist, and have honestly endeavored to present facts and conditions as I have met them.

We are making history. No pages of history are so instructive as those recording the influences which develop character and direct lives of men. The truth of human immortality suggests, our hearts crave, and our minds demand education, the unending pathway of progress that leads amid, ever thickening glories upward and unto the infinite goal.

Again thanking you for the privilege of making this report for other favors and encouragements.

E. L. MCDANIEL, County Superintendent.

SUMTER COUNTY.

In compliance with your request for a general report of school conditions, I have the honor to report:

PAST CONDITIONS.

Sumter county was among those that suffered from the freeze, but the people are recovering and with the improvement in finance there is a very noticeable improvement in the educational interest.

FINANCIAL.

For several years the school funds in the hands of the County Treasurer have have been exhausted each time before the school terms would close, but we have always been able to effect arrangements with the Leesburg and Councy State Bank to discount the warrants at a reasonable rate, and the School Board would reimburse the teachers for the discount. This year we made an arrangement which will be more satisfactory, viz: a direct loan from the Bank, which enables the teachers to get full face value for their warrants, and obviates the necessity of looking after the discounts. The financial condition is improving.

HARMONY AND INTEREST.

There is probably greater harmony existing now among the various school officers than at any previous period. Upon the whole there is a greater school interest among patrons and teachers than heretofore. Our term this year was only five months in length, but there was a manifest desire to get the most out of it.

COUNTY NORMALS AND INTSITUTES.

In 1898 we had a very successful County Normal at Wildwood, conducted by the County Superintendent and assistants. This year we will hold a three months Normal at some place not yet determined. During the term for 1898, just expiring, we held several District Institutes for both white and colored teachers, and one County Institute for whites, at Bushnell. It was the best Teachers' meeting ever held in the county.

NEW BUILDINGS AND EXAMINATIONS.

Several new buildings have been built for school purposes in the county. The State Uniform Examinations are conduct-

ed in the most impartial manner, without fear or favor, and the teachers pursue the work in a manly and business-like manner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

. We expect to soon have a course of study for our County Schools that will be comprehensive and specific without hampering the individuality of the teacher. While we have no distinctive County High School, we have a number of pupils in the public schools pursuing the studies usually embraced in a High School curriculum, and who will take the next examination for Teachers' Certificates.

VISITS BY COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

I have visited each school once each month, carefully inspecting and reporting the conditions in the columns of our county paper. This has served as a valuable stimulus to excel-

SUGGESTIONS.

I hope you will use your influence in getting a law passed forcing each county to maintain at least one High School. I hope the time is not far distant when our boys and girls may, at least, be prepared for College in their County High School.

J. A. JONES,

County Superintendent.

SUWANNEE COUNTY.

To comply with your request, in reference to the school interest in Suwannee county, I make the following: The School Board for 1897 and 1898, found that more schools had been established, than distance and number of pupils would justify. The Board, therefore, did something in the way of consolidating, which has failed to meet the approval of most of the patrons affected thereby. Easy to divide, but not so to unite.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

My county is wholly agricultural, and at present prices of farm products, it is due my people to say, that a large per cent. of them believe they can not do otherwise than require-their children to help make and gather the crop; and I can not be honest and report much general educational advancement. We look after the interest, try to have the schools taught at such times as will secure best attendance. The

teachers, as a rule, seem to realize that they are leaders of our youth, and approve of a high standard of qualification.

HIGH SCHOOL.

Our County High School at Live Oak, is indeed a model school, is well patronized, doing good work and much of it.

SUB-DISTRICT.

We have three Sub-District Schools, and think we will have others soon. It is to be hoped that the approaching Legislature will simplify the Sub-District law. These three Sub-Districts all levy the three mills.

EXAMINATION LAW.

We are in sympathy with the present examination law, as the progress is so very apparent in general educational matters, since its inauguration.

5 MILL MAXIMUM.

We need, and I believe my people would so vote, a change in the Constitution, whereby a greater school levy than 5 mills could be made.

The following resolutions were unanimously adopted by the Suwannee County School Board at its regular meeting, held on February 6:

"Whereas, The greatest amount of money possible to be raised in some of the counties of the State, and Suwannee county one of such, for public school purposes, by the maximum levy now allowed by the Constitution, is totally inadequate for said purpose; and,

"Whereas, The law now makes it the duty of the County Commissioners to levy said tax; and, whereas; said County Commissioners are sometimes men who are unacquainted with and indifferent to said public school interest of the county, and hence make a smaller levy than they should; therefore,

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that the Constitution of the State, on this subject, should be so changed as to make the minimum levy 5 mills and the maximum levy 10 mills for county school purposes; and that the Senator and Representatives of Suwannee county be, and are hereby, earnestly solicited to use all laudable means in power to secure the adoption of such a resolution at the ensuing session of the Florida Legislature."

A. W. MIZELL, County Superintendent.

TAYLOR COUNTY.

I beg to make the following report:

I entered upon the duties of County Superintendent two years ago and found the schools in bad condition. Seven schools had not been taught for years. There was some money in the Treasury through the failure to have all the schools taught.

ALL SCHOOLS NOW TAUGHT.

I have been able to get all the schools taught and have established some new schools, and have built several new and well-arranged school houses, and have done a great deal of repairing. These improvements have added much to the interest of education in the county.

FIVE MILL MAXIMUM.

The greatest obstacle in the way of educational progress is the *five mill maximum*. The County School Board favors abolishing this *five mill* maximum by the next Legislature.

I believe it should be abolished, and the levy for county schools should be placed under the control of the County Board of Public Instruction. The County Superintendent and Board being directly connected with the work, know more of the needs of education than the people at large.

FINANCIAL.

We have some outstanding warrants, but note the fact that only $4\frac{1}{2}$ mills, including one mill State tax, was levied for schools last year, I feel confident that two years more will witness the educational interest double what it is now.

K. M. TEDDER, County Superintendent.

VOLUSIA COUNTY.

In compliance with your request the following report is respectfully submitted:

PROGRESS.

Although there has been steady progress for the past fifteen years in the educational interests of this county, the work of the past two years has produced many good results. This is extremely gratifying when we take into consideration the financial condition, with a school revenue which for a number

of years will not equal that derived previous to the freeze of 1895.

The small indebtedness of \$1,100 is in warrants due in one, two and three years, which could be paid at any time if absolutely necessary. All warrants are paid in cash, even if the Board has to borrow for the purpose.

Salaries of teachers will compare favorably with those of other counties. Experienced teachers are given every possible inducement to remain.

New text books of recent publication have been adopted. A set of graded supplementary readers has been placed in each school. Charts, maps and other equipment have been added as funds would permit.

A course of study has been adopted, and schools are being graded as rapidly as possible in accordance with its provisions.

SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATED.

The three-mile limit is observed, which involved the consolidation of several schools; three, each with two departments, doing the work of seven. No saving in money, but a vast improvement in advantages for instruction under better-qualified teachers.

BUII DINGS.

Almost all buildings are in good repair, well furnished, heated and lighted. There are but two log buildings in the county, and those are in places where the schools will undoubtedly be discontinued next year.

BASIS FOR FIXING SALARIES.

After two years' experience, the Board has adopted a resolution basing teachers' salaries as nearly as possible on ability, education and grade of certificate. Third Grade Certificate holders are limited to \$30, Second Grade to \$35, and First Grade subject to contract, according to size and location of school.

SUB-DISTRICTS.

At the meeting of Superintendents at Live Oak in 1897, during the discussion of sub-districts, upon which subject I was asked to speak, having been recently elected, my remarks were brief. I stated, however, that I was deeply interested in that subject and hoped to organize a number of sub-districts in this county. You remarked that it was one of your "pet schemes." It is now also one of my "pet schemes," and, so

far, I am more than gratified over what has been accomplished by them. The best work of the past two years is the direct result of the organization of sub-districts. Even where the revenue is small, patrons have been given an opportunity to do something for themselves; hence interest and enthusiasm have been awakened, the conditions of the county and the needs of the schools appreciated. Consequently never before have the people themselves contributed so generously of their time, labor and money.

Thirteen sub-districts have been organized as follows:

Name.	Millage.	Assessment.	
De Land	3	\$1,389.24	
Daytona			
New Smyrna	3	401.18	
Orange Čity	3	426.91	
Enterprise	3	401.11	
Holly Hill	3	196.60	
Glenwood	3	190.66	
Osteen			
DeLeon Springs			
Lake Helen	2	163.23	
Glencoe			
Hawks Park	2	72.99	
Oak Hill			
Total		*4 835 20	

These are under the control of the County Board, the Trustees having control of the expenditure of the sub-district revenue.

HIGH SCHOOL.

At DeLand a new High School of eight rooms has been erected, well located on a large lot. This building is well lighted, heated and ventilated; beautifully furnished and cost nearly \$8,000. Of this amount, \$3,500 was contributed by the County School Board. Great credit is due the DeLand Board of Trade, Sub-district Trustees and, in fact, to the whole city for their noble efforts in raising, by contributions and entertainments alone, a large part of the balance. The enrollment this year is 214 pupils in nine grades, taught by six teachers. The term is 8 months, two of which are paid for by the sub-distict fund. The negroes are using the old building for whites, which is in good condition and contains four rooms well furnished.

DAYTONA SCHOOL.

At Daytona, city bonds were issued for \$5,000, and the amount raised was expended in rebuilding the school for whites and in erecting a new building for negroes. The former has 218 pupils in nine grades, taught by six teachers. The latter 130 pupils and three teachers. The people of Daytona are also to be congratulated upon their liberality of public spirit and enterprise in providing, not only beautiful buildings thoroughly equipped, but also voting a three mill levy for the purpose of increasing the term to 8 months.

OTHER NEW BUILDINGS.

At Ormond the same interest is manifested by the erection of a two-story building with two rooms finished, at a cost of \$1,500 and secured by a voluntary town tax of five mills. The county contributing furniture.

At Holly Hill a new building and lot valued at \$500 was deeded to the county by the patrons, the Board having contributed \$100 worth of material and providing necessary furniture.

Several small buildings have been erected by the patrons in other districts, the Board furnishing only the material. Only one building has been erected solely by the County Board and that in a sparsely settled community where three schools were consolidated under two teachers.

BUILT AMID DEPRESSION.

These buildings have been provided at a time when the county revenue was small, and without the hearty support of patrons, but little could have been accomplished along that line. As it is, the county revenue can now be applied almost entirely to teachers' salaries and equipment. The advantages of united co-operation on the part of the members of the Board, Superintendent and patrons is here fully demonstrated.

OTHER EVIDENCES OF PROGRESS.

A County Teachers' Association was organized in 1897, which holds two meetings each year.

The negroes also have an association and great interest has been taken in their meetings.

Although in some parts of the county many families have removed, yet the enrollment in the whole county is steadily increasing. This is the result of both natural growth and the withdrawal of many pupils from private schools.

SUGGESTIONS OF AMENDMENTS TO THE LAWS.

1st—I am strongly in favor of a State Grading Committee. 2d—Of giving the Board of Public Instruction the power of fixing the millage for school levies.

3d-Of making a minimum levy of five mills and eight

mills the maximum.

4th—Of probabiling the re-issuing of Third Grade certificates.

5th—Of an Educational test for County Superintendents.

6th—Of making it mandatory, in all counties where the revenue is sufficient, that a High School be established and maintained at the county seat.

7th—Of so amending the sub-district law that the duties of the Trustees shall be definitely defined. That the County Board shall have power to hold a special registration. Election precincts and territory embraced in sub-districts generally conflict. Registration under the regular county registration officer involves much unnecessary trouble.

JOHN B. PARKINSON, County Superintendent.

WAKULLA COUNTY.

In accordance with your request, I herewith send you a report of the condition of the schools of Wakulla county.

In my judgment, the schools are in better condition than ever before, yet there is room for improvement, and much to be done that is needed, ere the schools of the county are what they should be.

We have had difficulties, financial and otherwise, to contend with, but, notwithstanding all this, there has been great improvement in school management, teaching, interest taken, etc., in the last two years.

NEW BUILDINGS.

Eleven new frame houses have been built on school lots owned by the Board, and furnished with good seats, desks and blackboards. No more rude log school houses, with puncheon seats in Wakulla.

COUNTY GRADED SCHOOL.

Last, but not least, we have established a County Graded School at Crawfordville, the county site. The building

contains three nicely furnished rooms, and cost \$1,200. It is now under the principalship of Prof. Geo. W. Camp. I hope it will be a grand success.

COUNTY INSTITUTES.

We hold regular County Institutes, though not as well attended as they should be, still, great interest is manifested by those who attend, and excellent work is being done along these lines.

EXAMINATION LAW.

I favor no further legislation on the State Uniform Examination Law. In my opinion the law cannot be improved upon, except in one particular. I would like to see the clause, allowing County Superintendents to hold Special Examinations and grant temporary certificates, struck out.

REASON FOR THE AMENDMENT.

There is a certain class of old-fogy teachers opposing the Examination Law, drifting from one county to another, trying to get into the ranks of the teachers, by climbing up some other way. I favor forcing them to come in at the door of the fold; otherwise, they are thieves and robbers. The State has plenty of teachers who are willing to be ground through the right mill.

OUR PLAN.

We have been doing our best to run the schools on strictly business principles, and will continue on these lines. On the whole, the schools have done fairly well, considering that the county has been so badly handicapped for want of funds.

In conclusion, I desire to thank you for the continued kindnesss and counsel extended to me at all times.

S. M. REVELL, County Superintendent.

WALTON COUNTY.

The last two years have witnessed two reforms in school operations in this county.

1st The establishment of school district lines. Formerly, netwithstanding the clear requirement of the law, the pattrons sent hither and thither, at their own sweet will. The

rule now is, that they must patronize their own district schools. Yet, the rule is flexible, to this extent, for good reason, for example; if the teacher is of so low a grade that he cannot teach an advanced pupil, then such pupil may attend another school, by getting the consent of the County Board. The Board allows pupils to attend two or more schools, but they must be reported as "illegal" in all but their own district.

2d. Whereas, formerly in plain violation of the law, patrons chose their teachers, and the Board merely registered their decrees for the past two years the Board has, to a greater extent than heretofore, made the assignments. The old plan resulted in some grievous misfits. The new plan yields better results. Naturally, the change occasioned some friction at first, but on the whole, not more, but rather less, I think, than there was under the old plan; for the patrons were not always a unit in the choice of teachers, and much vigorous "kicking" was indulged. Of course, it is the dictate of commen sense not to make a point of displeasing patrons in the matter of assignments. Other things being equal, it is better to have them pleased. It promotes attendance. But when they insist on improper assignments, the Board thought the educational interests of the children more important even than the gratification of the patrons.

NEEDED AMENDMENTS TO SCHOOL LAW.

The present school law, as a whole, is excellent and has yielded good results, but I would like to see it amended in some particulars.

1st. The Third Grade Certificate is too easy to obtain. Raise the requirement to 65 per cent. average, with 45 per cent. as a minumum; or 70 per cent. average, with minimum of 50 per cent., and strike Composition and History from the required branches. It is quite possible to get the present per cent. and be incompetent in branches that are primary and very important.

2d. Also, so amend the law that the practice of grading the Reading, in part, by the Superintendent, may have clear, legal warrant. I think, too, that 50 per cent., or more, of the Reading Examination should be oral. I have known the written examinations creditably passed by persons who could not read fluently and intelligibly. In the majority of our schools, the pupils are studying in primary branches, such as are embraced in the requirement for a Third Grade Cer-

tificate. In them, the foundation work is done, and the

teachers should be well equipped.

3d. There should be one Grading Committee for each Judicial Circuit of the State. This would diminish the opportunity for the play of the local and personal influences, and, in some counties, insure more competent Grading Committees.

4th. The phraseology and terminology of the law can be improved so as to make its several parts more consistent, and remove ambiguities.

WORK OF THE LAW AND STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

The law, as a whole, has wrought very great improvement. To it, and to the State Normal School, conducted by a corps of earnest, conscientious instructors, with an untiring and progressive President, our county is indebted for a marked improvement in the character of the teaching in our public schools.

R. Q. BAKER,

County Superintendent.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

I am pleased to make the following general report on educational matters from Washington county.

IMPROVEMENTS-INFLUENCE OF SUB-DISTRICTS.

Since the issuance of your last bi-ennial report, we have created three school Sub-districts. While the revenue from this source does not relieve the shortage of funds, there is the marked improvement that inevitably follows when the community substantially demands longer terms and better teachers.

We note in this direction that where the people subject themselves to higher taxation for school purposes, the school is held in higher esteem, the attendance is much better, cooperation is accorded the teacher, and there is an almost unanimity of purpose on the part of all concerned. Unless a better law is enacted at the next session of our Legislature, we shall endeavor to establish more sub-districts.

OUR AIM.

Owing to shortage of school funds, our Board had to suspend building and other improvements in this department of the work. Instead of increasing the number of schools,

we have purposed to make the ones already established accomplish more and better results. We will have this year about 72 schools, with a total enrollment of about 2,850 children, 300 more than was reported two years ago.

TEACHERS.

Our teachers are generally doing good work, and ambition is no stranger among them. We note here that a great number are young teachers, and have entered the work for life.

UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS.

This report will be misleading if I fail to mention some of the unfavorable features.

Along with the improved conditions of schools generally, and the aspiraton of teachers already emphasized, it is to be lamented that the following are facts:

1st. That the average daily atendance will barely reach 60 per cent. of the enrollment in all schools of the county, excepting the sub-districts.

2d. That the cause of irregular attendance is largely chargeable to careless parents, who are wanting in interest and authority to overcome the reluctance of children.

3d. That the selection of teachers by patrons has resulted in material injury to whole communities.

4th. That the lowering of the county school levy from 5 to 4 mills has wrought bad results.

NEEDED LAWS AND AMENDMENTS.

1st. A revenue law that will materially increase the school fund, making it available by July 1st each year.

2d. A law prescribing qualifications for the office of County Superintendents.

3d. A law giving School Boards full power to make the county levy for school purposes.

t4h. A law requiring Penmanship and Book-keeping taught

in the public schools.

5th. An amendment to the State Constitution removing the 5 mill maximum for county school levy. I am convinced that unless the poorer counties of Florida get such financial relief, the cause of education must necessarily suffer; but little, if any, further advancement can be made until this restriction upon finances is removed.

Our School Board is composed of live, faithful and conscientious men, who are co-operative in their work, and firm in their acts.

W. C. LOCKEY,

County Superintendent.

	•		

CHAPTER VII.

State Institutions.

The term, State Institutions, is employed to distinguish schools established for higher education and supported wholly or in part by State funds, from the same grade of

schools sustained by church or private enterprise.

The State Institutions are seven in number: The Florida Agricultural College, located at Lake City; East Florida Seminary, at Gainesville; The Seminary West of the Suwannee River, at Tallahassee; The State Normal School (for whites), at DeFuniak Springs; The State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students, at Tallahassee; The Institute for the Blind and Deaf, at St. Augustine; The South Florida Military and Educational Institute, at Bartow.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS.

The following appropriations were made by the legis- fature of 1897 for the support of these institutions for the two years ending June 30, 1899
Florida Agricultural College \$ 5,000.00
East Florida Seminary 5,000.00
The Seminary West of the Suwannee 6,000.00
State Normal School
State Normal and Industrial College (for negroes) 5,000.00
Institute for Blind and Deaf 20,000.00
South Florida Military and Educational Institute 18,000.00
Total for two years
ADDITIONAL FUNDS RECEIVED.
The Florida Agricultural College will receive annually. after this date, about the following amounts:
Interest on bonds
Total\$36,500.00

East Florida Seminary receives one-half the interest on Seminary bonds, amounting annually to about \$2,933.50.

The Seminary West of the Suwannee receives the other half of the interest on Seminary bonds, \$2,933.50. From Westcott Endowment, annually, about \$1,200; total

\$4,133.50.

The State Normal & Industrial College for Colored Students gets the other half of the Morrill Bill fund, \$12,-500. This gives a total of \$56,067.00 received from the general government and from bonds. This amount is supplemented in some cases by nominal tuition and matriculation fees, the aggregate from the latter sources is small and would scarcely swell the total receipts, outside of State appropriations, to \$60,000. This aggregated amount makes a very creditable sum expended for higher education; in fact, it would be ample if it were all expended upon one institution of high grade, and would be sufficient without any additional appropriation. One large and well equipped institution could provide proper educational advantages for the combined attendance of all the State's schools for higher education, excluding, of course, the patronage of the School for Colored Students, and that of the Institute for Blind and Deaf which is sui generis and must give entirely different instruction from that of any of the other institutions.

The combined enrollment in 1898 at the five State institutions for white students in all departments, including pupils in the preparatory, high school and commercial departments, was 543, one-third of whom were enrolled in the departments just enumerated and could have been as well instructed in other and less costly schools. Excluding these, the combined attendance would not be so large as is now found at most second rate Universities in the country.

OBSTACLES IN THE WAY OF CONSOLIDATION.

While the total permanent annual income is apparently \$60,000 (partly estimated), yet all this is not available for purely educational purposes. The Experimental Station, or Hatch Bill, Fund, amounting to \$15,000, though used in connection with an institution of learning, is restricted to specific use, thus reducing the above amount to \$45,000. In this amount, the Morrill Bill Fund cannot be applied for buildings, and is restricted in other ways to the support of specific departments; in fact, nearly the whole of the permanent fund for higher education is limited in some way in its application and not available for general educational

purposes. This would be a serious obstacle were consolidation of the State's institutions for higher learning at-

tempted.

Only four of these institutions receive any part of the above \$45,000, and were it available for all educational purposes, and could it be equally divided between these four schools, one-fourth would not properly equip and meet

the urgent necessity of any one Institution.

As stated in a previous Report, the State is unfortunate in the founding of institutions for higher education. More schools were established than the patronage absolutely demanded, and yet these schools are established and the question of consolidating and building up one or more strong institutions is beyond even a possibility. Yet to attempt to make high grade schools out of all of them would cost more than the State seems able to afford, and there would be more of such institutions than the necessities for higher education would require in many years, hence some of them are doomed to be merely local schools. It is a clear case of weakness growing out of too much division of effort and funds.

IMMEDIATE AND REMOTE NECESSITIES OF THESE SCHOOLS.

There is hardly one of these schools that is not right now in imperative need of a liberal appropriation to insure its further growth and to put it in position to accommodate the patronage it has and that it should naturally expect.

The main building at the Agricultural College was constructed on entirely too small a plan, the recitation rooms are too small and were never designed to accommodate even the patronage it now has—it was built without reference to growth. Since the doors have been thrown open to students of both sexes some provision similar to that provided for the males should be made for boarding female students, to insure proper rates of board and to throw necessary safeguards and salutary regulations around that class of students. As it is, their surroundings do not conduce to study, and will not, only in isolated cases, so long as the female students must board in private families in the town and become a part of the family and social circle. Students, as a rule, nowhere will do the highest order of work when they are permitted to become a part of the society of the community in which the school is located. Few parents will elect to send a daughter from home to a college to board in a private family where they are necessarily removed, to a large degree, from proper college regulations. The patronage of this class of students must remain largely local until a Girl's Dormitory is provided and placed under the management of the College. If the Legislature can see its way clear to do so, it would be a wise expenditure of money to provide immediately for the erection of this Dormitory.

The East Florida Seminary is in need of the same, a Girl's Dormitory, though the environment of that institution is such that the necessity is not so imperative as at the Agricultural College. The college building proper, and the barracks for the male students meet the present demands, but should this Seminary have its deserved and expected growth in the immediate future it will be found that larger buildings will be needed here also, especially a recitation hall.

The Seminary West of the Survannee is sadly in need of boarding departments for both male and female students. Indeed, this institution need not be expected to enjoy more than local patronage until dormitories are provided so that board may be cheapened and non-resident pupils thereby attracted to it. Nor will this class of pupils do the best character of work until they can, to a larger degree, be isolated from the social circle of Tallahassee. Its faculty is composed of earnest and capable instructors, but such additions must be made to the equipment before the attendance will be commensurate with its deserts or the institution can effect such results as its faculty is capable of producing. While this necessity for enlargement undoubtedly exists, it may be construed as radical in me, in view of the present outlook of the State, in recommending that provision be made for these dormitories.

The State Normal School (for whites) at DeFuniak Springs has a plain but ample and commodious school building and a Girl's Dormitory which has been found necessary to accommodate the patronage it has hitherto received, but a Boy's Dormitory must be provided if the State is to realize full value for its present annual appropriation to that school. If the earnest and laborious efforts of Principal Hayes to popularize, to improve the character of work done, and to increase the patronage of that institution—the only school sustained by the State to which it may look for a larger supply of professional teachers—meets with one-half the success which his efforts merit,

the time is not far distant when larger buildings will be required. The Boys' Dormitory is a present necessity and the Legislature would do a wise thing to appropriate not less than \$5,000 for its immediate erection.

The State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students is necessitous, like all the rest. President Tucker reports that he is crowded beyond endurance and has towrite pupils to stay at home because he has nowhere to put With the appropriation of \$5,000 made to that school by the last Legislature the State Board purchased, at a cost of \$2,200, 57 acres of land for its agricultural department; added two large rooms, absolutely necessary, to the recitation hall, at a cost of \$800; furnished material to enlarge the Boys' Dormitory, at a cost between \$900 and \$1,000. The work upon this dormitory was done by the male students at odd times, under the direction of the teacher of the Mechanical Department. The enlargement of this dormitory was necessary to keep from driving patronage from the school, but even now that building is wholly inadequate. Sixty students are now crowded into the Girls' Dormitory which was designed to accommodate only forty in its present unfinished condition, and applicants have been notified that there is no room in the institution for them. The Legislature should appropriate at least \$3,000 to complete the original plan of this dormitory, that its capacity may be enlarged. The Recitation Hall is an old dwelling and, though well adapted for the purpose for which it is being used, the building is old and is too small, and the requirements will soon demand a larger and more modern structure, if it is intended to accommodate those who seek higher education in this institution—the only one of its kind provided for this race at public expense. It is fortunate for the State that the running expenses of this school, which is in better condition in this respect than any other State Institution, has been fully met by the Morrill Bill Fund provided by the general government. This Fund has been ample to pay proper instructors and to meet all other current expenses allowed to be paid out of it. It has left the State appropriation to be used for the purchase of land, the improvement of buildings, and for such other expenses as was not allowable from the other fund.

The South Florida Military and Educational Institute, so far as I am informed, has ample buildings to accommo-

date its present patronage, at any rate the State has not been called upon to make any provisions for buildings, these being furnished by the local trustees or the town of Bartow.

The Institute for the Blind and Deaf has a tolerably fair plant. It is wooden, but ample and comfortable. With the appropriation of \$2,000 made by the last Legislature for building, a dormitory for colored students was erected which permitted the old colored department to be renovated and used for the white males. This was a great advantage in many respects. It enabled white males and females to be quartered in separate buildings, giving ample room to each, and, another very desirable thing, it permitted a more perfect isolation of white and negro pupils upon the grounds. The dormitory built for the negroes proportioned in size to the appropriation and to the past attendance of colored pupils, but the attendance of that class of pupils doubling in the past two years, the fact developed that the building was too small and that the large increase of pupils necessitated the separation of males and females into different buildings. Plans are now on foot to build another dormitory of the same size as the first, but the effort is being made, through rigid economy in the conduct of this school, to complete this building out of the present appropriation without asking the Legislature for any increase in the usual amount allowed this institution. The building will likely be completed before the adjournment of the Legislature, and should there be a deficit and necessity for a small increase in the usual appropriation to cover this, the attention of the Legislature will be called to it.

WORK OF THESE SCHOOLS.

So much has been said relative to the outward equipment of the State schools, that brevity prevents much being said as to their academic work. Suffice it to say, that all of these institutions are now moving on smoothly, without any known friction in the faculties, or between students and faculties, or between the schools and the communities in which they are located. This is something before unknown since their establishment—that all of the schools are at peace with themselves and those about them. I will say in brief, that so far as my observation and information go, each of them is doing efficient work in its particular line.

The question is liable to be propounded, "Where is all the money to come from to supply the wants of each of these State schools, and to put them on a proper basis?" The reply is, I do not know. It is my duty to report faithfully their condition and wants, as they occur to me, and suggest what I deem necessary to enlarge their usefulness. This has been done, it is the duty of others to wrestle with the question of providing the funds.

Following this rather lengthy and tedious introduction to this chapter will be found the special report from the management of each one of these institutions, from which

further information may be gleaned.

FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Hon. Wm. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.:

Sir:—In compliance with the School Law of Florida, Chapter IV, Section 297, the Trustees of the Florida Agricultural College have the honor to make to you the following report of the condition and progress of the above named institution:

S. Stringer,

Attest:

President Board Trustees.

A. B. Hagen, Sccretary.

FOUNDATION AND SCOPE.

The Florida Agricultural College was established in pursuance of an act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862, by which public lands were donated to each State and Territory in proportion to its representation in Congress. Florida availed herself of the benefit of this act in 1872, and received ninety thousand acres of land. This land was sold and the proceeds invested in bonds of the States of Florida and North Carolina, from which the College receives an annual income of about \$9,000.

In 1890 the "Morrill Bill" was passed providing for an additional appropriation to each State and Territory for the support of schools of agriculture and the mechanic arts. The appropriation for the year beginning August 1, 1897, is \$23,000, of which this College receives one-half.

From these two funds the Florida Agricultural Col-

lege enjoys an income of about \$20,000 for college pur-

poses.

The State of Florida has appropriated for buildings about \$28,300, and for general purposes about \$20,000, and the citizens of Columbia county have contributed about \$15,000, together with one hundred acres of land for a

college farm.

In addition to the above, this Coilege receives from the United States, under the "Hatch Bill" of 1887, the sum of \$15,000 a year for experimenting in agriculture. With this sum it supports an Experiment Station at Lake City. As this "Hatch Fund" is used entirely for experiment work, it adds nothing to the income available for educational purposes. But the Experiment Station at Lake City is valuable to college students in agriculture in giving them practical illustration in many agricultural and horticultural processes.

LOCATION.

The College is pleasantly located in the southern extremity of Lake City, a town of about 2,500 inhabitants, the county seat of Columbia county. It is fifty-nine miles west of Jacksonville and 106 miles east of Tallahassee by the Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad, which, together with the Georgia Southern and Florida, and the Savannah, Florida & Western, furnishes convenient approach from all sections of the State. Lake City was selected by the Trustees for its central position, its accessibility and its well-known healthfulness.

In this connection it may be said that no fatal sickness has occurred among the students within the last ten years, and that serious illness of any student is exceedingly rare.

THE SCOPE OF THE COLLEGE.

Is sufficiently indicated in the law under which it was created. It is "a college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the Legislatures in the States may respectively prescribe, in order to promote a liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life."

Under this limitation it is possible to afford an education entirely adequate to the demands of the age, and



AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE--EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

while the present Board of Trustees have determined to make the institution more than it has heretofore been, a College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, yet the effort to do so will not in the least impair the efficiency of the College in providing a general and liberal education along the lines of modern thought.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

The buildings of the College stand upon a small campus of about four acres. They are six in number—the "Main" College Building, the "Wooden" Barracks, the "Brick" Barracks, the "Preparatory" Building, the "Mechanic Arts" Building, and the "Chemical Laboratory" Building.

Adjoining the College campus is a garden of about three acres. This is used for experiments in the cultivation of garden plants and in studying the diseases to which they are subject. In the garden stands a glass forcing house, heated by steam and so arranged that the temperature is under complete control. A stable, a workshop and an office are also in these grounds.

South of the garden lie the Experiment Station grounds. These include about 130 acres. Here experiments are conducted with various field crops and with live stock. The buildings consist of a foreman's house, two barns, a second foreman's house and one or two small outbuildings.

THE EQUIPMENT.

The equipment of the College in the various departments is fairly good.

À.

The Department of Horticulture and Biology is well supplied with apparatus and a good working library. The outfit will compare favorably with that of many more wealthy institutions.

A fairly good museum affords opportunity for study in connection with the text-book work in science.

The Department of Entomology has a good collection illustrating most of the insects injurious to vegetables, together with such insects as are the friends of the farmer.

The Department of Mathematics and that of Philosophy and Latin are only fairly well supplied with the apparatus necessary.

The Department of English needs additional library advantages. These are being supplied by the purchase of new books from time to time as the funds may permit.

The Department of Mechanic Arts is not well housed, but the recent additions to the tools and machinery used in that department have greatly increased its efficiency. The shop has been recently moved to a new site and somewhat enlarged.

The Preparatory Department is receiving additions in the way of apparatus which has hitherto been much needed.

In the Department of Commercial education they are much crowded. In this, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, Commercial Arithmetic, Stenography, Typewriting and Telegraphy are taught. This department is popular and nearly one fourth of the entire attendance is found in these classes. The rooms are too small and badly arranged for the needs of the department.

In the work of the Experiment Station the annual appropriation from the General Government is sufficient for present demands. The grounds and buildings, however, are very unsuitable for the purpose and it is hoped that some provision can be made to supply this need. It is illegal to use the appropriation from the Government for the purchase of grounds or for the erection or repair of buildings with the exception of only \$750 per annum from the above appropriation.

A list of the bulletins published since the organization of the station is appended from which some idea may be formed as to the character of the work done on the experiment Station. Many useful investigations are in progress, the results of which are not yet ready for publication.

Besides the publication of the bulletins a very considerable amount of correspondence is conducted with the agriculturists of the State in answer to inquiries on various matters of interest.

FACULTY AND COURSES OF STUDY.

Following is a list of the faculty and administrative officers employed during the year ending June 15, 1898:

W. F. YOCUM, A. M., D. D., President, and Director of Experiment Station.

A. B. HAGEN,
Secretary of Board of Trustees.
P. H. ROLFS, M. Sc.,
Professor of Biology and Horticulture.

A. A. PERSONS, M. Sc., Professor of Chemistry.

C. V. WAUGH, M. A., Professor of Philosophy and Ancient Languages.

> MARY LAW McCLINTOCK, A. B., Professor of History and English.

HORACE E. STOCKBRIDGE, Ph.D., Professor of Agriculture.

N. H. COX, B. S., Professor of Drawing and Mechanic Arts.

ROBERT L. BORGER, A. B., Assistant Professor, in charge of Mathematics.

A. L. QUAINTANCE, M. Sc., Assistant Professor of Biology.

J. P. DAVIES, B. S., Instructor in Physics and Assistant in Chemistry.

W. W. FLOURNOY, A. B.,

Commandant of Cadets and Bursar and Instructor in
Military Tactics.

ARTHUR A. A. SILBER, M. E., Instructor in German and Mathematics.

WILLIAM G. MASSEY,

Instructor in Stenography, Typewriting and Telegraphy.

MARIA JUSTA ANA de FIGUEROA, Instructor in Spanish and French.

> M. C. MARION, B. L., Principal of Preparatory School.

R. N. HADLEY, M. Accts.,

Instructor in Book-keeping, Commercial Law and
Penmanship.

S. FRANKLIN APPELL, M. D., Surgeon.

W. P. JERNIGAN, Auditor and Book-keeper.

C. A. FINLEY, Superintendent of Mess Hall.

MRS. L. G. MILLER, Matron of Mess Hall.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Three courses of study are offered to the student—

The Agricultural Course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Mechanical Course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Latin-Scientific Course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

These three courses are equal in the time required to complete them, and are equivalent in the studies pursued, hence the degrees granted are regarded as of equal honor.

In addition to the above the Trustees established in 1803 a Business Course.

The Courses of Study in the several Departments are not inserted here. Persons interested may obtain a catalogue of the college in which the courses are fully described.

DISCIPLINE AND ORDER.

The year ending June 30, 1898 was distinguished above all previous years in the history of the college by the harmony and good order that prevailed. Devotion to study and a disposition to conform to all regulations of the college characterized the entire student body.

Harmony also prevailed in the counsels of the faculty.

Male students not having homes or relatives in Lake City are required to occupy rooms in the "barracks" and to board at the College Mess Hall. They are thus under the immediate supervision of the officers of the institution. A system of military discipline, modeled after that which obtains at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, but modified to meet the condition here, is maintained. Day students are subject to the same rules, so far as those rules are applicable.

Female students board at such places in the town as may be approved by the President.

No marked breach of good order or departure from a high standard of ladylike conduct has been noticed throughout the year among the female students of the college.

THE ATTENDANCE.

Below is a summary of the attendance for the year ending June 15, 1898:

Summary.

·	Males.	Females.	Totals.
Post graduate students	. 2		2
Graduates of '98	. 8	3	11
Seniors of '99	: .	2	2
Juniors of '99	. 5	2	7
Sophomores of "99	. 12	4	16
Freshmen of '99		3	19
Sub-Freshmen of '99	. 25	7	32
Preparatory of '99		3	16
Normals of '98		13	18
Business of '98		1 I	51
Irregulars of '98		8	25
inegulars of government			
Total	. 143	56	199
Counties of Florida		2	6
States			7
Foreign countries			2
Duplicates			4
= -1,			7

NEEDS OF INSTITUTION.

So full a statement of the needs of the College was made in our last bi-ennial report to you that a brief mention will suffice at this time.

- 1. A Dormitory and Boarding Hall on some site not too far from the College, sufficient for the lodging of temale students is padly needed. This building ought to have parlors and music rooms, as well as bedrooms, dining rooms and kitchen.
- 2. The Preparatory Building should be enlarged. The growth of the school and the character of the work to be accomplished in the College proper depend largely on the Preparatory Department. The present building ought to be doubled in size and remodeled to adapt it to modern an improved methods of instruction.
- 3. The Mechanic Art Hall ought to be enlarged a provide large and well lighted drawing rooms and a physical laboratory.
- 4. The Experiment Station ought to be provided with more land suitable for its use, and with better buildings.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE-WOOD SHOP.

None of the above improvements can be accomplished without aid from the State. None of the funds appropriated by U. S. Laws to the maintenance of the College can be used for buildings or repairs or for the purchase of grounds.

With the encouraging prospects that are before this institution it is sincerely hoped that our Legislature may be able to make an appropriation sufficiently large to accomplish the above mentioned improvements.

Below is a financial statement of the College and Experiment Station:

FINANCIAL REPORT.

For the years ending June 30, 1897 and 1898.

	1896-7.	1897-8.
Salaries	2,700.36	\$14,890.54
Janitors	639.84	705.89
Expenses of President	135.30	162.23
Expenses of Commandant of Ca-		_
dets, etc		4.80
Expenses of Biologist		33.49
Expenses of Board of Trustees	250.35	221.44
Equipment for Chemistry	140.88	526.51
Equipment for Agriculture		18 55
Equipment for Horticulture	7.82	
Equipment for Biology	67.40	1,151.30
Equipment for Physics	53.28	192.36
Equipment for Commercial Depart-		
ment	15.75	
Material & Fuel for Mechanic Arts	158.09	159. 62
New Machinery and Tools for Me-		
chanic Arts	143.91	652.03
Apparatus for Stenography, Type-		
writing and Telegraphy	56. <i>7</i> 6	87.91
Mess Hall Equipment	124.08	34.19
Printing (and Adv.)	590.71	412.72
Advertising		474.24
Stationery	230.90	260. <i>7</i> 8
Postage	156.24	152.25
Furniture and Equipment	59.35	352.00
Military	88.93	146.96
Commencement	25.20	130.82
Fuel	313.75	128.68
Freight and Express	114.43	199.47

Water Supply 270.00 Library 204.02 Fences, Grounds and Buildings 1,258.48 Feed 101.01 Gas and Lights 133.89 Contingent 529.84 Stock 222.00 Insurance 488.60 Interest 6.00	206.00s 669.18 1,156.40s 95.02 62.37 566.21 83.75 248.21 480.80 26.46
Total Expenditures\$19,286.97 Deficit July 1, 1896 3,571.41 (Balances on hand June 30, 1897	
and 1898)	(3,482.36)
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 Appropriation Land Grant Fund \$9,107.00 Appropriation Morrill Fund 11,000.00	\$28,186.49 \$ 9,107.00 11,500.00
Incidental Fees	1,493.65 4,355. 7 8
Total Receipts \$24,588.44	\$26,456.43
Balance on hand July 1, 1897	1,730.06
Grand Totals\$24,588.44	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Grand Totals\$24,588.44	\$28,186.49,
Grand Totals\$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18	\$28,186.49,
Grand Totals\$24,588.44	\$28,186.49,
Grand Totals\$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries\$5,056.68 Labor	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00
Grand Totals	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40
Grand Totals\$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18 1896-7. Salaries\$5,056.68 Labor	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01 477.27
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04 Fertilizers 611.20	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01 477.27 859.21
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04 Fertilizers 611.20 Feed Stuffs 583.95	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01 477.27 859.21 717.78
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04 Fertilizers 611.20 Feed Stuffs 583.95 Library 114.52	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01 477.27 859.21 717.78 331.36
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04 Fertilizers 611.20 Feed Stuffs 583.95 Library 114.52 Tools, Implements and Machinery 193.94	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898
Grand Totals \$24,588.44 FINANCIAL REPORT. Of the Station for the years ending June 30, 18, 1896-7. Salaries \$5,056.68 Labor 4,158.25 Publications 733.35 Postage and Stationery 231.56 Freight and Express 301.22 Heat, Light and Water 160.93 Chemical Supplies 306.32 Seeds, Plants and Sundry Supplies 1,187.04 Fertilizers 611.20 Feed Stuffs 583.95 Library 114.52	\$28,186.49, 97 and 1898 1897-8. \$ 4,799.64 4,623.00 1,398.60 220.74 366.65 169.40 228.01 477.27 859.21 717.78 331.36

T' C' 1	
Live Stock	692.74
	137.20
Contingent 253.95 Buildings and Repairs 1,072.14	886.00
Total Expenditures\$15,637.03 Deficit July 1, 1897	\$16,038.56 160.65
Totals	\$16,054.61
Appropriation Experiment Station Fund	\$15,000.00 1,050.18
\$15.637.03	_
BULLETINS OF THE EXPERIMENT STATI	_
No. Author. Title.	Date.
1. J. KostGeneral	
2. J. Kost	June, 1838
3. J. KostAgricultureSept	ember, 1888
4. Jas. P. DePassGeneralJa	nuary, 1889
5. Jas. P. DePass. Analysis of Fertilizers	. April, 1889
6. Jas. P. DePassGeneral	July, 1889
7. Jas. P. DePassGeneral	ctober, 1889
8. Jas. P. DePassGeneralJa	nuary, 1890
9. Jas. P. DePass. Entomological Notes	. April, 1890
10. Jas. P. DePass. Phosphate and Superphosphate	te.July, 1890
11. Jas. P. DePassGeneral0	ctober, 1890
12. Jas. P. DePassGeneralJan	uary 1, 1891
13. Jas. P. DePassGeneral	.April, 1891
14. Jas. P. DePassGeneral	.July, 1891
15. Jas. P. DePass. Tobacco and Its Cultivation.	Oct. 1, 1891
16. Jas. P. DePass, General Farm CropsJan	uary 1, 1892
17. Jas. P. DePassGeneral	April, 1892
18. Jas. P. DePass	July, 1892
Grasses, Forage Plants and Tomato Blig	tht.
19. Jas. P. DePassTobaccoOc	ctober, 1892
20. A. A. PersonsSoil and FertilizersSept	ember, 1893
21. P. H. Rolfs	ctober, 1893
The Tomato and Some of Its Diseases	,
22. A. A. PersonsFertilizersNov	
23. P. H. Rolfs. Insecticides and Fungicides. Dec	

No.	. Author. T	itle.	Date.
24.	O. CluteAnnu	al ReportJanuary,	1894
25.	A. W. Bitting Leeches	and Leeching Sept.,	1894
26.		HeadOctober,	1894
27.		neappleNovember,	1894
28.	A. W. Bitting	December,	1894
	Liver Fluke—Sou	thern Cattle Fever.	
29.	P. H. RolfsThe San	Jose ScaleAugust,	$1895 \cdot$
30.	F. B. Moodie The Cultu	re of Tobacco November	, 1895
31.	P. H. RolfsSome Mar	ket Vegetables.December,	1895
32.	A. A. Persons. Cotton and	l Its Cultivation . January,	1896
	M. S. MoremanOran		1896
	A. L. Quaintance. Insect		1896
35.	O. CluteCa	ssava	1896
36.		Injurious to Grain.Oct.,	1896
37.	O. Clute and W. A. Mar	sh . Pincapple November,	1896
	F. B. MoodieTobacco		1897
39.	S. PowersStra	wberriesJuly,	1897
40.	A. L. Quaintance. The Fa	dl Army WormJuly,	1897
41.	P. H. Rolfs The San	Jose Scale August,	
	A. L. Quaintance Some		1897
43.	A. A. Persons	September,	1897
		ome Typical Florida Soils.	
44.	H. E. Stockbridge Cane	, Syrup, Sugar. January.	
	A. L. Quaintance Injur		1898
46.	A. L. Quaintance The Strawberry Thrip	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1898
	The Strawberry Thrip	s and the Onion Thrips.	
	EAST FLORII	DA SEMINARY.	
Hor	n. Wm. N. Sheats, State struction, Tallahassee, Flo		c In-
-		mit the report of the affa	
	st Florida Seminary for t		nding
res	pectively, June 2, 1897, an	d May 25, 1898.	
	session of 1896	5-7—ENROLLMENT.	
Ma	ile students		. 50
	male students		
Res	sident students		. 42
No	n-resident		. 33
Stu	idents from Alachua coun	ty outside of Gainesville	. 15
Stu	idents from other Florid	counties	. 10
Stu	idents from other States		. 8
	Total, excluding duplication	ates	· 75
	, 8 ==-		, 3

CURRICULUM.

For the session of 1896-97 the Board of Education changed the curriculum by dropping the lowest class of the previous session and adding one year's higher work, thus raising the grade of the academic work; in consequence of this there were no graduates for 1897. We now have a regular collegiate course.

ACADEMIC BOARD.

Edwin P. Cater, A. M., Superintendent; Mathematics,

Ancient Languages.

Chas. H. Cabaniss, Jr., First Lieutenant U. S. Army (retired), Commandant; Military Science, Mathematics, Modern Languages.

W. L. Floyd (Graduate of South Carolina Military

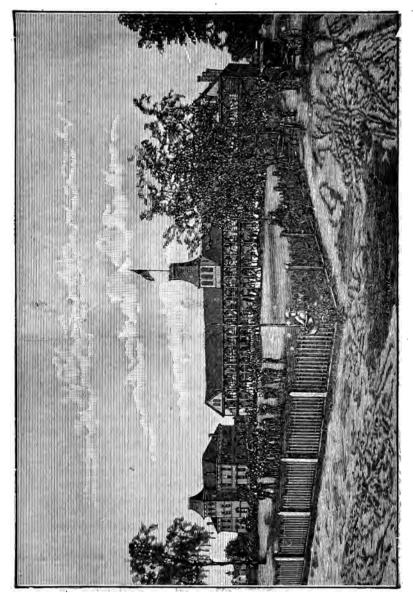
Academy); Natural Science, Calisthenics.

L. A. Curtis (University of Wisconsin); English and Elocution.

FINANCES-INCOME.

January, 1897, interest on bonds	1,750.00 1,149.00
Appropriation for 1897, first six months	1,000.00
Seminary fees	
	64,589.00
EXPENSES.	
Salaries, including Treasurer	3,300,40
Janitor and Scavenger	240.30
Însurance	70.00
Supplies	296.70
Repairs	102.52
Printing	72.25
Miscellaneous	21.45
Paid deficit of previous year	456.18
Balance	29.20
·	54,589.00
session of 1897-8—enrollment.	•
Male students	43
Female students	
Resident students	42
A7 '1	

Non-resident...



EAST FLORIDA SEMINARY BARRACKS,

Students from Alachua county outside of Gainesville. 8 Students from other Florida counties. 15 Students from other States. 5 Number of graduates in class of '98. 8
Total, excluding duplicates
CURRICULUM.
No change was made in the course of study from that of previous year. A regular collegiate course was followed.
ACADEMIĆ BOARD.
Edwin P. Cater, A. M., Superintendent; Mathematics, Ancient Languages. Chas. H. Cabaniss, Jr., Lieutenant U. S. Army (retired), Commandant; Military Science, Mathematics, Modern Languages. W. L. Floyd (Graduate of South Carolina Military Academy); Natural Science, Calisthenics. John C. Johnson, A. B., (University of Mississippi); English Language, Elocution. George M. Lynch (East Florida Seminary); History, Arithmetic. FINANCES—INCOME.
Balance from previous year\$ 29.20
January interest on bonds
\$6,277.92
EXPENSES.
Salaries, including Treasurer's\$4,050.00
Printing 280.08 Janitor, scavenger, etc 270.05 Repairs, supplies, insurance 1.672.46 Balance 5.33
\$6,277.92
The appropriation by the Legislature of 1897 greatly

The appropriation by the Legislature of 1897 greatly advanced the work of the Seminary. Some much needed

apparatus was purchased, the barracks building was re-

painted and other repairs made.

The course was raised one year for the session of 1895-96, and again raised one year for the session of 1896-97; this caused a decrease in the attendance for the time, but there are already enrolled for the session of 1898-99 ninety-one students, all doing work in the regular course.

The students from East Florida Seminary are found in many places of usefulness and responsibility. Many officers and men who responded to the call of their country in the recent war with Spain received their early military training here.

The prospect before us is promising, teachers and pupils are working diligently, and it is hoped that the Legislature of 1899 will continue the appropriation made by

the preceding one.

Very truly yours, W. L. FLOYD, Acting Superintendent.

THE STATE SEMINARY WEST OF THE SUWANNEE RIVER.

Hon. Wm. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Sir—In compliance with your request, I herewith submit to you the report of the State Seminary West of the Suwannee River for the school years of 1896-97 and 1897-98.

The increasing annual enrollment, the daily average attendance, the greater number of students from Middle Florida, the improvements of the Seminary property, all indicate that this institution is better known and appreciated, and that it is growing in efficiency and usefulness as a State institution for higher learning.

ATTENDANCE.

The enrollment was 110 in '95-'96, in '96-'97 the total enrollment was 122, in '97-'98 the register showed 144 students in attendance from 8 Florida counties and 5 States. Of this number 66 were young men and 78 young women,

78 resident students and 66 non-residents. The enrollment to December of the present college year is 138, representing almost every county of Middle Florida. Ere this session closes it is believed that the register will show the greatest number of pupils enrolled for many years.

OUR POLICY.

The school enjoys a wholesome reputation at home and abroad for its thorough work and for its high standard which has ever been rigorously maintained. While a large number of young people have here received a common English education since '91, the institution has graduated

with degrees only 20 during that time.

The temptation of numbers is hard to resist. The Seminary may have thus far done so even against its interests, financially, especially if ever our visiting Legislative Committees were like the law-makers in earlier days when they, winking one eye, said to the principals, "Your sustenance depends upon your register." The State created this institution for higher education. To meet this end the course of study was arranged upon a collegiate basis and has since gradually been raised, its requirements for graduation more rigorously enforced, until at present its curriculum challenges comparison with that of any other college in the South.

We know of no short cuts to higher education, to honorable collegiate degrees, nor of any hot-house process whereby the young man is afforded that well-rounded training that will fit him for effective work, and success in the future. In some sections, however, (happily not in Florida), there seem to be many short cuts to higher learning and college honors; but shame upon us, if we, yielding to numbers, so pull down the honorable name of college endeavor to conceal quackery and thus invite the sarcasm, criticism and condemnation, and even pity, of college men and the educated generally upon us and the State. We believe in upholding a high standard of college degrees, and never confer them unless all our requirements have been honestly and fairly complied with.

While it is strongly insisted upon that thoroughness be our watchword, it is also our aim to emphasize those courses of study which give broader culture, for in any profession men are needed who are not merely equipped with theories and their applications, but men who are prepared to take their places as active and useful men in the social and political world. In nearly every department courses have been strengthened and advanced, the more changes being made in the departments of English, Mathematics and Science.

DEGREES-REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE.

Three courses leading to three degrees, B. A., B. L., or B. S. are now offered by the College. Each course usually requires four years to complete it. For admission to the Freshman class, in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Letters courses, the student must show a fair knowledge of descriptive geography, U. S. history, English grammar, composition and elmentary rhetoric, arithmetic, algebra, Latin grammar and four books of Caesar's Gallic War, elementary physiology, botany and civil government.

The requirements for admission to the Bachelor of Science course are the same, save that the candidate may substitute physical geography, elementary physics and elementary chemistry for Latin.

CURRICULUM.

The curriculum embraces the following subjects: English, mathematics, including the calculus, Greek and Latin, taught during four years respectively; history, biology, French, German and Spanish (after this year), two years; and elocution, psychology and logic, political science and constitutional history, geology and astronomy, physics and chemistry for one year each.

THE NEW B. S. COURSE.

This might well be called the "Scientific year in the history of the Seminary," for the B. S. course is offered for the first time this year. The changes and improvements in the line of science under the direction of Prof. H. E. Bierly (Princeton and Harvard) have been many and more than have been stated in the catalogue. The following is a brief account of the course offered this year:

In the Freshman year, biology is studied, in which the first half of the year is mostly given to dissecting some of the typical forms of animals, and in the second half dissecting is continued and lectures are given on anatomy mostly based on the student's practical work. The student is taught how to handle the microscope and prepare specimens for microscopic examination. Marshall and Hurst's Practical Biology is mainly followed. In the Sophomore

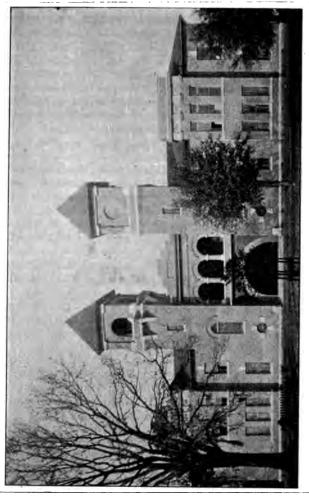
year biology is continued, consisting of more minute dissecting of a few principal forms of animal and plant life, following special works on animals, accompanied by lectures on the history of biology, general morphology and physiology, embryology, relations of animals to one another, animal and plant, etc. Chemistry, Remsen's organic and inorganic, is studied, and besides lectures and recitations there is required six hours' laboratory work per week. In the Junior year embryology (Balfour), histology and advanced physiology (Kirk, Howell, etc.) are studied during the entire year, most of the time being given to laboratory work with lectures. Physics, practical and theoretical (Gage's Principles and Ames and Barker's) is taken, most of the work is practice in the laboratory; recitations and lectures are also required. In the Senior year geology (Le-Conte's larger work) with field work; second term astronomy and analytical chemistry are studied. Besides the courses herein mentioned and those in the catalogue, advanced histology, advanced physiology, neurology, medical chemistry, physiological botany, electricity may be studied.

Having three distinct laboratories for biology, chemistry and physics, students now have good facilities and opportunities to prepare themselves for the study of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing, or for teaching the sciences in the High Schools of the State. While this is one of the objects of the scientific course, our motto here, as in all the courses, is "Formation Primarily, Information Secondarily." Appreciation of this new course is shown by the fact that nearly half the Freshman class elected it this year.

LABORATORIES.

The laboratories have been much improved within the last two years. The biological, histological laboratory has been established and equipped with the necessary chemicals and apparatus. It is well supplied with Leitz microscopes, with Minot's new automatic microtome, several thousand mounted slides in animal and vegetable histology. The chemicals and apparatus are mostly imported. It is also well supplied with the very best American and foreign works of reference, with charts, tables, water works, cases, and with everything that is necessary for class use and original investigation. Students and friends of the Seminary are presenting it with animal and vegetable life for laboratory and preserving purposes.

To the chemical laboratory has been made additional tables, shelves, gas fixtures, chemicals, everything that is necessary on the part of the students for laboratory work



STATE SEMINARY WEST OF THE SUWANNEE.

in inorganic, organic and analytical chemistry. The physical laboratory has also received several important additions, namely: A new air-pump, batteries, a dynamo, ice machine and acoustic, optic and smaller electric apparatus.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES.

In connection with the department of science the Natural History Association was organized. The aim of this Association is to create among its members a genuine taste for the objects of nature, and a desire to do practical work and to make individual investigations. The meetings are held fortnightly during the year.

The two literary societies, one for young men and one for young women, train their members in expressing themselves with ease and fluency, develop logical and concise thinking, and are of great advantage in the promotion of ease before an audience, and in the acquirement of experience in parliamentary proceedings.

THE SUB-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

By good authority it has been said that Southern colleges cannot in the present conditions maintain a proper standard for admision to the Freshman class, and most of them have preparatory departments to meet the needs of young men of meagre opportunities at home, or who have been irregularly prepared for college. Conditions in our own State seem to confirm this statement, for not many of our public schools now prepare any considerable number for college. This, of course, is not altogether due to the age of our splendid school system, but in many cases sparseness of population, poverty and other causes prevent good school facilities. Hence in Florida every public or private school, running upon a collegiate basis, maintains its preparatory, or sub-collegiate department.

The preparatory department, or the High School, of the Seminary is a self-imposed burden assumed at no additional expense to the State. The three organized grades of the sub-collegiate department enable us to disseminate more widely the advantages of the Seminary, and its advantages are brought within the reach of many, who, from causes beyond their control, have not the requisite preparation to enter its collegiate classes, and makes the Elementary training of those who come to us as thorough as possible and in unison with our methods.

The time usually required to complete the High School courses embraces three years. The curriculum includes thorough training in every branch in which teachers are required to be examined for first grade certificates, besides two years' training in Latin, botany, elementary physics

and chemistry and a practical and thorough course in book-keeping and commercial law. Hence it can be seen that this department is somewhat well-rounded and complete in itself, for it furnishes a fairly good English education to those who for lack of means or time cannot enter the collegiate department. High School diplomas are awarded to those who complete the business or the classical course of the High School.

LIBRARY.

While the Library of the Seminary is yet small, it contains many of the most valuable and necessary works of reference, and is also a depository for the public documents from Washington. Many of these government publications are useful and are often consulted by our students. Besides, our teachers and students have access to the University Library which occupies a building conveniently situated for most of the places of residence. The reading hall is kept open during the day, and the librarian is in constant service. This library contains several thousand very excellent books, and a copious current periodical literature.

BUILDING.

The college building has recently been put in a most excellent condition, and, with the twelve large rooms, including the four large well lighted and well ventilated study halls, it is ample and well adapted to our present needs. It occupies a high elevation overlooking the city. This situation, with its fourteen acres of most charming grounds, renders the location of the Seminary one of the most beautiful in Florida.

OUR GREAT NEED.

The paramount question in every civilized country is the education of her citizens. With us this question rests almost entirely with our legislators. Our youth must be educated; the higher institutions must be maintained to lead the subordinate schools and to supply men and women to teach the children of the masses. Other states have their well equipped colleges and liberal appropriations for public education. Who will dare say that our boys and girls are not the equals of those of other States? Not one too many schools for higher education does our State support. All are worth exceedingly, yea, immeasurably more, to the

State than they have cost our people. Dr. Wm. T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education, has proved by statistics that the average daily earnings per capita has increased in proportion to the education of the people; that education is individual capital; that the education of the youth of any state results directly in the production of material wealth for that State.

Backed by these reasons, we frankly ask for better accommodations for our students who come from a distance. The Seminary West of the Suwannee River is the only one of the State institutions that has not been provided with funds for a dormitory, but notwithstanding this impediment which places her on an unequal footing with her sister institutions, in increased enrollment she has outstripped other schools which more fortunate have been properly accorded this favor.

The lofty and noble motive of the State in assuming the role of educator is to open the doors of learning to the masses, to place within the reach of every deserving youth, however poor he be, educational advantages that he would not otherwise have. Looking to this end the State has at no little expense equipped the Seminary to subserve primarily those who have small means, but we believe that it is only by means of a dormitory where board, fuel and light may be had at actual cost and where students can be subjected to wholesome supervision, that the Seminary can best diffuse its benefits among the masses of deserving youth of this section against many of whom for the lack of a dormitory the doors of the institution are at present barred.

We would not ask the State to place her funds where they would not subserve the great interests of the people. So we do hope this matter of dormitory will be given consideration to the end that the Seminary may be placed upon an equal footing with other State institutions, and so better serve the interests of the people for whom the school was established.

THE FACULTY.

Our faculty consists of six able and experienced teachers. It is a policy of the Board to employ no one to teach who is not a graduate of some college or university of good reputation and recognized high standing. Following are the names of the teachers with the name of the institution

From which each graduated, and the work assigned to each in the Seminary:

A. A. Murphree, President, (University of Nashville, Peabody Normal College); Mathematics and Astronomy.

Elizabeth Bangs (University of Michigan); Latin and French.

Mallie Dyer, (Arkansas University, Special, University of Chicago); English, German and Elocution.

W. S. Whiteman, Jr., (Vanderbilt University, Special course, University of Virginia); Greek and Philosophy.

J. F. Knight, (University of Nashville); History and Political Science.

H. E. Bierly, (Princeton and Harvard); Physical Science and Biology.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Our income and expenses for the last two scholastic years were in general as follows: 1896. Receipts. Expenditures. July 1. Balance\$ 61.80 Westcott Estate...... 1,000.00 1st. Nat. Bk. Tallahassee ... 1,050.00 Rent (Seminary Bldg). .. 60.00 State appropriation 1,149.00 Incidental fees 555.00 Salaries... 2,532.50 State Savings Bank 900.00 1st. Nat. Bk. Tallahassee ... 183.90 Incidentals 240.27 Totals.....\$3,875.80 \$3,856.67 1897-Semi-An. Int. State Fund. \$ 2,933.50 Westcott Estate 700.00 1st. Nat. Bk. Tallahassee ... 1,700.00 Rent (Seminary Bldg) 100.00 State appropriation 2,000.00 Incidental fees 930.00 Salaries 4,981.25 1st. Nat. Bk. Tallahassee ... 2,750.00 Incidental 340.71 Westcott Fund 403.99

1898—Semi-An. Int. State Fund. 1,769.50 Westcott Estate 500.00 Rent (Seminary Bldg) 50.00 State appropriation 2,000.00 Incidental fees 417.50	
Salaries	4,225.00
Incidentals	284.78
July 1. Totals to date \$16,976.30	\$16,842.40
Balance on hand	133.90
Dalance on hand	133.90
\$16,976.30 It will be observed that the State appropriate thousand dollars annually to the support of nary.	
Respectfully submitted,	TDT.
A. A. MURPI	H:KEE,

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

President.

DE FUNIAK SPRINGS.

Hon. Wm. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Dear Sir:-

The statistical report which I shall submit to you is necessarily incomplete for the reason that the information desired for the greater part of the biennial period has never come into my possession.

I began to discharge the duties of my position the first

I began to discharge the duties of my position the first of September, 1897, and can report definitely for only the remaining ten months, from Sept. 1, 1897 to June 30, 1898.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

During this time the disbursements were as fo	llows:
Teachers salaries\$	4,300.00
Janitor	65.90
Insurance	120.00
Apparatus	10.07
Reference books	50.90
Miscellaneous labor	12.40
Freight and express	4.39

Postage Printing	
Repairs	74.13
Fuel Sundry incidentals	
Old accounts	45.50
Total	4877 12

The appropriation had been so much reduced by the unusual expenses of the previous scholastic year as to necessitate the most rigid economy in order to meet all expenses with the remainder of the funds, and \$66.65 received from tuition of non-resident students, rents, etc. In this, however, we succeeded and began the work of 1898-99 free from debt, with the entire appropriation of \$6,000 to our credit.

CHANGES.

During the year 1897-98 several important, and, we believe, wise changes were made by order of the State Board of Education. The requirements for admission, both as to age and as to scholarship were considerably raised, so that each applicant must be (1) sixteen years of age, (2) the holder of an unexpired (Florida) teacher's certificate, or be able to pass an examination equal to that required by the State for a certificate of the lowest grade. These requirements have been adhered to. The result was a smaller attendance, but a healthier condition of the school. But that the loss was mainly local is plainly shown by the fact that the seventy-seven students enrolled in 1897-98 represented two counties more in Florida (besides two in Alabama) than were represented by the one hundred and twenty-one students in attendance on May 18th of the previous year.

We have endeavored to place the Normal School on a strictly professional basis (and we believe we have succeeded) that it may accomplish the specific results for which it was established. With the present requirements for admission, it is within the reach of all who will strive hard enough in the common schools to prepare themselves for entering. Yet it does not undertake to do the work which properly belongs to the public schools and can be done much cheaper by them.

The standard for admission now is low compared with that of many States, but is as high as the conditions in

Florida at present justify. This renders a comparatively long course of study (four years) imperative, in order for students who enter the lowest grade to acquire a respectable degree of scholarship and skill before graduation.

We would call attention to the fact that the instruction in Pedagogy, or the Theory and Practice of Teaching, as it is often called, is as thoroughly and systematically pursued by all our students as any other branch that we teach. We have no "irregular" nor "special" students. The purposes of the institution, as we understand them, make it necessary for the full course, both literary and professional, to be pursued by every one who attends, because our presumption is that all are preparing to teach.

Of the seventy-seven students enrolled last year, fiftyone per cent. of them held unexpired Florida certificates; the average previous experience of each student as teacher was 9.85 months; and their ages ranged from sixteen to thirty-three years, the average being nineteen and

a half vears.

In September 1897, at my request, the State Board of Education appointed Mr. W. L. Cawthon, a well-known business man, local treasurer to collect and account for all moneys paid for tuition, rent, etc. His receipts have been kept in my office and his reports to the Board of Education through me, have tallied with the same. Every cent due the Normal School for tuition, rent, breakage, etc., was collected and accounted for.

Finding that the school was not as well known as it should be, the faculty began the publication of an eight page quarterly paper, The State Normal Messenger, in March 1898, and has since maintained it without expense to the State. At least six thousand copies are now mailed regularly each March, June, September and December. Much other advertising has been done.

THE FACULTY.

The faculty of the Normal School is composed entirely of teachers who have not only had long experience in the school room, but who have been trained as professional teachers in some of the best normal schools in this country, thereby giving them peculiar fitness for their work.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

The entire course of study covers a period of four years of eight months each. The branches taught embrace all



STATE NORMAL SCHOOL - WEST VIEW.

those required for County or State Certificates, and a few others, besides the full professional course which begins with Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching in Class D, includes psychology and its application to educational problems, and ends with a practical study of the history of education, in the senior class. In the lower classes the common school branches are studied in a thoroughly comprehensive manner for the purpose of giving the prospective teachers something more than the ordinary knowledge of them.

BUILDINGS.

Our buildings, though not so costly as those of many older institutions, are in good condition, and are well arranged. The accompanying cuts give a fairly good idea of them. The location could not be more healthful.

EQUIPMENTS.

With only one line of work it is not necessary that the Normal School should have as much in the way of appliances as a university, with its many departments. However, for the single course which it proposes to give, it is fairly well equipped. It has charts for use in teaching all of the ordinary branches; also special ones for vocal music, penmanship, primary geography and physiology; good maps and globes, and a tellurian; files of newspapers and periodicals; reference books, atlases, ancient and modern; apparatus for illustrating the elementary principles of physics; a laboratory well equipped for the course in chemistry, and some zoological specimens.

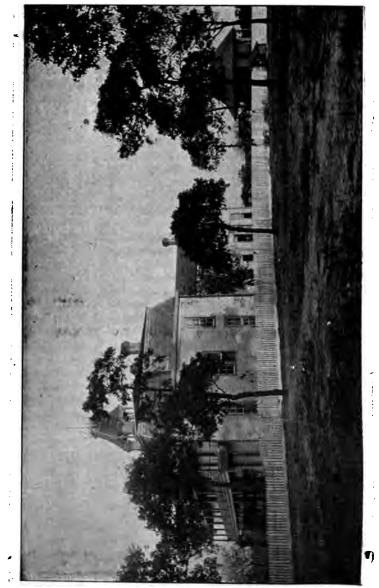
For physical exercise indoors, dumb bells; for out-door exercise, a horizontal bar, trapeze and rings.

A RECOMMENDATION.

Aside from a liberal appropriation for ordinary purposes, I shall make only one recommendation, i. e., that the State provide one continuous free scholarship from each county, to be given for two years to the eligible applicant appointed by the County Superintendent and Board of Public Instruction.

There are many reasons which I will offer at the proper time for this recommendation, and I trust that the Legistatuse may adopt it.

The expense of maintaining such scholarships would be



YOUNG WOMAN'S DORMITORY-STATE NORMAL SCHOOL,

very small in comparison to the vast good they would accomplish. This would insure a thorough course of training to at least one of the best teachers in each county. Every two years these would return to their respective counties qualified for the duties of educational leadership, and sufficiently infused with the professional spirit for the entire State to feel the invigorating influences of the advanced educational thought for which this instituion necessarily stands. Teaching rightly considered is a profession really more difficult than that of law or medicine. The malpractice is even more disastrous—alas, more common—but the effects being less understood are less appreciated by the public. That Florida needs a strong corps of well-equipped pioneers in this great work of uplifting the entire public school system is readily shown by the fact that of the 1,929 white teachers in the State in 1896 there were only 305, or about 15 per cent. who had received "some normal training." This "normal training," too, in most instances, no doubt referred to only a few weeks spent in a Teachers' Summer School.

Judging from the effects of such movements, both in this country and Europe, during the whole of this century, beginning with Pestalozzi, the professional teacher has been a teacher of teachers as well as of schools. Everywhere his superior zeal and clearer understanding of school problems have enabled him to extend his influence through a larger sphere than could the ordinary teacher. In my conversations and correspondence I have found an abundance of suitable material—young men and women of the worthiest type, possessing the desire, the ability, the energy—everything but the financial means of maintaining themselves here long enough at a time to properly qualify themselves. Let Florida lend a helping—hand in the way of moderate scholarship assistance, and in a few years the happy results will be apparent throughout the entire State.

Respectfully submitted, C. L. HAYES, Principal.

STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COL-LEGE FOR COLORED STUDENTS.

Hon. Win. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to submit the following biennial report of the work and condition of The Florida State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students, for the scholastic

year 1897-98.

The material welfare of the institution has never been in better shape than during the year last past. All Departments under strong and competent hands, are held well in hand, and working to a harmonious whole. A friendly spirit of rivalry seems to inspire instructors with desire to achieve the highest results for the betterment of the charge committed to them.

To this end every healthy incentive which can quicken life and energy into the work, is invoked; newest plans and methods, suggested by scholarship and experience, are freely applied to obtain the best results in the shortest possible time. Impelled by such inspiring aims, scholars have done better work and have constantly sought to improve on the attainments of each preceding term.

While there has been no special addition to the curriculum, new adjuncts to studies, in keeping with the schedule of the course and the capacity of the students, have been injected into certain departments to round off the scholarship. A system of judicious grading, from Model School to Senior Normal, begins to show its marked effect in the facility with which pupils acquire, and teachers impart, instruction.

Theories in teaching have been daily illustrated in the higher undergraduate classes, while a practical application of them in the Training Department forms a part of the routine work of the Junior and Senior Normal Classes.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The Industrial Annexes made a decided advancement on previous years. Owing to the unusual drouth our experiment and agricultural efforts were, in part, failures; and while this is quite so of corn, our oats and rye were perhaps unequaled in this county. The horticultural work this year more than makes amends for last year's loss, as the garden is simply a marvel of vegetable excellence.

The Department of Domestic Economy graduated thirteen girls whose diplomas were awarded them by His Excellency, the Governor. Samples of their mastery in the culinary art, and in the different grades of needle work, were placed under the inspection of His Excellency and the gentlemen in his train. About six will complete the same course the present year.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Mechanical Department has been, and is in a most satisfactory condition. Under the supervision of the teacher in that branch of industry, eight young men, the most of whom, so far as I am aware, had only had the benefit of the training in the mechanical hall, constructed a two-story sixteen room addition to the Boys' Dormitory at a cost of \$956.05 for material alone. To a layman, the work is not only attractive but creditable, and had it been performed by a contractor and builder, the house would have cost considerable more. This practical feature of the department is a fair test of the thoroughness which underlies the training in the elements of whatever is taught. While the school does not pretend to teach trades, as such, the knowledge of fundamental principles in the possession of an educated mind can evolve wondrous results.

Our students are sent forth primarily to be masters in the school room; but if either from inclination or otherwise they should choose to earn a livelihood in other than an intellectual pursuit, they will be assured of a reasonable success.

A remarkable interest in education has been awakened among the colored people of the state, induced in large part by report of the good work being done in this institution.

ENTIRE EXPENSE FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR.

The very moderate expense of seventy-three (\$73) dollars, covering every reasonable item of expenditure, such as board, room, fuel, light and washing for boys, and, excepting the latter, the same for girls; a knowledge of the rigid, but kindly training in morals and other features of a wellordered life—all these have begotten a regard for the institution far beyond its facilities to meet the demands of the race seeking to avail itself of the opportunities presented for

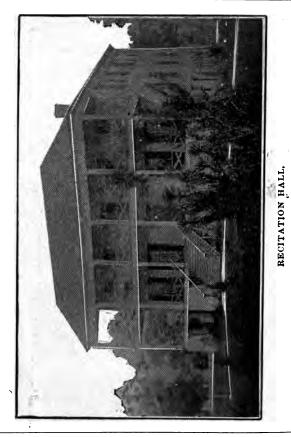


GIRLS' DORMITORY-STATE NORMAL COLLEGE FOR COLORED STUDENTS.

education. Calls for catalogues and information relative to the school have been a heavy draught on our time and postage, and yet there is no end to the piteous appeal of parents to send their children to, and earnest young people to enter, the institution.

EQUIPMENT WHOLLY INADEQUATE.

The serious thought is, can the State see its way clear to justify it to invest enough in this institution so as to broadly



equip it to meet the pressing demand on its usefulness. Instead of providing for only two-hundred odd youth, the number enrolled last session, would it not be better economy to

nish means and appliances for three or four hundred chiln, since on their part, the parents are willing to make the essary sacrifice to give the State an intelligent and desire class of citizens? Five or six thousand dollars yearly is a ap safeguard for the public peace, tranquillity and genl welfare. These are simple hints I venture to set forth



COOKING SCHOOL -- STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

ore the powers that be, and especially before those who mand the contents of the strong box of the State. May r patriotism be strong enough to rise to the necessity of occasion!

The Girls' Dormitory needs to be completed. At this ing, about sixty are packed into this building which was nded, on completion, to contain only forty-five.

We need a cottage as annex to the Giri's Hall, to be used for the sick and the overflow of numbers.

The following is the roll of the institution by courses:

Males Females Total

LITERARY.

Normal DepartmentIPreparatory Department3Academic Department36Intermediate Department12Model School16Total Enrollment68	1, 14 75 , 29 31 150	2 17 111 41 47 218
INDUSTRIAL COURSE.		
Agricultural Department16Mechanical Department15Dairying Department5Printing Department3Domestic Science Department	51	16 15 56 3 57
Totals 39	108	147
Twenty nine counties were represented. 'Cand fifteen students came from Leon, the rechundred and three from the other counties, exfrom Washington, D. C. FINANCIAL—RECEIPTS. Balance on hand, July 1, 1896	maining cceptin	g one g one 188.08
Total State Appropriation in 1897	\$23,6	688.08
Grand total. Expenditures of State Appropriation Purchase of 57 acres of land	1 \$2,2 	200.00 399.00 056.05 000.00 30.00 14.95

MORRILL BILL FUND -EXPENDITURES.

Salaries and incidental expenses for 1896-97.	
Salaries and incidental expenses for 1897-98.	11,828.65
Balance on hand, July 1, 1898	104.75

Total.....\$23,688.08

I cannot close this report without a mournful reference to the passing away of my late associate and first assistant, Prof. T. V. Gibbs. In many respects, he was a man of rare qualities. Faithful to duty, indefatigable in work and loyal to the best interests of the race with which he was identified; he consecrated his best energies to the welfare of the institution in which he held so conspicuous a position. Respectfully submitted,

T. De S. Tucker,

President.

INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND.

Hon. Wm. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Dear Sir—I herewith present a report of the Institute for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb for the two years beginning July 1, 1896, and ending June 30, 1898.

My connection with the Institute began in February, 1897, when I was elected to fill the place of my lamented predecessor Mr. H. N. Felkel, who died February 11, 1897.

I found the following corps of teachers:

Teacher of Articulation, Miss Mesa Barnes. Teacher of Deaf, Miss F. Burr Way.

Teacher of Printing, Alfred L. Kent.

Teacher of Carpentry, Lorenzo G. Thompson.

Teacher of Blind Pupils, Miss Mary P. Holland.

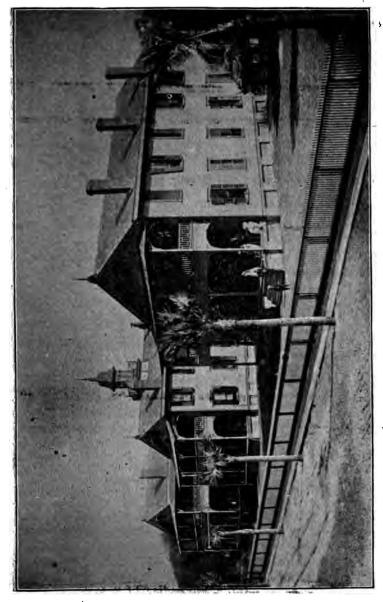
Negro Department, Miss Florida M. Walker, Teacher.

ENBOLLMENT FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1896-97.

White.

		Females.	
Deaf Pupils	18	16	34
Blind Pupils	4	3	7
Total White			41

Neg		es. Female	es. Tot al
Deaf Pupils			
Blind Pupils		4 ,	I
Total Negro The total enrollment of b	oth races,	53.	
During the year preceding ruary, one died and four with of 48 at the close of the year.	hdrew, ma	ing charge king an at	in Feb- tend ance
ATTENDANCE	BY COUNTI	ies.	
Alachua			8
Baker			_
			1
Brevard			5
Columbia			4
Dade		• • • • • • •	5
DeSoto			2
Duval			I
Escambia			I
Gadsden			2
Hillsboro			3 .
Holmes			2
Jackson			3
Jefferson			I
Marion	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	2
Nassau		• • • • • • •	, I ,
Orange			2
Osceola			.
Polk			1.
Santa Rosa			I
St. Johns	: 		3
Suwannee			Ĭ
Volusia			1
Washington			Ī
Total 52 from 22	counties	•••••	•
Total 53 from 23	countries.		
TO NOT SUMMARY O			
For the Year Beginning Jul	ly 1, 1896 1807	, and End	ing June
A of council told	91.	Salaries.	Supplies.
1896 July	. •		
"August	• ф		53.22
			106.00
" September	••••••	160.00 T	181.43



INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND.

••	October	492.75	476.74
	November	492.75	376.69
**	December	492.75	497.70
1897	January	492.75	435.05
·		492.75	397 · 57
	March	492.75	418.14
44	April	492.75	429.95
**	May	492.75	518.21
••	June	144.00	68.24
	Total \$	4,506.00	\$4,058.94
	Grand total		8,564.94

Amount of annual appropriation by the State, \$10,000.00.

Balance, \$1,435.00.

The above balance by act of the Legislature of 1897 reverted to the State.

In the year 1897 and '98 the following teachers were employed:

Miss Candace A. Yendes, Teacher of Articulation and Primary Department.

Harry Reed, Teacher of Intermediate Department.

Miss Susie C. Tillinghast, Teacher of Grammar Department.

The other teachers remaining the same.

By the employment of a third teacher for deaf pupils, we were able to do much more satisfactory work, the pupils being better graded.

In May, 1898, we had our first commencement exercises, graduating two pupils; A. W. Pope, of Miami, and Miss Cora Carlton, of Island Grove.

The former is a most excellent printer and soon obtained employment in one of the city printing offices, afterwards going to Jacksonville to fill a more lucrative position, while the latter had also found employment here in St. Augustine.

I mention this because it shows the practical benefit of this grand institution in preparing those who are deprived of the use of some of their faculties, for lives of usefulness.

ENROLLMENT FOR THE YEAR 1897-98. White.

White.	N f-1	E	1
D (D ")	Maies.		les. Tota L
Deaf Pupils	15	18	33
Blind Pupils	5	4	9
m			
Total White	• • • • •	• • • • •	42
Negro.			
	Males.	Fema	les. Total.
Deaf Pupils	9	9	18
Blind Pupils	I	I	2
			
Total Negro			20
A total enrollment of 62, an inc	rease o	f 9 ove	r the pre-
vious year.			
The additional counties represe	nted w	ere La	ike, Mon-
roe, Pasco and Putnam.			
SUMMARY OF EXPENSES	1897-	98.	
•	Sala	aries.	Supplies.
1897 July	.\$ 140	0.00	\$ 63.45
" August	. 152	2.50	174.37
" September	. 170	0.00	246.00
" September, purchase of land.	,	,	200.00
" October		00.1	660.04
" November		2.00	365.75
" December		5.00	404.05
1898 January		7.00	363.38
" February		7.00	355.57
" March	557	7.00	352.69
" April			
" May		7.00	370.72
" June		5.50	448.91
June	. 1/4	1.50	122.14
	¢= 000		¢
The common for I 1905			\$4,126.07
The expenses for June, 1897, w	ere pai	d out	or appro-
priation for 1897-98, so the account	stands	tnus:	Φ
June salaries	• • • •	• • • • •	.\$144.00
Supplies		• • • • •	. 67.61
T . 1			
Total For year 1897-98	• • • • •		.\$211.61
For year 1897-98	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	\$9,214.57
T			
Total	• • • • •		9,426.18
Appropriation, \$10,000.00.			

		\$573.82
Money received i	rom pupils for b	oard 43.00

Total balance on hand......\$611.82

The health of the pupils has been remarkably good and the teachers are doing their work faithfully.

Five acres of land have been purchased on the east of the Institute grounds running to Hospital River, which gives us abundance of room.

A number of minor improvements have been made which add to our comfort and convenience.

The increasing attendance, as the Institute becomes better known and its benefits realized, will necessitate an increased appropriation by the Legislature, as an annual income of \$10,000 will fail to meet the necessary outlay.

The balance shown above was obtained by close economy during the year for necessary improvements to be made during the vacation.

I think the tollowing deserves a place in this report. Mr. Felkel was a man widely known throughout the State and universally respected. He had been connected with the Institute since June, 1893:

IN MEMORIAM.

On February 11, 1897, Prof. H. N. Felkel passed away to his final reward after an illness of several weeks. Prof. Felkel was a man of scholarly attainments, deep piety, and was ever most conscientious in the discharge of his duties. Though unfamiliar with the methods of teaching the deaf on his appointment, he at once proceeded to fit himself for his work and the school suffered no loss under his superintendency. He had had large experience as an educator, having been Superintendent of Schools of Leon County, Principal of the Public School at Tallahassee, and of the State Normal School at DeFuniak.

His inventive genius was seen in the Tellurian invented by him which found a ready sale wherever it was known; his taste for literature was shown in the volume of poems he wrote entitled, "Pictures Amid Palms and Pitcher Plants." His death was a loss to the State at large, and deep was the regret at his departure.

Respectfully submitted,
Frederick Pasco,
Superintendent.

SOUTH FLORIDA MILITARY AND EDUCA-TIONAL INSTITUTE.

Hon. Wm. N. Sheats, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Dear Sir—In accordance with instructions, I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition and work of this institution for the two years beginning July I,

1896, and ending June 30, 1898.

In my last report, which covered the first year's existence of the institution under State control, a full description of the buildings, grounds and equipment was given; and I therefore deem it unnecessary to repeat it here, and thus consume more than my allotted share of space in your bi-ennial report. The buildings have been kept in good repair from the State appropriation and receipts from other sources, and such improvements, especially in equipment, as our means have justified, have been made from time to time. We now have a Chemical Laboratory, built up little by little, which is sufficient for the ordinary purposes of instruction in that important branch. The physical and mechanical department, however, is still deficient in some respects.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of studies which is almost identical with that of the State military institutions of the older States, has been gradually extended during the last two years, until it now embraces about all that is contained in the curriculum of those institutions. After the present session, Latin will also be included as a part of the regular course, instead of being left as an optional study, as has been the case heretofore. The "History of Florida" has also been introduced the present year, and will be continued as a part of the course until its general introduction into the public schools of the State, shall enable us to include it among the subjects for the entrance examinations to this institution.

DISCIPLINE AND WORK.

The strict enforcement of military discipline has each year more fully demonstrated its value as an aid to mental discipline, and has produced among the cadets habits of systematic attention to studies which, I am sure, are not excelled in any of our other institutions of learning. As an

evidence of the efficient work of the institution, I may refer to the fact that most of its former students, not only those who have graduated, but others who only partially completed the course, are now doing efficient work as teachers in various parts of the State. Others who joined the volunteer forces during the late war, have demonstrated their capacity as soldiers by rising steadily from the time of their enlistment—every one having held commissions or appointments as warrant officers.

ATTENDANCE.

As stated in my last report, "the attendance of day pupils has not been encouraged, as the existence of two distinct classes of cadets in a military institution, one having necessarily much more liberty than the other, tends to relax discipline and to defeat one of the chief objects of the institution itself. During the session of 1896-7, from September 15, 1896, to June 3, 1897, the average number of cadets in barracks was forty-one, with an attendance of three day pupils. The graduates of that year numbered five. For the session of 1897-8, from September 15, 1897, to June 2, 1898, the average number in barracks was fifty, with no day pupils. The graduating class of that year numbered fifteen.

FACULTY.

There has been no change in the faculty since the establishment of the institution, its composition being as follows:

Gen. E. M. Law, Superintendent; Prof. Belles Lettres, Civics and Elocution.

E. M. Law, Jr., Professor Chemistry and Engineering.

W. L. Law, Commandant of Cadets and Professor Mathematics.

Thos. W. Gary, Professor English and Physics.

All of the Professors board in the institution and exercise constant supervision of the cadets.

It is due the members of the faculty that I should express my entire satisfaction with the manner in which their duties have been performed. When the institution was in its infancy and almost without equipment of any kind, they worked zealously and unflaggingly to build it up, and cheerfully submitted to the reduction of their expected salaries to supply the necessities of the institution. The cadets, too,

SOUTH FLORIDA MILITARY INSTITUTE,

have been amenable to discipline, and as a rule, excellent students. As an example of the quality of work being done by them, I take the liberty of stating here, that at the close of our last session, a number of examination papers by our class in "Analytic Geometry" were submitted to Prof. Nichols, of the Virginia Military Institute, author of the text used by the class, and who himself prepared sixty questions covering the entire subject. After an examination of the papers, he wrote as follows:

Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., August 28, 1898.

Maj. W. L. Law, S. F. M. I.—The papers and your letter reached me safely. The papers were highly creditable to both instructor and students. It is rarely that I get anything as good here, except from the highest men in the class, and not always from them. I congratulate your students, and yourself particularly, as the papers show painstaking labor on your part.

Yours very truly,
(Signed.) E. W. Nichols.

The institution is still in want of some things which would contribute much to its usefulness and to the benefit of the students, such as an enlargement of the physical laboratory, a workshop and several sets of carpenters' and metal workers' tools, etc., which the stockholders find themselves unable to furnish, and which would require but little assistance on the part of the State to supply.

In referring to the financial statements which are submitted herewith, I beg to call attention to the fact that the expenses of our session practically cover thirty-seven full weeks. The period of regular study covering nine school months, and many of the cadets being unable to bear the expense of going to their home during the Christmas holidays, are maintained here without charge to them.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For School Year Ending June 30, 1897.

Receipts.

From State appropriation	
From pay cadets	1,123.99
Total	\$7:523.00

Expenditures. For maintenance of cadets, including board, lodging, washing, lights, fuel, text-books and use of arms and equipment	\$5,075. 27 2,448.7 2
Total For School Year Ending June 30, 1898. Receipts.	
From State appropriation	\$9,000.00
Total Expenditures. For maintenance of fifty cadets, including board, lodging, washing, lights, fuel, text-books and	\$9,600.00
use of arms and equipments	\$5,526.59 4,073.41
Total	vourself, in all our Law,

.

•

CHAPTER VIII.

Church and Private Schools of High Grade.

An invitation was extended to all the church and private schools in the State, assuming to do educational work of high grade, to furnish one or more cuts of their buildings and sketches of their schools, setting forth their origin, aim, degree of development, attendance and such kindred facts as would likely be of interest to the public and redound to the welfare of their school.

A State educational report, in its broadest conception, calls for an accurate presentation of all the educational facilities and advantages offered, and for a proper recognition of all agencies contributing to intellectual and moral elevation. It is but an act of justice extended to such institutions that space be tendered them. The management of all these schools, with few exceptions, have cheerfully furnished the data for this chapter and have expressed gratitude for the privilege.

It is doubtful if one can be found who will question the propriety of according such recognition in a public document purporting to report only the work of schools sustained at public expense. Those in official capacity can make no discrimination in church organizations, hence space is given to all of the following reports with pleasure; it is noted with regret that one or two institutions of learning, ranking equally with the 1est, have not availed themselves of the privilege of advertising their work and of helping to augment the creditable exhibit made by the State in the number and character of its educational institutions.

The church and private schools have been potent factors in creating the healthy sentiment now all-pervading within the bounds of the State, and they have assisted mightily in lifting public education to its present enviable rank. So far from desiring to obstruct their progress, or hoping to witness the waning of these schools in number and influence, the cause of public education can well afford to encourage their multiplication in numbers and their

growth in influence, so long as their standard is so high and their agency so salutary and beneficial as at present.

Now follows a brief account of such of these schools as accepted notice in this report:

JOHN B. STETSON UNIVERSITY.

FACULTY.

John F. Forbes, A. M., Ph. D.,
President of the University—Professor of Philosophy and
Pedagogy.

G. Prentice Carson, A. M.,
Professor of Physical and Political Science—Secretary of
the Faculty.

Warren S. Gordis, A. M., Professor of Latin—Librarian.

Charles S. Farriss, A. B., Professor of Greek.

J. F. Baerecke, Ph. D., Professor of Biology and Physiology.

James S. Gorsline, Ph. B., Professor of Mathematics.

Joseph P. Kalbfus, B. A., Acting Professor of Latin.

Vida Z. Baerecke, M. D.,
Acting Professor of Biology and Physiology—Women's
Physician.

†Professor of English.

William A. Sharp, Director of the School of Art.

William W. Fry,
Director of the Business College.

Charles H. Lewis, B. S.,

Director of the School of Music—Instructor in Organ and Piano.

†To be elected. "His along:

Harriet C. May, A. B., Director of the Practice School.

Helen H. Harriman, Lady Principal—Instructor in German and Spanish.

Anna W. Brown, Instructor in English, Elocution and Physical Culture.

> Madame E. H. Senegas, Instructor in French.

Clifford B. Rosa, Instructor in Military Tactics.

Mrs. W. A. Sharp, Instructor in Violin Music.

Clayton D. Walworth, Mus. Doc., Instructor in Vocal Music.

Mrs. C. S. Farriss, Instructor in Piano Music.

> Carolyn Palmer, Assistant Librarian.

Elizabeth J. Longwell, Assistant in Practice School.

Isabel McKinney, Assistant in Practice School.

Guilda H. Voorhis, Assistant in Piano Music.

Robert B. Tudor, Assistant in Business College.

Edith May, Assistant in Practice School.

Mary Louise Swift, Assistant in Business College.

> R. H. Gillen, M. D., University Physician.

Mrs. Frank Gregory, Stewardess. John B. Stetson University received its charter from the State of Florida in 1887, and from its earliest years its growth has been marked and healthful. The founders believed that there was a demand in this State for a Christian School that would offer to both young men and women a collegiate training equal in breadth and thoroughness to the best given in the country. From the beginning to the present time this belief has controlled the policy of the institution.

In all the departments the instructors are Christian men and women who are specialists in the respective subjects which they teach. They are in most cases graduates of institutions of national reputation. Several have pursued post graduate courses in American or European Universities.

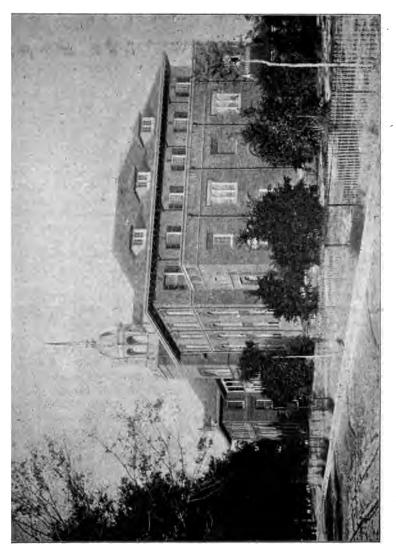
The University was founded in the interests of the young people of the State of Florida. It was also believed that such an institution would meet the needs of the young men and women who on account of their own health or that of their friends are attracted South by our genial winter climate. Reference to the student list will show how generally the various counties of Florida and the different States of the Union are represented.

EQUIPMENT.

The University owns a campus of twenty-two acres, situated on high ground, about one-half mile from the center of the City of DeLand. Upon this campus are grouped massive and beautiful buildings containing a well selected and rapidly growing Library, an extensive and splendidly classified Museum, and Chemical, Physical, Biological and Bacteriological Laboratories. All buildings are heated by steam generated by three large boilers in a centrally located building, and in our coolest weather no difficulty has been experienced in keeping about 150 rooms comfortably warm.

Each building is lighted by electricity and furnished with automatic electric signals to indicate the time for the change of classes. There is an abundant supply of pure, water which is pumped directly from an artesian well to a large tank in the tower of Elizabeth Hall, from which it is distributed by underground pipes to the other buildings wherever needed. A system of sewerage approved by sanitary experts is in operation.

Nor have athletics been forgotten in this material



ELIZABETH HALL-STETSON UNIVERSITY.

equipment. Clay and shell tennis courts have been constructed and a fine five-acre field suitable for baseball, football and other sports has been provided. Around this field a one-quarter mile bicycle track has been laid out, graded and paved with DeLeon shell.

There are also in and around DeLand miles of hard smooth shell pavement which is unsurpassed for bicycle

riding.

John B. Stetson University, as now organized, includes the College of Liberal Arts, the Academy, the Practice School, the Normal School, the School of Art, the School of Music and the Business College.

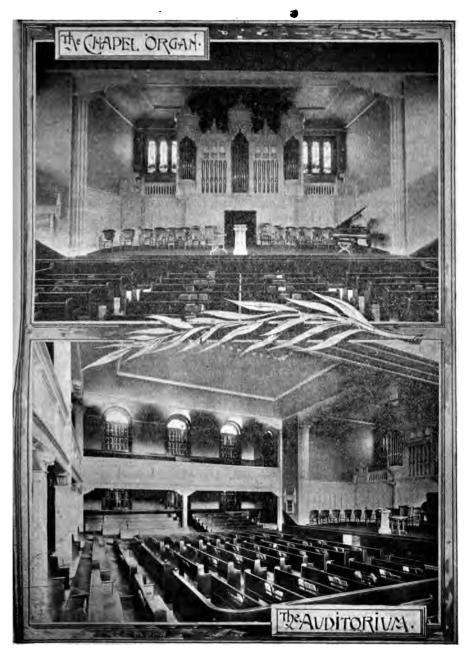
THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

During the early years of the institution nearly all the students were of Academic and Grammar School grade, but during the last few years there has been a most gratifying increase in the number of those who have entered the College Department. During the year 1893-94 only five College students were reported, in 1894-95 eleven, in 1895-96 sixteen, in 1896-97 nineteen, in 1897-98 twenty-one, while for the present year 1898-99 the College registration will be nearly forty.

The constant aim has been to build up a thoroughly high grade College equal in thoroughness to our best American institutions. The requirements for admission are practically the same as those required for matriculation in the leading New England colleges, certain work is required of all in those departments of knowledge of which no college graduate can afford to be entirely ignorant. At the same time a large number of electives are formed in the curriculum so that especially in the latter two years of the course the work of each student can to a considerable extent be determined by his individual tastes and needs. The number of these electives is constantly increasing and thus the work of the College is being broadened.

THE ACADEMY.

The Academy is intended to provide a thorough secondary education. The work of the Practice School or its equivalent is required for admission. All its courses require four years for completion. There are now offered the Classical, Latin Scientific and General course. The Classical and Latin Scientific lead to corresponding courses in the College of Liberal Arts. A student completing either



STETSON UNIVERSITY.

of these courses is prepared to enter the Freshmen class of almost any American college. The Classical course requires four years of Latin, three years of Greek, nearly three years of Mathematics, nearly four years of English, a year of General History, a year of Science and twelve weeks instruction in the English Bible. The Latin Scientific course substitutes for the three years of Greek two years of modern languages and one year of Political Science. ence.

The General course is offered for those who feel that their education must close with the Academy. It provides for either two years Latin, French, German or Spanish, three years of Mathematics, nearly four years of English, twelve weeks in the English Bible, one year of General History, one year in Mental and Moral Science, nearly two years in Natural Science, one year in Political Science, and two years of Physical Science.

THE PRACTICE SCHOOL.

This includes the Primary Department and Grammar School. Eight years of work are offered corresponding to the eight grades of the graded public schools. Each Normal student will have the opportunity of teaching in the Practice School under expert direction and criticism.

THE NORMAL SCHOOL.

This department of the University is intended for those who are definitely preparing to teach in the public schools. The requirements for admission are the same as those of the Academy. The course extends through four years, and is so varied as to contain all subjects included in examinations for State teachers' certificates. During the last two years each Normal student will be required to teach one class a day under the supervision of the Director of the Practice School. It is believed that this combination of the Normal and Practice Schools offers unsurpassed opportunities to those who desire to fit themselves for the higher order of public school work.

THE SPRING TERM AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Every effort is made on the part of the University to be of service to those public school teachers who after the close of their winter schools can attend the Normal School for the Spring term. Special classes for teachers are then organized in most of the subjects taught in the public schools.

THE ART SCHLOL.

The art work is in charge of an expert whose paintings regularly have a place in Metropolitan exhibitions, and many of the official drawings of the World's Fair buildings at Chicago were executed by him.

THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

The School of Music is under the charge of a director who is assisted by able teachers in the different lines of musical instruction, comprising Piano, Voice Culture, Solo and Ensemble singing, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Banjo, Guitar, Harmony and Theory.

THE BUSINESS COLLEGE.

In this department practical courses are offered in Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Banking, Auditing, Penmanship and Spanish. Students are trained in actual business and transact business with each other and with the Stetson Business College Bank, the Emporium, DeLand Commission Company, Commercial Exchange, Freight Office and Postoffice.

THE SAMPSON LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of the late Mr. C. T. Sampson, of Washington, D. C., the University now has a magnificant library of nearly 9,000 volumes. Mr. Sampson among other legacies to the University left \$20,000, the income of which is used for the library. A prominent feature of the library is the collection of bound periodical literature which includes, virtually, complete sets of the leading American and English magazines and reviews.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AND ENDOWMENTS.

We have the pleasure of stating that since our last report Mr. J. B. Stetson has erected the two wings of Elizabeth Hall, thus completing the buildings as originally designed. These wings are each three stories high and forty-five by ninety feet, and contain a superb Chapel, capable of seating nine hundred persons, a Library accommodating 40,000 volumes, together with ample Biological, Chemical and Physical Laboratories.

On Presentation Day, February, 1898, Mrs. Julia Heath presented to the University as a memorial to her husband, the late Mr. Monroe Heath, of Chicago, a comprehensive, well arranged museum of Natural History prepared by the well known "Ward Natural Science Establishment," of Rochester, N. Y. On the same day announcement was made that the valuable addition of \$100,000 had been made to the Endowment Fund, thus increasing the total productive funds of the University to over \$200,000.

A glance at the University register will show that these efforts to afford the young people of Florida and elsewhere an opportunity to secure in our own State the best intellectual training are meeting with gratifying success. During the scholastic year 1896-97, the total enrollment was 174, in 1897-98, 241; while for the present year, 1898-99, there are already 230 students in actual attendance and it is confidently expected this number will be increased to 275 before the close of the year.

John F. Forbes,

President.

ROLLINS COLLEGE.

Rollins College for the two years ending June, 1898, has had unusual prosperity. The number of students has increased steadily, there have been several additions to the faculty, and a considerable number of new courses of instruction have been offered. New books have been added to the Library, and the Scientific Department has received new chemicals and physical apparatus. The former high record of healthfulness has been maintained, a fact due largely to the elevation of the land on which the College is situated and to careful sanitation. And, finally, Rollins now has a bright financial outlook.

FACULTY.

Rollins College excels in the quality and range of instruction offered. The members of its faculty have received their training in the best American and European institutions of learning. Rev. Geo. M. Ward, President and Professor of Law and Economics, is a graduate of Dartmouth College, Boston University Law School, and Andover Theological Seminary, and has done work at Harvard and Johns Hopkins. Rev. Oliver C. Morse, Vice-

ROLLINS COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

President, is a graduate of Philips-Andover Academy, Yale College, and Union Seminary, and has spent several years in study at Leipsic and other German universities. Mr. E. C. Hills, Dean of the faculty and Professor of Modern Languages, is a graduate of Cornell University, and held a post graduate fellowship in the Romance Languages at the same institution. He also spent one year at the Sorbonne, Paris, France, and a considerable time among the Cubans. Mr. John H. Ford, Professor of Greek, graduated from Oberlin College, and was a member of the faculty of St. Mary's, Knoxville, Ill., before coming to Rollins. Mr. Thomas R. Baker, Professor of Natural Sciences, has received degrees at the State Normal School, Millersville, Pa., and at Gottingen, Germany. Dr. Baker was for six years Professor in the Pennsylvania State College. Miss Susan A. Longwell, Professor of English, received her preparation at Genesee Seminary, New York, and in Europe, and was formerly Professor of English at Smith College. Miss Frances E. Lord, Professor of Latin, was at one time instructor in Latin and Greek at Vassar, and later Professor of Latin at Wellesley.

Mrs. Caroline A. Abott, director of Years I and II of the Preparatory School, received her diploma from the Boston Normal and Training School. Miss Alice Guild, Director of the Art School, is a graduate of the Boston Normal Art School. Miss Anita Bibbins, Director of the School of Music, is a graduate of the New England Conservatory, and has studied in San Francisco, Chicago, and Paris. Miss Clara L. Guild, Instructor in the Grammar School, Miss Ruth C. Ford, Instructor in Mathematics, and Miss Mary S. Piper, Instructor in Normal Work, are graduates of Rollins. Miss Emily G. Pelton, Instructor in Physical Culture, has studied at Oberlin and the Turnschule, Dresden, Germany. Miss Laura M. Walker, Instructor in Music, received her training at Rollins and Oberlin. Mr. Robert Benedict, Instructor in Normal Work, studied at Rollins and the University of the South. Mr. Louis A. Lyman, Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting, is a graduate of the Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Mr. Robert V. Clark, Instructor in Bookkeeping, is a graduate of the Business Department of the Adrian (Mich.) High School.

STUDENTS.

The students at Rollins College are industrious and intelligent and ever eager to obtain a thorough education. That the quality of instruction offered by the College is appreciated throughout Florida is proved by the steady increase in attendance from year to year. During 1897-98 the student-body represented; as to birthplace, 33 States and 5 foreign countries; as to residence, 16 States and 1 foreign country. While only 43 of the students were born in Florida, 145 had their permanent residence in the State. The statistics for 1898-99 will be proportionately the same.

In the education of the Cuban youth Rollins College: easily takes the lead. The first Cubans, two in number, were admitted in 1896-97; in 1897-98 15 entered, and at the beginning of the present year 18 were in attendance, making a total of 22 after deducting names repeated. Of these: two were young women. The chief object of the Cubans in entering an American college is to learn English. Of those at Rollins 14 knew no English upon entering, 6 had a slight acquaintance with the language, and two spoke both English and Spanish well. Special classes have been formed to meet the needs of the Cuban students, and every effort is made to teach them English quickly and thoroughly. As a rule they are able after the first year to enter some of the regular classes. The presence of the Cubans has had the effect of stimulating the study of Spanish. on the part of the Americans, so that the classes in Spanish are larger than those in French or German. It should be added that the Cubans have been uniformly studious. and well behaved.

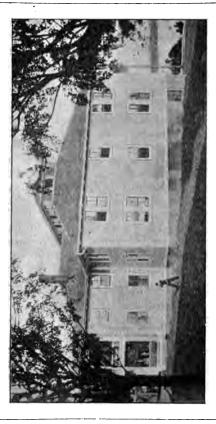
COLLEGE.

Rollins, as an institution of learning, includes a College, a Preparatory School, a School of Music, an Art School, Business Courses, and a Normal Course. The courses of instruction offered by the College are arranged to meet the educational needs of young men and women, whether, they take a full course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or do only special work. As a limited elective system has been adopted in the College, great stress is laid on special work, and no one is admitted to the degree, who has not devoted a considerable part of his undergraduate work to some special field. This rule is enforced in the belief that inasmuch as the primary object.

of education is the acquirement of habits of thorough, systematic mental work, it is better to know a few subjects

well than to acquire a smattering of many.

Applicants for admission to the College must give proof, by examinations or duly attested certificates of having completed satisfactorily a course of study equivalent to that of the Rollins Preparatory School. Students entering



LYMAN GYMNASIUM --ROLLINS COLLEGE,

on certificates other than that of the Rollins Preparatory School are received only provisionally, and their standing will depend on the quality of their work.

REQUIRED WORK.

The requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts cover four years' work. At least one full course (five times

a week throughout the year) in each of the following subjects, amounting in all to two years' work, is required of all candidates for the degree: Moral and Political Sciences, English, History, Modern Languages, Natural Sciences and Mathematics. The courses to be taken in Moral and Political Sciences, English, History and Mathematics are prescribed by the College Faculty. In the Modern Languages and Natural Sciences the selection of courses depends upon the subjects presented for admission. Thus, if the student enters without presenting German, he may elect the first year's work in that language; but if he present one year's work in German and elects German in the College he must take an advanced course.

ELECTIVE WORK.

The remaining work is elective, but the student is expected to take at least one-half of his electives in one, or at the most two, departments of instruction under the direction and supervision of the professors in charge. Furthermore, the student must present a thesis on some subject connected with his special work and embodying the results of original investigations on his part. The order in which the required and elective subjects are to be taken will depend on the student's preparation and his choice of electives. But in all cases it is best to begin the special work early in the course and devote to it a part of each year. It should also be noted that while Latin and Greek are not required subjects, the student may elect them and devote two full years to classical studies.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

During the present year, 1898-'99, the following courses of study are offered by the College: Economics and Law, 4 courses; Bible Study, 2; Philosophy, 4; Greek, 6; Latin, 7; Modern Languages, 6; English, 4; History, 5; Natural Sciences, 16; Mathematics, 4; Normal Methods and Pedagogy, 5. While no student is admitted to regular standing in the College, until he has completed the entrance requirements, special students may be admitted to College courses by permission of Faculty. During 1897-'98, in addition to the College students in regular standing, 48 students took special courses in the College.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

The courses of study offered by the Rollins Preparatory School cover five years' work, and are equivalent to

those of a well equipped Grammar and High School. During Years I and II the following subjects are taken: English Grammar, Arithmetic, Reading, Writing, Spelling, Geography, and American History. During Years III, IV, and V, the following subjects are required of all students: English, Algebra, Geometry, Physical Geography, Physiology, General History and Civil Government. In addi-



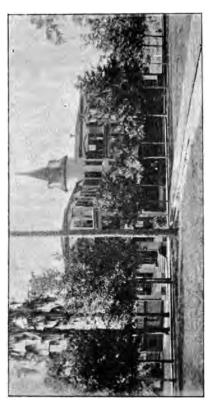
KNOWLES HALL-ROLLINS COLLEGE.

tion to the required subjects the student elects one of the following groups: (a) Latin and Greek, (b) Latin and Modern Languages, (c) Latin and Natural Sciences, or (d) Modern Languages and Natural Sciences, the group selected to be taken five times a week throughout Year III, and ten times a week throughout Years IV and V. Upon the com-

pletion of either course of study the student receives a certificate that admits him to Rollins College or other institutions of learning of equal rank.

MUSIC AND ART.

In the School of Music to the Departments of Piano and Voice has been added that of Violin, and a class in en-



CLOVER LEAF COTTAGE FOR YOUNG LADIES - ROLLINS COLLEGE.

semble playing has been organized. Class instruction both in the elements of sight-singing and in the proper rendition of hymns is given, open to all students. The Mandolin Club is a new feature of the School of Music. During the present college-year several pianos have been added. In Music, as in Art and the Normal and Business courses, there is a regularly graded course that leads to graduation.

The School of Art offers a systematic three years' course. For those students that do not take the regular course special work is provided, which includes instruction in Outline Work, Charcoal and Pen and Ink, Painting in both Oil and Water Colors, and China Painting. An elementary course, extending through one term, is open free of expense to all students of the Preparatory School.

NORMAL AND BUSINESS COURSES.

The Normal Course aims to prepare students for the uniform State examinations for teachers. Review and drill work is given in all the required branches. Particular attention is paid to methods of teaching the common branches and primary work, to regular observation of the teaching of these subjects, and to actual practice in teaching.

Three Business Courses are offered, as follows: Commercial Course, Shorthand Course, and Telegraphy Course. Students of average ability, that are willing to apply themselves, may expect to complete any one of these courses in two terms or any two courses during the college-year.

EXPENSES.

The cost of tuition, board, and an individual room is \$165.00 a year in the Preparatory School, Normal and Business Courses, and \$182.00 in the College. Music and Art are the only extras.

E. C. HILLS, Dean.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE COLLEGE,

LEESBURG, FLA.

This Institution is under the auspices of the Florida Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. It was organized more than twelve years ago as a College, with a curriculum equal to other institutions of its rank. It took its origin in that Methodist principal, it is the duty of the church to educate, indeed, must educate, if it would grow and preserve inviolate its own tenets and save the world from the assumptions of learning not sanctified.

It is supported entirely by patronage and is largely dependent upon one denomination, and notwithstanding that it is located in that part of the State which suffered most from the freeze of 1895 and the consequent financial depression resulting therefrom, its existence and steady growth during the past few years give evidence of both the character of the work done and of the devotion of the Methodists of the State to their own institution of learning.

Two years ago, when a sketch was furnished for this report, the school was under the able management of Rev. James T. Nolan, who, in consequence of declining health resigned and passed away soon thereafter. Rev. T. G. Lang was called to its head, and under his administration, notwithstanding the exigencies of the times and its dependence upon patronage, the College has not only lived, but has grown in good works and influence, beyond the reasonable expectations of its most sanguine supporters. This Institution is destined to grow with the Methodist denomination in the State, and the Christian young men and women issuing annually from its religious atmosphere, clothed with the strong armor of sanctified learning, will in turn become powerful factors in establishing the foundations of their church within the State, and will insure the permanency and influence of this Institution for all time to come. Those educated under such influences add to the general stock of Christianizing agencies tending to the elevation of the body politic. What would become of the State were it possible to eliminate the influence of Christian teachers moulded in church schools, or of those teachers that come under the influence of that learning which is preserved only in church colleges and universities?

While the atmosphere surrounding this College is thoroughly Christian, still the instruction is wholly non-sectarian. It is open to the patronage of all parents desiring to educate their sons and daughters in the midst of pious influences. The buildings of the College and boarding departments, with their general equipment, are ample, commodious and comfortable. The cost of education at this institution has been reduced to the minimum. The present faculty is constituted as follows:

Rev. T. G. Lang, A. B., President. (Emory College.)
Mental and Moral Science.

E. F. Herman, A. B., (Syracuse University, N. Y.) Ancient and Modern Languages.

Mrs. Beulah M. Warner, A. B., (Florida Conference College.) English and History. Rev. B. F. Lovelace, A. B., (Florida Conference College.) Mathematics.

Rev. C. I. Flory, A. B., (St. John's College.)
Natural Science.

Miss Elizabeth Hansbrough, (New England Conservatory of Music.) Music.

Rev. J. Anderson, D. D., Lecturer on Evidences of Christianity.

JASPER NORMAL INSTITUTE,

Jasper, Fla.

WM. A. CATE, Principal.

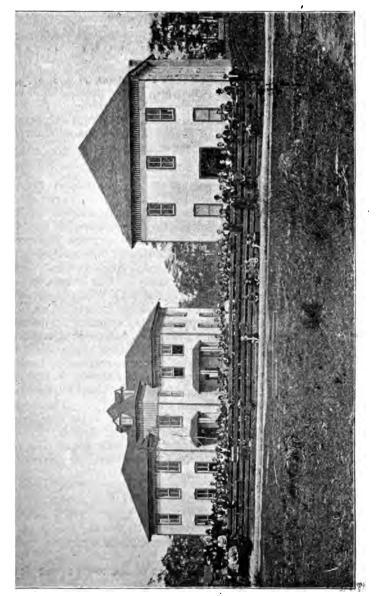
This institution was founded in 1890 as an Independent Normal School and since that time has been doing its best to uphold the principles upon which it was founded, and to give to the teachers of Florida solid education. I foundation, as well as the necessary professional training for their high calling. Scattered throughout the State are hundreds of men and women who are successfully meeting life's requirements and who are strong testimonials of the efficiency of the work done by Jasper Normal.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

We now have two large, comfortable, two-story buildings situated on a lot of about three acres. They contain about fifteen rooms, all of which are well lighted and well ventilated. The main chapel will seat about 400 people.

The school is well supplied with apparatus and other school appliances. The Library fills four large cases and consists of several hundred useful volumes. It has been improved 100 per cent, this year. In it will be found the leading Encyclopaedias and many other works of reference together with a large number of historical, scientific, and pedagogical works. Fiction is represented by the best of the standards and many modern works.

The Laboratory consists of a liberal amount of physical and chemical apparatus all of which is new and has been placed in the Normal this year.



BUILDINGS OF JASPER NORMAL INSTITUTE.

OBJECTS.

This institution has for one of its main objects the training of young men and women for teaching. To do this successfully, nothing is left undone that would tend to make the Institution more efficient in this respect. The Institution continually watches the needs of the pupils and always does her best to supply anything that is wanting.

The classes are so arranged as to permit teachers to to review any particular study during almost any term. There are four ten-week terms in each year.

COURSES.

The highest courses given at the present are the Scientific Course and the Teachers' Course. These are arranged so as to give the most satisfactory results in the least possible time and to teach pupils how to study.

In addition to these two literary courses, we have a Commercial Department which is well equipped and well managed. In it students may take Book-keeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, or Telegraphy. Our methods and equipment in each branch are the very best. Commercial Law, Penmanship and other branches necessary to Commercial work are all supplied. In connection with the Telegraphy Department, a line has been constructed and offices equipped for the purpose of giving the pupils actual line work. The offices on this line are in residences, business houses, and in the two depots.

The Music Department is well equipped. The pianos are new and are kept in first class condition. This department has been much larger this year than ever before. Classes in Vocal Music are maintained all the year.

An Elocution Department has been added this year. Besides the giving of private lessons, there are general elocution classes for teachers.

LOCATION, COST, ETC.

The location and health of Jasper are good. An artesian well furnishes sulphur water for the town. A system of water works is nearing completion.

Tuition is ten dollars per term of ten weeks. Board per month.

The enrollment for the first half of this year has reached 260.

The Faculty are all teachers of experience and ability, and they have proven themselves to be fully competent for their especial work. At present there are seven regular teachers, all of whom are graduates of colleges.

Yours very truly.

WM. A. CATE, A Principal.

EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE.

(For Colored Students.)

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

This institution was established in Jacksonville in 1883 through the instrumentality of Rev. W. P. Ross and others associated with him. The college is located on Beaver street, near Newman, and is under the control of the A. M. E. Church in this State.

Since the first opening of this school many changes have been made in its faculty. During the past four years a different president has been in charge of affairs each year. This fact has tended to weaken the influence of the school, so that the attendance has been comparatively small. For the years '96-'97 and '97-'98 the attendance has not reached 100. At the opening on October 4, 1898, the enrollment was 63, and now at the present writing we have enrolled 170, of which number 25 are boarding pupils.

FACULTY.

The faculty for the present year is as follows:
A. St. George Richardson, B. A.,
President, Professor of Higher Mathematics and Classics.
Mrs. M. E. C. Smith,
Matron, Instructor in History and Science.

Miss M. A. E. Jackson,
Instructor in English Branches and Music.
Miss E. M. L. Webb,
Instructor in English Branches and Sewing.

DEPARTMENTS.

This institution has the following departments: College, Normal, Preparatory, Music and Industrial. The curriculum is broad, and embraces these courses: Classical, Scientific, Academic, English and Domestic Economy.

A new dormitory for girls has been erected, and equipped with all necessary furniture new and direct from the factory. This large building affords ample facilities for the



EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE-MAIN BUILDING.

accommodation of boarding students. The girls are taught to do plain and fancy sewing, cooking, laundry work and other branches of domestic economy. A new building for laundry purposes has been added to the dormitory.

EXPENSES.

During the past year the expenses of boarding have
been reduced to the following low terms:
Board, including fuel and light, per month\$6.00
Washing, per month 1.00
Tuition fee and room rent, per month50
Music, (instrumental,) per month 1.50

OUTLOOK.

Under the administration of Bishop W. J. Gaines, President of the Board of Trustees, the school has undergone many changes in the matter of improvements and enlargements. The entire boarding department has been remodelled and furnished with a new outfit. In fact, new impetus has been given to the educational work of the church throughout the State. The Trustees have adopted the plans suggested by the Bishop, and the people are again rallying to the support of this school. Rev. M. M. Moore, D. D., Financial Secretary, has done a noble part in helping to bring this institution to the front.

More interest is being manifested now than for a number of years past in the growth and prosperity of Edward Waters College. A number of students who had formerly attended this school are now returning and bringing other students with them.

Thus from present indications there is every reason to believe that this school will soon become one of the leading institutions of learning for negroes in this State.

A. ST. GEO. RICHARDSON.

President.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

This institution was founded in 1866 by the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Puy, France, and is still conducted by them, under the patronage of the Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., Bishop of this Diocese.

The course is divided into three departments: Primary (with Kindergarten), Junior and Senior. The Senior Department comprises a course of three years. It is thorough, and embraces all the branches of a useful and refined education, including French, taught by Sisters who are natives of

France. The program for graduating class covers all studies required for public school teachers' certificates of the highest grade.

The situation is one of the most pleasing in a city justly

celebrated for its healthfulness and climatic beauty.

Delicate students from the North, who desire to continue their studies, will find at the Academy every means



ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY.

for their improvement, and while they acquire strength of body, they may also improve their minds.

Young ladies may enter at any period of the scholastic year, either as boarders or as day pupils. Music, painting, stenography, typewriting with use of necessary instruments, are extras.

There are in attendance 154 students, two of whom are to graduate in June of this year. The number of teacher is seven. For further information address,

SISTER M. LAZARUS.
Superior.

11.11.13

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

This institution was established November, 28, 1869, and was incorporated February 4, 1893.

The growth of the school has been steady, the average daily attendance of the present session being 180 pupils.

The Academy building was destroyed by fire August 18, 1891. Since that time we have been making efforts to erect a building second to none in the State, but have so far succeeded only in laying the foundation.

Our present situation is inadequate and we hope to improve these conditions before the beginning of another

school term.

The course of instruction is thorough. Our schools are graded upon the present plan of the public school system.

Some of our pupils pass the teachers' examinations yearly, not one having failed so far to obtain the certificate for which she presented herself. A number of our pupils hold positions as teachers in the public schools in Duval county, and also other counties throughout the State.

• Pupils of all religious denominations are received, and while the children of Catholic parents are thoroughly instructed in the principles of their religion, no religious influence is exerted over those professing other beliefs.

Very truly vours,

MOTHER M. CLAVERIE, Superioress.

ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

MANDARIN, FLA.

This institute, founded in 1873, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, continues to be a preparatory school for boys from four to fourteen years.

It is situated thirteen miles south of Jacksonville, and of easy access by steamer and East Coast Railway.

The course of study is graded upon the present plan of the public school system. French is also taught, as well as stenography, typewriting, and music.

Annually the number of pupils is increased and many of the former ones are employed by the large business firms

of the State. The building is new and commodious, in a healthy locality, with play-grounds affording ample space for exercise and recreation. For further particulars apply to,

SR. M. EUSEBIA,

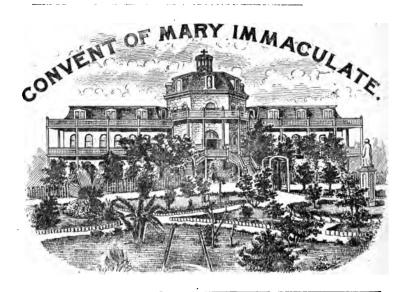
Superior.

CONVENT OF MARY IMMACULATE,

KEY WEST, FLA.

This school, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, was founded in 1868 and incorporated in 1883; it has ever been well patronized by the leading citizens of Key West.

The said convent is a fine stone building, on the plan of a Cuban Villa with spacious piazzas; it is in a beautiful



setting, not far from the South Beach, commanding an extensive view of the ocean and of the island.

In 1877, a school was opened by the Sisters for colored children, and in 1888, another, for little boys. Sixteen Sisters compose the staff of teachers.

The course of study embraces all the useful branches of an English education. Pupils are prepared to undergo examinations before the Board of Education for teachers certificates and several have already obtained the highest grade. Quite a number of their former scholars hold, with

success, positions as teachers in the public schools.

At the opening of the late war, as the Sisters judged they could render greater service to their country by transforming their convent into a hospital, they offered it, as well as their personal services, for that purpose. Both being accepted, they closed their classes on April 23, 1898, and reopened them only on the 1st of December. By a strange coincidence, the number of their pupils which generally reaches six hundred, was replaced by six hundred wounded sailors and soldiers, who were nursed by them during the war.

Owing to the large number of Cubans who have already returned to their native Isle, the number of pupils has decreased; formerly above two hundred of that nationality were in attendance.

For further information, apply to, SISTER M, FLORENTINE, Superioress.

FLORIDA BAPTIST COLLEGE,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

(For Negro Youth.)

The Florida Baptist College, is located in the north-western part of Jacksonville, in the beautiful suburb called Campbell's Addition. It is sufficiently distant from thecity to be removed from its noise and confusion and far enough among the pines to command a view of the noble St. Johns river, and to insure rugged health to those who reside there.

To meet the demand for a live and progressive institution of academic or normal grade supported and maintained for the Baptists, this institution was founded as the Florida Baptist Academy by Rev. W. M. Gilbert, A. M., in 1892.

The years passed have witnessed many changes but a steady and permanent growth. From a small beginning, with nothing but the meager earnings of negro Baptists to depend upon, it has now a property valuation of from \$15,000 to \$20,000.

It has a faculty of nine capable instructors, among them graduates of some of the best schools in the country.

The average annual enrollment is 150, about one third of whom are boarders. In this department there are representatives from every section of the State, and also representatives of two or three neighboring States.

The course of studies comprise those subjects usually taught in schools of recognized Academic or Normal grade. College studies are also taught and some instruction given

in the lower grades.

The school while founded and maintained mainly by the Baptists, is open to all students of every denomination

who may desire to enter.

Having no income from the State or general government, it is supported by the American Baptist Home Mission Society, New York City, the negro Baptists of Florida, and such other donations as charitable friends may give from time to time.

N. W. COLLIER, A. B., Pres.

FLORIDA INSTITUTE.

LIVE OAK, FLA.

(For Negroes.)

The colored Baptists of Florida began to devise plans for erecting the Florida Institute in 1871. After working for years against great odds, they succeeded in purchasing at a cost of between \$2,000 and \$3,000 three acres of land with an unfurnished building originally intended for a court house.

Unable to cope with the situation alone, appeal was made to the American Baptist Home Mission Society, New York, for assistance, which was granted. The building was prepared for use and teachers were appointed.

The school was incorporated in 1876, and opened in

1880.

Later purchases were made, and now there are ten acres of land, amply supplied with water facilities, and beautified with fruit and shade trees. Besides the main building, there are two dormitories, three cottages, a laundry, and a printing office.

Dr. J. L. A. Fish, a distinguished educator from Massachusetts, served as President, under the appointment of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, from October 1, 1880, date of opening, to March 26, 1890, date of his death.



FLORIDA INSTITUTE--A CHRISTIAN INSTITUTION FOR NEGRO EDUCATION,

His assistants, including his wife, were principally Northern teachers, appointed and paid by the the same society. Prof. H. B. Lawrence, of Massachusetts, succeeded Dr. Fish, and served one year.

COLORED TEACHERS.

Since 1891-92, only colored teachers have been employed. The Board of Trustee recommend the teachers, subject to the approval and appointment of the American Baptist Home Mission Board.

The course of study contemplates the Normal Preparatory, Normal, Academic, Theological, and Industrial.

STATISTICAL.

1896-97—Teachers employed, males 2, females 3, total 5; students enrolled, males 52; females 79, total 131; preparing to teach, 47; preparing to preach, 13; normal graduates, males 3, females 3, total 6.

1897-98—Teachers employed, males 3, females 4, total 7; students enrolled, males 50, females 75, total 125; preparing to teach, 25; preparing to preach, 3; normal graduates, males 2, females 3, total 5.

FINANCIAL.

1896-97—Receipts and expenditures\$3,181.00
1897-98—Receipts and expenditures 3,865.11
For the two years
One thousand dollars of this amount was donated by
the American Baptist Home Mission Society, and the re-
mainder by the colored Baptists of Florida.
Faculty for 1808-00—Rev. G. P. McKinney, President:

Faculty for 1898-99—Rev. G. P. McKinney, President; assistants, Prof. L. C. Jones, A. B., and R. H. Howard, and the Misses S. F. Wingfield, E. B. DeLancy, A. W. Fitzgiles, and F. A. Sheffield.

G. P. McKINNEY, Pres.

COOKMAN INSTITUTE,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

(For Negroes.)

This school was established in 1872, and it now has seven in the faculty, and an attendance of 225. It is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. It is open to colored youth of both sexes, has excellent boarding department and is well furnished. The course of instruction is a



complete college course. Four years of Latin, two of Greek, and complete course in Mathematics and Sciences.

It is centrally located in a beautiful part of the city; it has good instructors, who give the pupils careful, Christian oversight.

Terms—\$8.00 per month for board and tuition. The next session opens Monday, October 2, 1899. For catalogue, or further information, address

REV. F. W. KEMMERER, A. B., Prin.

TAMPA BUSINESS COLLEGE.

ARMORY BUILDING, TAMPA, FLA.

(Cut of building failed to arrive in time.)

This school is one of the oldest of its character in the State. Organized in 1890; re-organized under new management in 1897. It is superbly located, in the Armory building, Washington street, and has a floor capacity of nearly 3,000 sq. ft. The main commercial hall occupies the whole east end, with a capacity to accomodate 160 students; the Shorthand and Typewriting halls are on the south side and have a seating capacity for 75 students; the Typewriting room is furnished with high grade standard machines. Besides these, we have rooms for Telegraphy, Penmanship and offices. This is a modern Business College, and, perhaps no school in the South has succeeded in placing a greater per cent. of its students and graduates in paying positions than this one; we have them from Toronto, Canada, to Santiago, Cuba.

Special summer rates are made for teachers who wish to take courses of Penmanship, Bookkeeping, or Shorthand and Typewriting. The regular fall opening is October 15.

L. M. Hatton, of the Missouri State University, Kansas City College, and Chicago Shorthand School, is the Principal and proprietor, and is assisted by four specially trained instructors, thoroughly experienced.

Catalogues and circulars will be furnished to all interested in our line of education by addressing the Principal.

Respectfully, L. M. HATTON, Principal.

CHAPTER IX.

County Graded and High Schools.

This chapter contains a short sketch and picture of a number of public schools doing, or claiming to do, wholly or in

part, the work of secondary education.

It was designed to present one or two of the best schools in each county, but those in charge of this grade of schools, in nincteen of the forty-five counties, through parsimonious considerations, lack of interest in such enterprise, or because they deemed their buildings not good enough for such display, have failed to furnish cuts and sketches. Hence a few of the most creditable school buildings in the State do not

appear in this exhibit.

The question may arise, "What's the use of the picture gallery presented in this chapter?" The chief object in giving these schools such recognition, beyond making as creditable a showing of the educational interests of the State as facts warrant, is to awaken a spirit of emulation in the matter of school house building. Human beings are all more or less imitative, and when the superior enterprise of one community is shown to another, even through presenting the picture of a school house, no one can tel! the effect it may have in awakening another school district to emulate the good example. It is certainly hoped it will have influence in moving some non-enterprising and educationally dead old town to bestir itself to greater effort when it witnesses that a smaller and weaker town, financially, has outstripped it in sustaining a good school and housing it in an attractive building. Again, a picture possesses a wonderful influence and often tells the true story, which might be covered by over-drawn descriptions of schools, and over-earnest professions of interest in the cause of education. "Remarkable interest" is the current phrase used in reports describing school conditions, while true likenesses of school buildings would instantly disclose the exaggeration in such terms. The earnest desire to employ every possible agency likely to contribute to a revival in school house building, and to present unvarnished facts relative to the schools, is the apology for

this chapter with its pictures.

It is believed, at least hoped, that the indirect influence of this presentation will compensate the State many times for the volume and cost added to this Report. Besides, to give recognition to these schools commends enterprise and well-doing, a fundamental duty in all matters educational. The local pride felt in many of these schools is not only commendable, but insures support and future growth. This pride manifested itself in the length of the sketches telling how, and in bestowing credit upon those through whom, the schools came into existence, and in describing minutely the details of school work, making it necessary to abridge what was sent for publication. Even now, many of the sketches are too long and contain matter possessing only local interest.

No one interested in the cause of education would have the heart to eliminate this chapter, if he realized the just pride of the students in one of these schools, as well as of those making sacrifices in building it up, in seeing their school deemed worthy of recognition in the State Superintendent's Report. Some of these would not compare favorably with school buildings elsewhere, but when compared with the buildings whose places they took, it is but natural

that a just pride is felt in the improvement.

Now follows a brief description and a picture of the building of each of these schools which had the enterprise to have itself thus represented. The schools are given in alphabetical order of the counties in which they are located.

UNION ACADEMY.

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

(For Negroes.)

Union Academy is one of the leading institutions of learning in Florida for the education of colored people.

It was organized in 1866 under the auspices of the Freedmen's Bureau, but afterwards came under the control of the Alachua County School Board.

Over half of the negro teachers of Alachua county and many others in the State are ex-students of this school. I became its Principal in October, 1897, and was given four assistants, but it was soon found that this number was unable to do the work, as the attendance grew to 440, when three more were added to the faculty, making a total of eight teachers.

The work of grading the school was carefully done and



UNION ACADEMY-FOR COLORED STUDENTS.

a High School course was added. The term was extended in 1898 for students able to enter the sixth grade and for teachers preparing for the June examination.

TERM OF 1893-99.

The building being inadequate to accommodate the large attendance, the County School Board recently expended \$1,100 in its enlargement, which gives a beautiful two story structure with eleven rooms, worth about \$6,000.

The attendance will reach over 500 before the close of

the present term, the school opening with 303, and now numbers 455.

DEPARTMENTS.

The departments of the school are Primary, comprising the first and second grades; Intermediate, comprising third, fourth and fifth grades; Academic, comprising sixth, seventh and eighth grades of the common school course; High School, comprising two years with the Sciences and the Classics.

The teachers of the Primary Department are Misses Mattie F. Duval, Cecelia V. Hill, Mrs. Judith P. Rainey, Miss Christina E. Woodward and Mrs. Emma P. Tyson; Intermediate Department, Mrs Amy L. Davis, Emma R. Howard and Miss Annie M. Hughes; Academic and High School Departments, J. Harvey Smith, Principal, D. S. Days and Wm. Watts, Jr.

The attendance has largely increased since 1896 and thorough work is being done by both students and instructors. The County School Board is extending all needed encouragement and financial support to the school.

J. HARVEY SMITH, Prin.

BRADFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

STARKE, FLA.

Starke is thought by its citizens to be the most healthful town in the State.

The present building was erected in 1885 by a joint stock company, composed of the leading citizens of Starke, at a cost of more than \$3,000. While it is not a perfect building, the people have put in many modern improvements. It was first named Starke Institute, but in 1893, when the Board of Public Instruction (E. J. Hill, T. W. Sweat and J. C. Byrd) established the County High School at Starke, it was changed to the Bradford County High School.

The first principal of the County High School was W. W. McDonald, who at the end of the year gave up the school to enter law, and was succeeded by myself.

The High School has had a very healthful growth from the start. For the year 1894-95, the first under my management, the average attendance inclusive of preparatory teachers, was 132, while the average attendance exclusive of preparatory teachers for the year 1897-98 was 179, the preparatory teachers numbering about fifty. This year the outlook is bright for still larger attendance.

The school has done very thorough work as the following will illustrate: Of those who have tried for teachers'



BRADFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

certificates, more than 80 per cent. have succeeded, and of those who have entered institutions of higher education, more than half have been first honor pupils.

The citizens have offered boarding students many inducements which have brought quite a number from adjoining counties. The present faculty have been in the school the following terms; A. Hercules, B. S., I. S., C. E., Principal, five years; G. F. Scott, A. B., 1st assistant, four years; Miss Fannie Crawford, intermediate, four years; Mrs. Agatha Thomas, intermediate, five years; Miss Ellen Davis, primary, one year.

A. HERCULES, Prin.

HAMPTON GRADED SCHOOL,

HAMPTON, FLA.

This school has had a remarkable growth within the last five years. But this sketch must embrace the period beginning July, 1896, and extending to the present. It must be said to the credit of the citizens of the district, that this school was the second in the county to vote itself into a sub-district school.

The building is a one story structure consisting of three spacious rooms. It was erected in 1896 at a cost of \$1,500. Dr. D. J. Jones and W. H. Alexander deserve special mention for their zeal and activity in this matter

In 1896 the teachers were: L. C. Ray, Principal; Mrs. Florence Varnadore, Miss Cora Sessions. In 1897 they were: L. C. Ray, Principal; Mrs. Ellen Davis, Miss Olive E. Ray. At present they are E. A. Kennedy, Principal; Mrs. W. B. Dean, Intermediate Department; Miss Olive E. Ray, Primary Department.

The enrollment for the three years is, respectively, 110, 120 and 115. The course of study pursued is that adopted by the county authorities of Bradford county.

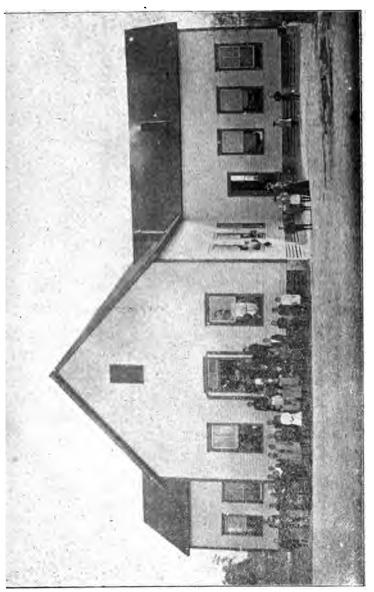
Respectfully, E. A. KENNEDY, Prin.

CRYSTAL RIVER GRADED SCHOOL,

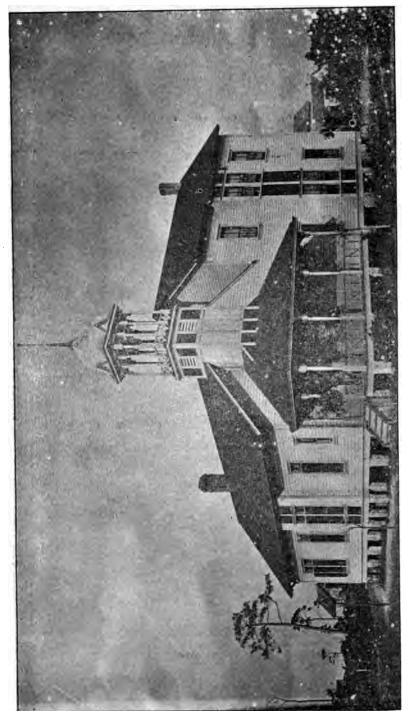
CITRUS COUNTY, FLA.

The erection of this building marks an epoch in the history of the Crystal River school. It is an expression of the growth of a sentiment in that community in favor of better schools and of improved facilities for education.

Mrs. L. A. Bennett, the present teacher, has presided over this school for the past eight years. During these

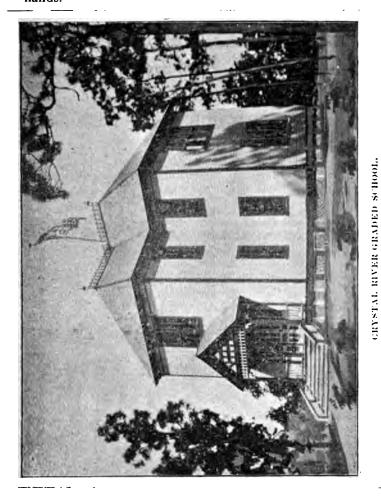


HAMPTON GRADED SCHOOL.



PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 2 - TITUSVILLE, BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA.

years she has unfalteringly exerted her energies for the advancement of education, and the cause has prospered in her hands.



The building was completed in September, 1808. The funds for its erection were derived from the Sub-District Trustees, private subscriptions, and an appropriation of \$300 from the County School Board. The contractors were Mc-Iver & McKay, of Ocala. The value of the building includ-

ing furniture, equipments, etc., is estimated at \$2,000. This

includes a piano, the girt of Mrs. C. E. Herrick.

The house is well constructed, and is a model of neatness and convenience. It is painted and finished throughout and admirably adapted to the purposes for which it is intended.

Teachers at present: Mrs. L. A. Bennett, Principal; Miss May Bennett, assistant.

Sub-District Trustees: H. T. Hartman, C. E. Herrick and W. S. Popple.

LAKE CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL,

LAKE CITY, COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLA.

The Lake City Public School is taught by a corps of seven teachers. There have been in attendance, during the past two years, from 250 to 300 pupils.



LAKE CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL.

The course of study consists of nine grades, and comprises the branches required in a first grade certificate.

The building was erected in 1897, and with the grounds, is worth about \$7,000. It consists of seven recitation rooms, which will seat about 350 pupils, and a chapel with seating capacity of about 400. It has wide halls and stairway and is well lighted and ventilated, and supplied with ample blackboards.

The grounds cover about four acres and are shaded by nearly 200 forest trees. HENRY RICKARDS, Prin.

DESOTO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

ARCADIA, FLA.

Through the efforts of some of the public spirited citiens of Arcadia and the support of the Board of Public Instruction of DeSoto county the High School was established in June, 1897, and opened its doors for the admission of pupils on October 11th of the same year.

The rooms are all large, well ventilated and equipped, all paid for by the citizens of Arcadia. The school is supported eight months in the year from pupil school fund and special sub-district tax, supplemented in part by the City Council.

Tuition is free to all white pupils of the county who desire to attend. A small charge is made for all non-residents of the county.

Besides the Primary and Intermediate Grades, there is a High School course consisting of four grades requiring four years to complete it.

The faculty for the year 1897-98: E. F. Wilson, Principal; R. E. Watkins, assistant; Mrs. Emma Alderman, Primary teacher.

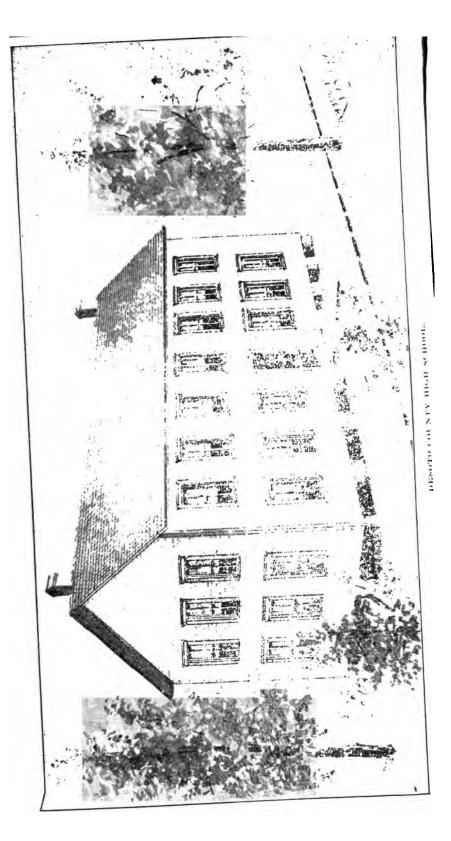
Faculty for the year 1898-99; E. F. Wilson, Principal; H. L. Swatts, Miss Josie Wilder and Mrs. E. M. Williamson, assistants.

The citizens of the town and surrounding country realize and appreciate the benefits and importance of a good school, hence give it their hearty support and encouragement.

Perfect harmony prevails among the teachers, pupils and patrons.

A system of monthly examinations and reports to parents and guardians has proved very satisfactory to the school's interest.

E. F. WILEON, Prin.



DUVAL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

The object of the Duval High School is to furnish sound and liberal education, to fit students for the general duties of life, and to meet the wants of those who wish to prepare for higher institutions of learning.

A prominent aim is to teach them right use of books, and thus prepare students for self-directed investigation and



DUVAL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

study. It receives all pupils of the county who have successfully passed through the eight grammer grades.

There are four courses of study open to the pupils, each four years in length: English-Scientific, which includes besides all the English branches, history, the higher mathematics and the sciences; Latin-Scientific, including Latin, Greek, mathematics and natural sciences; Classic Belles-Lettre, including French and German, Greek or Latin as substi-

tutes, mathematics and sciences; English Commercial, a thorough English course, including Book-keeping. Stenography and Typewriting.

For the study of sciences the Duval High School has

physical and chemical laboratories.

A magnificent stereopticon and electric microscope for displaying histological sections in physiology and in demonstrating the structure of vegetable and animal tissues, circulation of the blood, etc.

The object of the study of the Sciences is to enable the pupils to grasp the general character of the sciences, so that they shall be prepared to face scientific problems and solve them by being able to apply the methods of science in the proper way, when they have found the conditions of the problem that confronts them.

In the study of Sciences, as in all other branches taught in the School, the pupils are taught to classify their knowledge, to search for causes, and their relation to effects; and discover truth by reasoning. Thus not only knowledge is

gained, but mental discipline.

The following is the faculty of the Duval High School:

W. E. Knibloe, Principal...... Department of Science W. T. Chapin, Asst. Prin. Department of Ancient Languages R. B. Rutherford..... Department of Mathematics Mrs. R. M. Pollard.... Department of Modern Languages Miss Jeannette Allred...... Department of English Miss Eleanor Rawson. Department of History and Drawing J. C. Henager...... Commercial Department Mrs. Mariah B. Spencer... Stenography and Typewriting

THE CENTRAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

The Central Grammar School, situated on Church St., between Market and Liberty, is the largest public school in the State. The enrollment for the present session is 801, the daily attendance about 700.

The course of study covers a period of eight years, and includes spelling, reading, writing, language-work, geography, history, English Grammar, elementary physiology, arithmetic, elementary algebra and free-hand drawing.

CENTRAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

The buildings are not only unsightly and unsuitable, but are wholly inadequate to the accommodation of the present attendance. The School Board, however, under the leadership of its chairman, Hon. W. A. Bours, is making a vigorous effort to replace them with a new and modern school building before the opening of the next school term.

The discipline and general work of the school are excellent, and especially so when the unfavorable conditions under which both teachers and pupils labor are taken into consideration. The results will compare favorably with those of any school of like character anywhere. The yearly session begins the first Monday in October and continues thirty-two weeks. The daily session is a "solid" one, beginning at 8:30 A. M. and closing at 1:30 P. M.

The following is a list of the teachers, with the number

of years each has been connected with the school:

Principal, Tom F. McBeath, 4 years. First Grade, Mrs. A. A. Washington, 22 years; Miss Jennie Frazier, 3 years. Second Grade, Mrs. Frasier Knight, 2 years; Mrs. H. R. Clark, 1 year. Third Grade, Miss Mozelle Cook, 2 years, Miss Sadie Freeland, 2 years. Fourth Grade, Mrs. Goode Fleming, 9 years; Miss Minnie Ivers, 2 years. Fifth Grade, Miss Mabel Parsons, 2 years; Mrs. N. L. Riculfi, 1 year. Sixth Grade, Miss Hortense Broward, 6 years; Miss Pauline Zacharias, 8 years. Seventh Grade, Miss Mary McLauren, 10 years; Miss Emma Daniel, 10 years. Eighth Grade, Miss Ellie McIver, 12 years; Miss Nellie Myrick, 9 years.

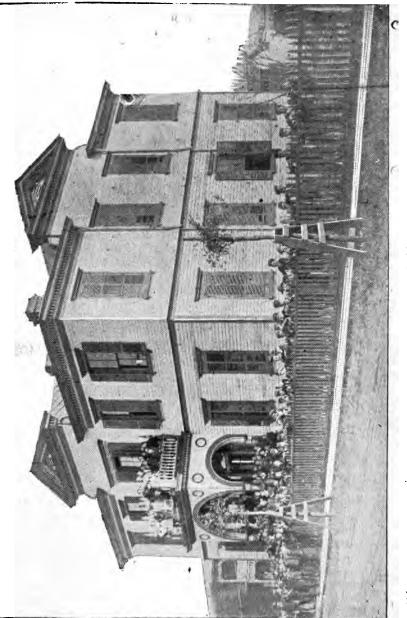
LAVILLA GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

The LaVilla Grammar School, of West Jacksonville, located between Duval and Church streets, was organized by City Superintendent Prof. Geo. P. Glenn in 1892 with Mrs. Wilson-Bowden as Principal. She was succeeded by Prof. Benschoten, who served one year. He was followed by Prof. R. B. Rutherford, who served as Principal for two years. In the year 1897, Rev. T. Griffith was placed in charge as Principal and still holds that position.

The school has improved in numbers and efficiency each year, until this year, the house has become too small





24 I

to accommodate the pupils, and the eighth grade had to be transferred to the Central Grammar School.

The school building has two stories with eight commodious, well lighted rooms and large, comfortable halls and play grounds. It is well supplied with best modern desks, blackboards, charts, maps, electric bells, and other appliances for the best methods of teaching, consisting especially of a corps of wide-awake, earnest, hard working and up-to-date teachers. A circulating library of about 100 volumes is furnished from the private library of the Principal for supplementary reading. The entire enrollment last session was 350; this session, so far, 301.

The course includes the ordinary studies from the primary to the 8th grade, including algebra, civil government,

physiology and hygiene.

The one session system, from 8:30 to 1:30, works very successfully. The discipline is strict and firm but kind and gentle, with corporal punishment extremely rare and only by the Principal privately.

The present faculty consists of Rev. T. Griffith, Principal; Mrs. Bowden-Wilson, Miss Persis Cornell, Miss Anna M. Daniel, Miss Mabel Christopher, Miss Elizabeth H. Du-Val, Miss Elizabeth McClary, Miss Myra Washington.

STANTON GRADED SCHOOL.

(For Negroes.)

The Jacksonville Graded School was founded in 1868 for the education of colored youth; it being at the time a private institution known as the Stanton Institute. In 1882 it passed into the hands of the county, and has been since that time a public school for colored children.

The entire plant of the school is today valued at \$16,250, as follows: An entire city block valued at \$5,000, three buildings valued at \$10,000. The main building is a commodious and well adapted brick structure containing twelve recitation rooms; the other two buildings are of wood, and contain four and two recitation rooms respectively. The brick building alone shows in the cut. The furniture of the buildings is valued at \$850. Apparatus valued at \$400.

The present enrollment of the school is 956. The teaching force consists of the following eighteen teachers:

J. W. Johnson, A. B., Principal; Mrs. M. B. McLendon, Assistant Principal; Mrs. M. G. Onley, Mrs. Lottie Simons, Miss F. A. Smith, Mrs. I. I. Sams, Miss E. L. Braden, Miss M. H. Mays, Mrs. C. A. Lloyd, Miss H. Garvin, Miss Lelia Joplin, Mrs. E. E. Love, Miss M. A. Jones, Miss C. C. Cutton, Miss A. M. Edwards, Miss Mattie Mitchell, Mrs. V. J. Stewart, Miss F. C. Thompson.

The course of study embraces ten years' work. The first eight years the course of study laid down by the Board of Public Instruction for Grammar Schools is followed. In the 9th year the following studies are taken up: Algebra, higher arithmetic, English composition, physical geography and book-keeping; and in the 10th year, geometry, English literature, elementary physics and Spanish are added.

The aim of the school is to give a thorough foundation in the English branches; and that aim is, I believe, being well carried out. Yours very respectfully,

J. W. JOHNSON, Prin.

PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 1.

PENSACOLA, FLA.

Public School No. I is situated on Palafox Hill in the north-eastern portion of the city of Pensacola, and commands a beautiful view of the city and harbor. The building erected in 1886 is a model of its kind. It contains ten large rooms, well ventilated and lighted, and separated by spacious halls. The rooms are all comfortably furnished and equipped with some of the best modern appliances for teaching.

Since 1896 the school has been steadily improving, both principal and teachers working earnestly to uphold the high standard to which it was raised by that gifted teacher, the late John P. Patterson. From November 1, 1893, to January 1, 1897, Prof. W. E. Griffin was principal of the school. On his resignation the present principal was elected to fill the unexpired term and was re-elected for the session of 1898-99. During the last two years ten teachers have been employed in the school, and the enrollment has varied from 315 to 397. At present the grades taught are from five to ten, with an enrollment of 358.

The revision of the course of study and the adoption of new text-books by the County Board in August last, have



public school no. 1.

been a great benefit to the school. At present the work in all departments shows improvement over that of former years.

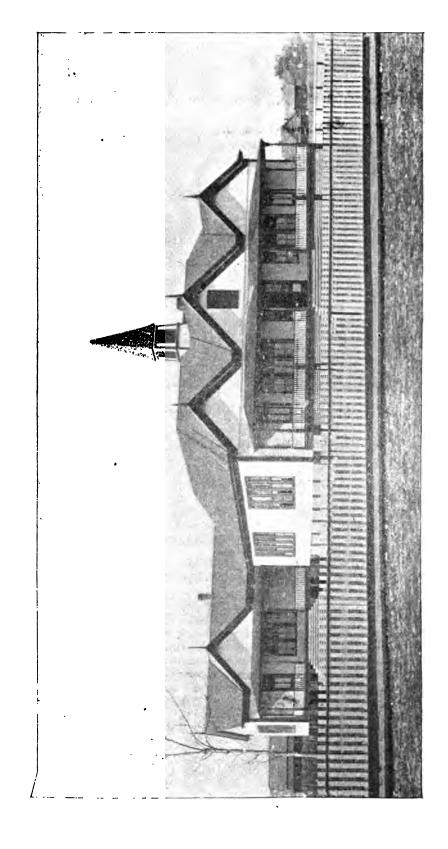
A movement to secure a library for the school has been inaugurated this year. So far the efforts in this direction have met with much encouragement, and it is now the belief of all that the library will be a success.

PAULINE REESE, Prin.

APALACHICOLA PUBLIC SCHOOL.

Apalachicola, Fla.

The public school of Apalachicola is comparatively young, although situated in the second oldest town of West Florida. The result of a still progressive sentiment in favor of a regulated system of instruction has been most marked, and it is devoutly to be hoped that before this sentiment shall have spent its force, it will have satisfied the pressing need of a more thorough and higher institution—a High School: In the light of this necessity, it is not to be supposed that a city of 4,000 inhabitants will continue long



satisfied with the facilities which a public school necessarily affords for higher education. The representative class of people of this section would support a mandatory High School law.

Concerning the history of the school no records have been preserved, therefore I can give no authentic figures. However, as late as 1887 the educational interest of the town focused at a small cot, called a school house, near the center of the city. It was equipped with home made furniture throughout, employing sometimes two teachers, more often one, and sold the same year mentioned for \$600, the lot on which it stood bringing a greater part of that amount. In the same year three rooms of the present building were built, five years later four more rooms were added, the cost amounting in the aggregate to \$5,000. This does not include the block on which the building stands and which is situated in an excellent part of the city. Six of these rooms are 25x30 feet, the seventh 25x60 feet, making 6,000 square feet of available space. Besides this are two intersecting halls 95x12 feet each. Every room is elaborately equipped with modern pattern of furniture and every improved necessity.

The present enrollment is 245, divided into eight grades

under a faculty of six teachers assigned as follows:

R. T. Clayton, Principal, 7th and 8th grades; Miss Rice, 6th grade; Miss Kimball, 4th and 5th grades; Miss Patton, 3rd grade; Miss Spencer, 2nd grade; Miss Harding, 1st grade. The salaries of these teachers amount to \$235 a month.

Too much praise cannot be spoken of the Franklin County Board of Education and of their unremitting endeavor to seek out and fill every need of the school and to maintain it upon a firm and dignified standing.

ROBT. T. CLAYTON, Prin.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

TAMPA, FLA.

The High School Department of the Tampa Graded School was transferred to a separate building in 1893, and the following year was made a separate and distinct school under the name that it now bears.

The present principal, Mr. B. C. Graham, has had charge of the school from its first separate organization.



During three years of the time he was very ably assisted by

Miss Louise Tucker Phillips.

The school has grown since 1893 from 60 to 120. The course of study embraces about four years, the first year serving as a transition course from the Grammar School. The other three years cover the ground usually gone over in the average High School.

The rooms occupied at this time are in one of the brick business blocks, very near the center of the city of Tampa.

A good High School building is very much needed.

The present teachers are Mr. B. C. Graham, Principal; Mrs. L. B. Mathes and Miss Katharine Wicker, assistants.

TAMPA GRADED SCHOOL.

TAMPA, FLA.

With the growth of Tampa the patronage of the public schools increased, and in 1894 it was deemed expedient to separate the Graded school from the County High School.

During the past three years the Graded School has had an interesting growth, both in enrollment and in the good will of the people. The registers show an enrollement of

600 pupils, with an actual attendance of 560.

The school occupies two buildings, the Primary Department (three classes) occupying one, both under the supervision of the same principal. The buildings are inadequate, and the classrooms are crowded. The attendance is good, being for the month of January 90 per cent.

There are now twelve teachers in the faculty, including the principal who has charge of the Department of English

in the Grammar grades.

The faculty consists of Miss Mary S. Johnston, Prin; Miss Lura McClellan, 8th grade; Miss Azile Davis, 7th grade; Mr. J. J. Wallace, 6th grade; Miss Ella Kochler, 5th grade. Intermediate—Miss Ellen Hale, 4th grade, A; Mrs. Neta Fleagle, 4th grade, B. Primary—Miss Janet Calhoun, 3rd grade, A; Miss Maggie McKay, 3rd grade, B; Miss Ada McKay, 2nd grade; Miss Faith Stowell, 1st grade; Miss Mary Crilly, chart class, and principal of Primary Department.

TAMPA GRADED SCHOOL.

LEESBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

LEESBURG, LAKE COUNTY, FLA.

The Leesburg High School is pleasantly located, on an eminence, in Leesburg, which, having three lines of railroads and excellent clay roads running in all directions from the town, is easy of access from all parts of the county. This is an important item, as on account of the



LEESBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

generous public spirit of the citizens of Leesburg, the tuition is free to all.

That the citizens of Leesburg are interested in education is further evidenced by the fact that we have a nine months' school term, a privilege enjoyed by no other public school in the State. A number of pupils from adjoining counties are taking advantage of the opportunity thus offered for an education.

There are two buildings, one a magnificent two-story brick structure, with four large study rooms and two reci-

tation rooms. The Town Council has just purchased, and fitted for the Primary Department, the Conference College boys' dormitory, thus giving plenty of room and play ground.

The school has a carefully graded course of study covering eight grades or years, with two years of High School studies additional. The organization is similar to that of the best Graded Schools of the State.

The enrollment this year is 181, an increase of thirtythree per cent. over last year. The graduating class numbers six

The school has a well selected library, which is well patronized by the pupils.

The moral influence of the school and town is of a high character. Perfect harmony and co-operation exist among officials, patrons, teachers and pupils.

The teachers at present are: W. H. Funk, Principal; Miss Bessie B. Compton, assistant in 7th and 8th grades and High School; Miss Majorie F. Miller, 5th and 6th grades; Miss Rachel Gaines, 3rd and 4th grades; Miss Addie Abney, Primary Department.

W. H. FUNK, Prin.

EUSTIS HIGH SCHOOL.

EUSTIS, LAKE COUNTY, FLA.

The public school building was erected in 1885 at a cost of \$3,800. It is a commodious one and furnished throughout with the latest approved facilities for teaching. The present trustees, Messrs. E. M. Horton, Guy Hutchings and A. J. Richards, are progressive citizens and much credit is due them for the success of the school, which is supported for eight months in the year.

In 1896 the present corps of teachers was appointed, consisting of Mrs. Jessie Perkins, Principal; Miss Frances McCulloch, 1st assistant, and Miss Ella Mendenhall, 2nd assistant.

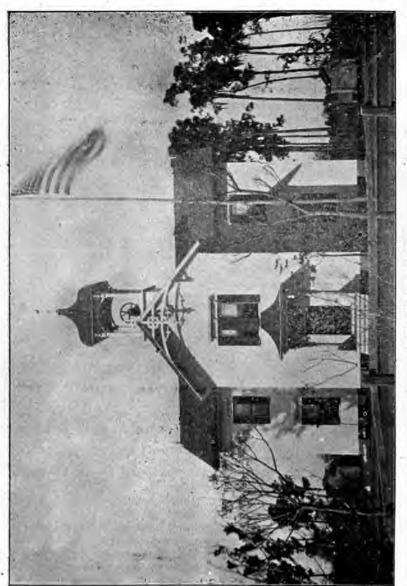
In 1897 the school enrolled about 100 pupils.

The course of study covers ten grades, including a two years' High School course. By alternation of the work in 8th, 9th and 10th grades, the number of recitations is greatly reduced and pupils are enabled to take more studies without increasing number of teachers.

The pupils no longer work at random, but study with

some special object in view.

The graduating class of 1899 numbers six pupils.
THE PRINCIPAL.



EUSTIS HIGH SCHOOL,

FORT MYERS INSTITUTE.

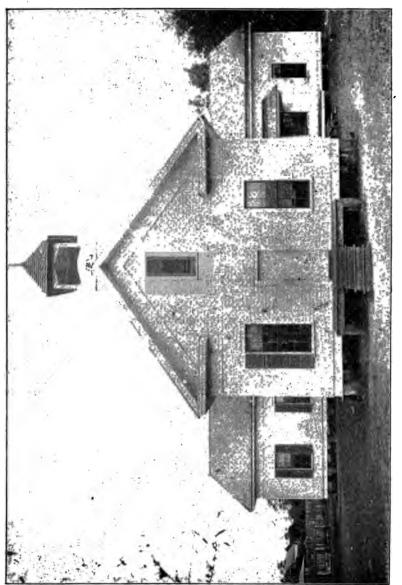
FORT MYERS, LEE COUNTY, FLA.

Faculty: E. W. Barrington, Principal; Mrs. F. E. M. Foose, Miss E. G. Chapman, Mrs. Flora Barrington, assistants

In the summer of 1898 the Board of Public Instruction of Lee county decided to make some changes regarding the Fort Myers school, with a view to putting it on a higher basis, enabling the children of the county to have at least one high grade school in which they might have the advantages of an Academic education. The faculty, with one exception, was changed, and the course of study was left to the new principal to be altered or amended as in his judgment he might think best. Latin, higher mathematics and the study of literature were added, also the term lengthened. The school has grown in enrollment and the average attendance has been greatly improved. There has not been a death in the school this term, nor even a case of protracted sickness. The healthfulness of the county of Lee, and especially of the town of Fort Myers, is by governmental census report, the finest in the Union. This is no idle boast, but can be substantiated by reference to the health statistics. Tuition is free to all the county educable children, and the school offers today superior advantages to Northern visitors. who desire to have their children in school while the parents are wintering in this the most tropical part of Florida.

The school interests of the county were never in the hands of a more competent and wide-awake School Board than today. To their care in selecting teachers, liberality and watchfulness is due the upward trend that is bringing Lee county to the front. The Board has at this writing donated half the expense of maintaining a Summer Training School next summer or spring for the benefit of the county teachers. To such a Board the present principal is grateful and he feels that much of his success in building up a high grade school is due to their kind co-operation.

E. W. BARRINGTON, Prin.



FORT MYERS INSTITUTE.

LEON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

Under the law regulating the establishment of County High Schools, the Leon County School Board, in 1885, erected a handsome two-story brick building with four large main rooms, two convenient class rooms, and six hat and cloak closets, costing over \$7,000. The building was planned to hold about 220 pupils. The school ground covers about two acres. The increase in attendance called for more room, and the Board enlarged the main building by erecting a spacious, two-story wing, 40x20 feet, the exact counterpart of the original building, thus affording ample facilities for a full common school course. The building is well furnished and ranks among the best brick school buildings of the State. The enrollment this year is 160 pupils. This enrollment would exceed 200, but for the High School Department of the Seminary West of the Suwannee, located here. The school is graded and taught in conformity with the present school law of the State.

The school has never been closed a day on account of any epidemic, thus evincing the fact that Tallahassee is a

remarkably healthy locality for school work.

The present School Board consists of Messrs. G. I. Davis, J. R. Cohen and Gilbert Hartsfield, with N. W. Eppes as County Superintendent. The teachers at present employed are as follows: H. W. Demilly, Principal; Prof. J. F. Montgomery, Misses Carrie Brevard, Margaret Randolph, Margaret Cotten and Henrietta Chaires, assistants. Very Respectfully, H. W. DEMILLY.

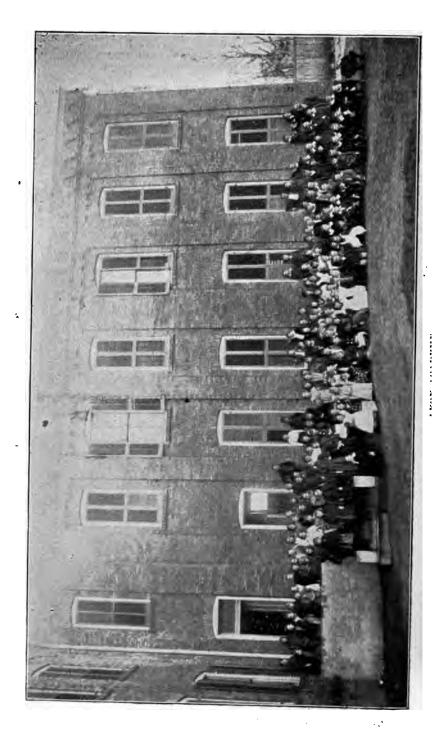
LINCOLN ACADEMY.

(For Negroes.)

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

Lincoln Academy is situated in the city of Tallahassee. In existence it is contemporaneous with the public school system of Florida. The present site, located on West McCarty street, was bought by the Leon County School Board in 1875.

In 1876 the beautiful frame structure in which the school is now operated was erected, and dedicated May 10th of the same year. Hon. W. W. Hicks, then State Superin-





LINCOLN ACADEMY-FOR NEGROES,

tendent of Public Instruction, delivered the dedicatory speech in an eloquent manner. The school children from nearly every public school in the county participated in the imposing ceremonies with banners and song. The writer was then a boy with no idea of ever giving this historical brief of the school.

For a score of years the principalship has been held by H. S. Harmon, C. B. Miller, W. S. Withers, C. H. Shine, J. R. Ballard, H. W. Demilly, L. F. Johnson, I. J. Hendley, J. G. Riley.

BUILDINGS REPAIRED.

In 1897 Superintendent Eppes and the School Board of Leon county put the building in first class condition by repairing, repainting and refitting it with modern desks and some of the latest school appliances.

At this time the attendance of the school had outgrown the seating capacity of the rooms, and to accommodate the emergency, the old Normal School building, located on the same lot, was furnished and occupied, making seven rooms in all.

The school carries 450 pupils embracing six grades, but the lower grades are too crowded to get the best results. The object of the school is to give each youth a good common school education with the best moral training possible, and to this end all of its energies are bent.

The course of study comprises the common school branches only, but these are thoroughly taught, no hurrying being allowed. The course contemplates seven years, and a diploma of graduation is awarded to every pupil who completes it. Eleven graduated last year, and eight will graduate this year. These diplomas have admitted our graduates into the professional courses of Meharry College, Howard University, Virginia Institute and other colleges.

A few years back some of the higher branches were successfully taught, but the Normal College having covered that ground they were dropped from the course of study, while that institution has since taken up the greater part of our course.

The primary department is unique in operation—it being conducted on kindergarten principles. Graded lessons in language extend to the fourth grade. Grammar, higher English and Composition complete the literary course. Arithmetic to cube root, with applied arithmetic in practical measurements finish the course in mathematics.

FACULTY.

J. G. Riley, Principal; J. H. Morgan, Miss J. A. Williams, J. H. Frazier, Miss M. C. Forbes, J. W. Davis, Mrs. F. G. Johnson, Assistants.

BRONSON HIGH SCHOOL,

Bronson, Levy County, Fla.

Bronson is a public-spirited, thorough going, thriving town, the county seat of Levy county.

It is surrounded by a healthy, moral, social and intel-

lectual atmosphere.

Its object is to furnish a higher course of study for those completing the common branches and desiring to obtain a first grade certificate, or a higher education, hence its doors are thrown open alike to all pupils of the county.

Its facilities for attaining these ends are a comfortble and spacious building furnished with the latest paraphernalia, a library of well chosen books, which is constantly increasing, a term of eight months in the year, a corps of normal trained experienced teachers, who have their hearts and soul in the work.

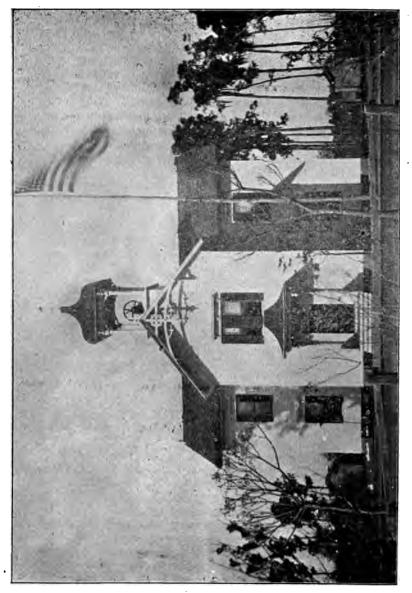
The school is no longer an experiment but a tested success. In addition to meeting its current expenses, it has in the last two years paid the debt of a few hundred dollars incurred in the erection of the building. It has the hearty support of Supt. Philips, the School Board, the town and county at large.

The promoters of this enterprise purposed building such a school at Bronson, as would not only meet the local demands, but would furnish a high school course of two years that ambitious students might graduate in the schools of Levy county. And even at this early age, under the management of its present Board of Trustees, these hopes are being realized.

> Sub-District Trustees: Perry M. Colson, T. Walter Shands, H. B. Lloyd.

TEACHERS.

HIRAM BYRD, Principal. Miss MAMIE RIDENHOUR, Assistant.



FORT MYERS INSTITUTE.

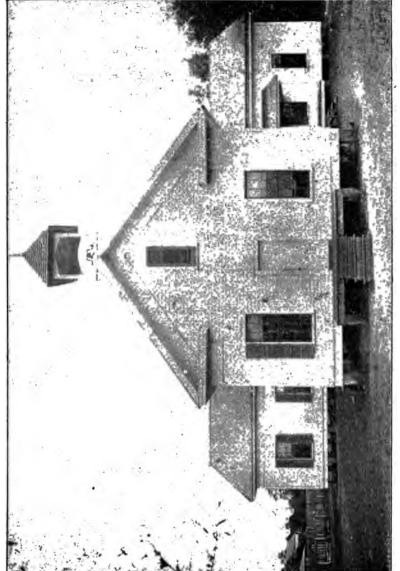
FORT MYERS, LEE COUNTY, FLA.

Faculty: E. W. Barrington, Principal; Mrs. F. E. M. Foose, Miss E. G. Chapman, Mrs. Flora Barrington, assistants.

In the summer of 1898 the Board of Public Instruction of Lee county decided to make some changes regarding the Fort Myers school, with a view to putting it on a higher basis, enabling the children of the county to have at least one high grade school in which they might have the advantages of an Academic education. The faculty, with one exception, was changed, and the course of study was left to the new principal to be altered or amended as in his judgment he might think best. Latin, higher mathematics and the study of literature were added, also the term lengthened. The school has grown in enrollment and the average attendance has been greatly improved. There has not been a death in the school this term, nor even a case of protracted sickness. The healthfulness of the county of Lee, and especially of the town of Fort Myers, is by governmental census report, the finest in the Union. This is no idle boast, but can be substantiated by reference to the health statistics. Tuition is free to all the county educable children, and the school offers today superior advantages to Northern visitors. who desire to have their children in school while the parents are wintering in this the most tropical part of Florida.

The school interests of the county were never in the hands of a more competent and wide-awake School Board than today. To their care in selecting teachers, liberality and watchfulness is due the upward trend that is bringing Lee county to the front. The Board has at this writing donated half the expense of maintaining a Summer Training School next summer or spring for the benefit of the county teachers. To such a Board the present principal is grateful and he feels that much of his success in building up a high grade school is due to their kind co-operation.

E. W. BARRINGTON, Prin.



LEON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

Under the law regulating the establishment of County High Schools, the Leon County School Board, in 1885, erected a handsome two-story brick building with four large main rooms, two convenient class rooms, and six hat and cloak closets, costing over \$7,000. The building was planned to hold about 220 pupils. The school ground covers about two acres. The increase in attendance called for more room, and the Board enlarged the main building by erecting a spacious, two-story wing, 40x20 feet, the exact counterpart of the original building, thus affording ample facilities for a full common school course. The building is well furnished and ranks among the best brick school buildings of the State. The enrollment this year is 160 pupils. This enrollment would exceed 200, but for the High School Department of the Seminary West of the Suwannee, located here. The school is graded and taught in conformity with the present school law of the State.

The school has never been closed a day on account of any epidemic, thus evincing the fact that Tallahassee is a

remarkably healthy locality for school work.

The present School Board consists of Messrs. G. I. Davis, J. R. Cohen and Gilbert Hartsfield, with N. W. Eppes as County Superintendent. The teachers at present employed are as follows: H. W. Demilly, Principal; Prof. J. F. Montgomery, Misses Carrie Brevard, Margaret Randolph, Margaret Cotten and Henrietta Chaires, assistants. Very Respectfully, H. W. DEMILLY.

LINCOLN ACADEMY.

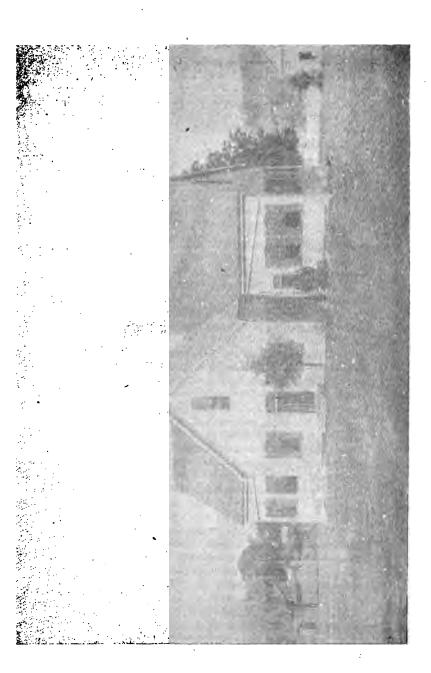
(For Negroes.)

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

Lincoln Academy is situated in the city of Tallahassee. In existence it is contemporaneous with the public school system of Florida. The present site, located on West McCarty street, was bought by the Leon County School Board in 1875.

In 1876 the beautiful frame structure in which the school is now operated was erected, and dedicated May 10th of the same year. Hon. W. W. Hicks, then State Superin-





tendent of Public Instruction, delivered the dedicatory speech in an eloquent manner. The school children from mearly every public school in the county participated in the imposing ceremonies with banners and song. The writer was then a boy with no idea of ever giving this historical brief of the school.

For a score of years the principalship has been held by H. S. Harmon, C. B. Miller, W. S. Withers, C. H. Shine, J. R. Ballard, H. W. Demilly, L. F. Johnson, I. J. Hendley, J. G. Riley.

BUILDINGS REPAIRED.

In 1897 Superintendent Eppes and the School Board of Leon county put the building in first class condition by repairing, repainting and refitting it with modern desks and some of the latest school appliances.

At this time the attendance of the school had outgrown the seating capacity of the rooms, and to accommodate the emergency, the old Normal School building, located on the same lot, was furnished and occupied, making seven rooms in all.

The school carries 450 pupils embracing six grades, but the lower grades are too crowded to get the best results. The object of the school is to give each youth a good common school education with the best moral training possible, and to this end all of its energies are bent.

The course of study comprises the common school branches only, but these are thoroughly taught, no hurrying being allowed. The course contemplates seven years, and a diploma of graduation is awarded to every pupil who completes it. Eleven graduated last year, and eight will graduate this year. These diplomas have admitted our graduates into the professional courses of Meharry College, Howard University, Virginia Institute and other colleges.

A few years back some of the higher branches were successfully taught, but the Normal College having covered that ground they were dropped from the course of study, while that institution has since taken up the greater part of our course.

The primary department is unique in operation—it being conducted on kindergarten principles. Graded lessons in language extend to the fourth grade. Grammar, higher English and Composition complete the literary course. Arithmetic to cube root, with applied arithmetic in practical measurements finish the course in mathematics.

FACULTY.

J. G. Riley, Principal;
J. H. Morgan,
Miss J. A. Williams,
J. H. Frazier,
Miss M. C. Forbes,
J. W. Davis,
Mrs. F. G. Johnson, Assistants.

BRONSON HIGH SCHOOL,

BRONSON, LEVY COUNTY, FLA.

Bronson is a public-spirited, thorough going, thriving town, the county seat of Levy county.

It is surrounded by a healthy, moral, social and intel-

lectual atmosphere.

Its object is to furnish a higher course of study for those completing the common branches and desiring to obtain a first grade certificate, or a higher education, hence its doors are thrown open alike to all pupils of the county.

Its facilities for attaining these ends are a comfortble and spacious building furnished with the latest paraphernalia, a library of well chosen books, which is constantly increasing, a term of eight months in the year, a corps of normal trained experienced teachers, who have their hearts and soul in the work.

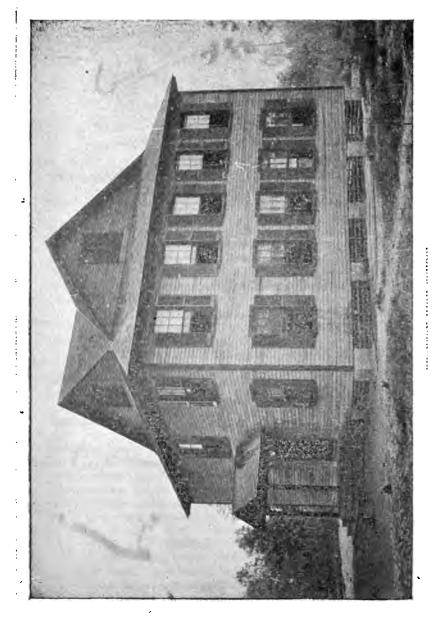
The school is no longer an experiment but a tested success. In addition to meeting its current expenses, it has in the last two years paid the debt of a few hundred dollars incurred in the erection of the building. It has the hearty support of Supt. Philips, the School Board, the town and county at large.

The promoters of this enterprise purposed building such a school at Bronson, as would not only meet the local demands, but would furnish a high school course of two years that ambitious students might graduate in the schools of Levy county. And even at this early age, under the management of its present Board of Trustees, these hopes are being realized.

Sub-District Trustees:
Perry M. Colson,
T. Walter Shands,
H. B. Lloyd.
TEACHERS.

HIRAM BYRD, Principal.

Miss MAMIE RIDENHOUR, Assistant.



And the second second

BRISTOL PUBLIC SCHOOL.

BRISTOL, LIBERTY COUNTY, FLA.

The Bristol School is pleasantly located on a 10-acre lot at Bristol, Fla. The building was erected in 1894. Prof. L. H. Carter, assisted by Mrs. Agnes Edwards, taught a term of eight months during the school year 1894-95, with an attendance of 97 pupils. Prof. S. Warren, taught a Normal school at Bristol, embracing the months of August and September of 1895. Prof. Warren, assisted by Miss V. A. Solomon, taught a term of four months, during the school year 1895-96, with an attendance of 71 pupils. During the school year 1896-97, the Bristol School was taught by Prof. Warren as principal, and Miss F. E. Sheppard and Miss Seanie Strickland as assistant teachers, for a term of four months, the attendance being 101 pupils. Prof. C. L. Swain, assisted by Mrs. Agnes Edwards, taught a term of five months for the year 1897-98, with an attendance of 84 pupils. For the present year 1898-99, the school has been taught by Miss Texic Lipscombe, principal, and Miss V. A. Solomon, assistant. Term four months, with an attendance THE PRINCIPAL. of 78 pupils.

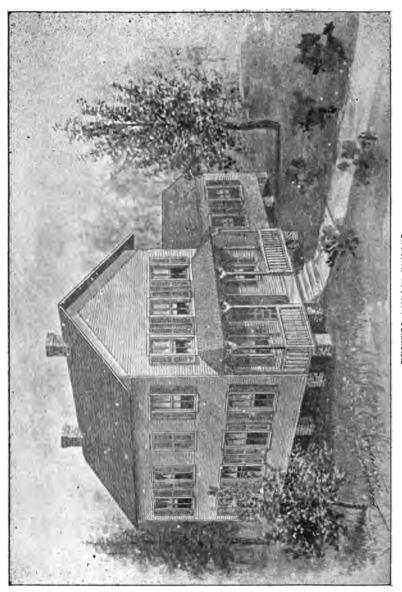
PALMETTO HIGH SCHOOL.

PALMETTO, MANATEE COUNTY, FLA.

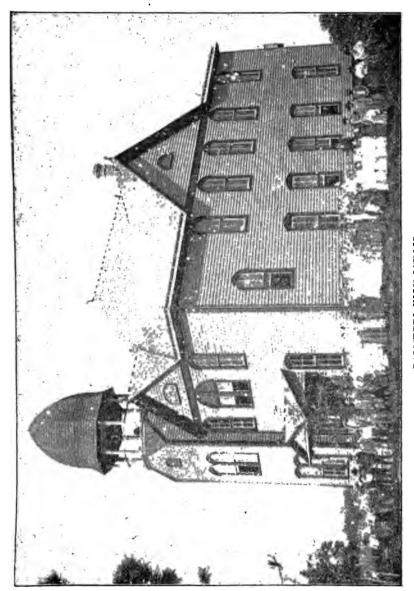
This institution is established in Palmetto, Manatee county, and has been in operation three years. The structure is the best educational one in the county; was erected at a cost of \$2,700; is pleasantly located in the midst of a fine agricultural section inhabited by a refined, moral and progressive population.

The session of 1897-98 was more successful than the preceding term; and the success of the present term of 1898-99 is even more pronounced. The enrollment is 150 pupils in three departments. Norman E. Young is principal, Miss S. M. Rowlett, first assistant, and Mrs. Lola I. Sims, second assistant. There is harmony among patrons, teachers and pupils. It is the intention of the officials to enlarge the curriculum in the future, to employ four teachers, and to leave nothing undene to make the school a leading one in Southern Florida.

NORMAN E. YOUNG, Principal.



BRISTOL PUBLIC SCHOOL.



PALMETTO HIGH SCHOOL.

MANATEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

BRAIDENTOWN, FLA.

This institution was organized and established in the year 1892 by the Board of Public Instruction, aided by the thoughtful and generous citizens of Braidentown.

This year marks the highest enrollment of pupils in

the High School.

The County Board has separated the Primary School, from the High School, placing it under different management; although the former uses the same building as the latter.

The course of study is so arranged with reference to the county schools that advanced pupils from the same may complete the year's work at the High School. It is gratifying that the number of pupils taking advantage of this wise provision of our County Superintendent and Board is increasing.

Braidentown, on the broad and lovely Manatee, protected from the frosts that have blighted fields and groves elsewhere, offers excellent material, social and educational advantages to those seeking a genial climate.

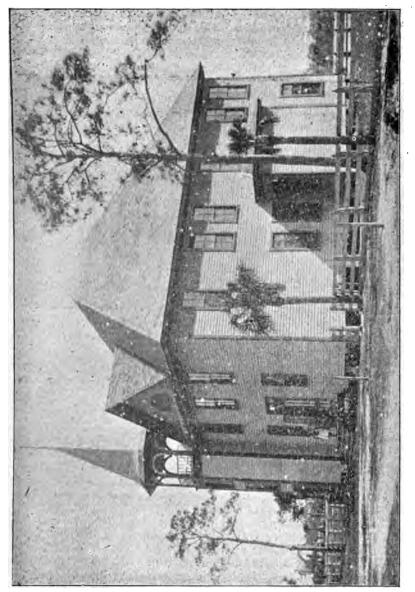
C. R. SPENCER, Principal. MRS. S. C. STUART, Assistant.

OCALA HIGH SCHOOL

Ocala, Fla.

This is one of the oldest and ranks among the most progressive High Schools in the State. The building is large and handsome, is heated by steam, well furnished, and cost \$10,000. The term is eight months, six being paid for by the County Board of Public Instruction, two by the Trustees of the Sub-district—a levy of three mills is made upon the town to aid in the support of this school and Howard Academy. The enrollment is above 400. The course of study embraces eight Grammar grades and three High School grades. The subjects taught in the High School Department are such as are found in the curricula of the best High Schools.

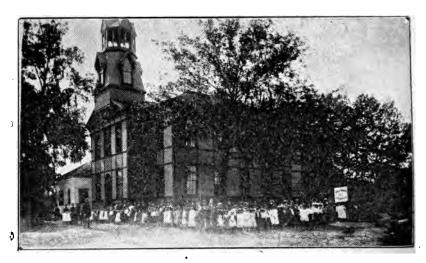
An Annual Commencement is held, when the graduates number from five to fifteen. The school is open to the patronage of advanced students from the whole county, many being enrolled from the country districts.



MANATEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

The following is the present faculty, the principal and several assistants having been in the school for five years:

Primary Department, Miss Nellie C. Stevens, Miss Fannie Clark; Intermediate Department, Miss Irma H. Porter, Miss



OCALA HIGH SCHOOL.

Hattie J. Dye, Mrs. M. C. Chase: Grammar Department, Mr. Stephén Jewett, Miss S. Donnella Griffin; High School Department, Miss Sarah R. Büll, Miss Miriam H. Pasteur, John J. Earle, Principal.

HOWARD ACADEMY.

(For Negroes.)

Ocala, Fla.

This school is beautifully located on a high terrace in the western part of the city of Ocala. It has ample grounds and a commodious building, erected in 1897 by the County Board of Public Instruction and the City Council at a cost of \$3,500. The enrollment in 1897 was 397; in 1898, 329. The term in '97 was five months, in '98, eight months.

The course of study is the one prescribed by the County Board of Public Instruction. It embraces eight grades, with Primary, Intermediate, and Grammar School Departments.

The pupils and patrons, with the aid of the teachers, have furnished a 425-pound school bell, an organ, and an American flag. A number of beautiful shade trees have been set and are growing upon the grounds.

The faculty is as follows: B. F. Hartwell, Principal; Chas. H. Stewart, Miss M. A. McClellan, Mrs. J. K. Stewart, Mrs. I. P. Hall, Miss A. E. Murray, Miss I. J. Small, and Mr. A. A. Jones. (Cut so defective, picture left out.)

SEARS SCHOOL.

KEY WEST, FLA.

This is the first public school established in the city in the year 1870. The building, now used, which is situated in the business part of the city was erected in 1874. It has



SEARS SCHOOL.

three floors and nine apartments furnished with folding double desks.

The course of study is divided into nine grades, and includes all the studies required in the "State Uniform Exam-

ination" for teachers' first grade certificates, and General

History, Natural Philosophy and Book-keeping.

To graduate, the pupil is required to pass the regular examination required by the State for teachers and secure a first grade certificate, or rank 80 per cent. in second grade and have a good class record in the other branches required in first grade. Since 1892 the number of pupils as well as the grade has advanced fully 100 per cent. The Primary grade has been divided and another teacher appointed to teach in an adjoining building, fitted for the purpose.

The school is under the principalship of B. C. Nichols, with nine assistant teachers. The greatest number enrolled during the year 1897-98 was 810, with an average of 531.

Since the war with Spain, many of the patrons of the school have changed residence, which necessarily reduces the number in attendance for this year. Last year six of the scholars of this school received diplomas, two of whom received first grade certificates as teachers.

B. C. NICHOLS, Prin.

APOPKA GRADED SCHOOL.

APOPKA, FLA.

Apopka, situated in Orange county at the intersection of the Florida Central and Peninsular and the Florida Midland railroads, is noted for its cultured, progressive, and liberal citizenship. So when it was proposed in 1896 to form a sub-district, levy a tax, and erect a suitable school building, there was no opposition.

A handsome frame structure containing four large rooms and two halls was constructed at a cost of \$2,500. The finishing is elegant, and it is supplied with modern fur-

niture and appliances.

In January 1897, Prof. J. H. Hart took charge of the school in the new house. His teaching was earnest, practical, and thorough; his discipline just and firm, and his popularity both as man and teacher is attested by all. Through his efforts an excellent organ was purchased for the school.

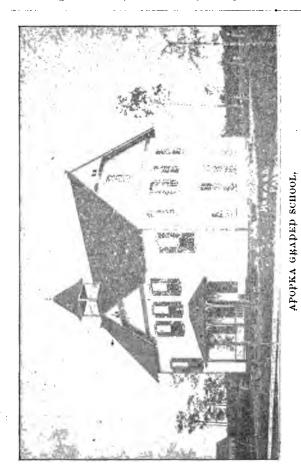
At the close of the term in May, 1898, failing health

compelled him to quit the profession.

Since October, 1898, L. C. Ray has had charge of the school.

The higher department does thorough, practical work in the common school branches, also in algebra, geometry, Latin book-keeping, etc.

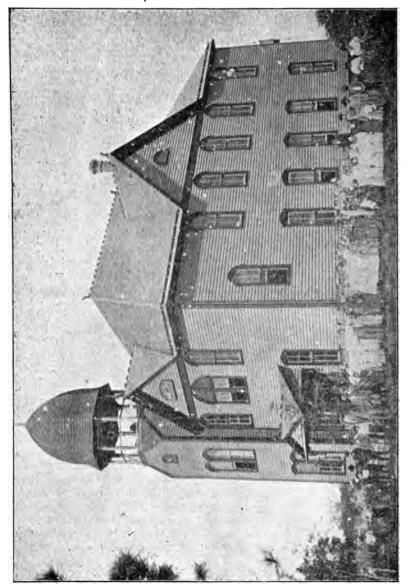
The average enrollment for two years past has been



about 100. During part of the present term, the average attendance has been ninety per cent of the enrollment.

For the past three years Miss Celia W. Alden and Miss May Rinaldi have taught the primary and intermediate grades. Their conscientious, painstaking labor has been

BRISTOL PUBLIC SCHOOL.



PALMETTO HIGH SCHOOL.

MANATEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

BRAIDENTOWN, FLA.

This institution was organized and established in the year 1892 by the Board of Public Instruction, aided by the thoughtful and generous citizens of Braidentown.

This year marks the highest enrollment of pupils in

the High School.

The County Board has separated the Primary School, from the High School, placing it under different management; although the former uses the same building as the latter.

The course of study is so arranged with reference to the county schools that advanced pupils from the same may complete the year's work at the High School. It is gratifying that the number of pupils taking advantage of this wise provision of our County Superintendent and Board is increasing.

Braidentown, on the broad and lovely Manatee, protected from the frosts that have blighted fields and groves elsewhere, offers excellent material, social and educational advantages to those seeking a genial climate.

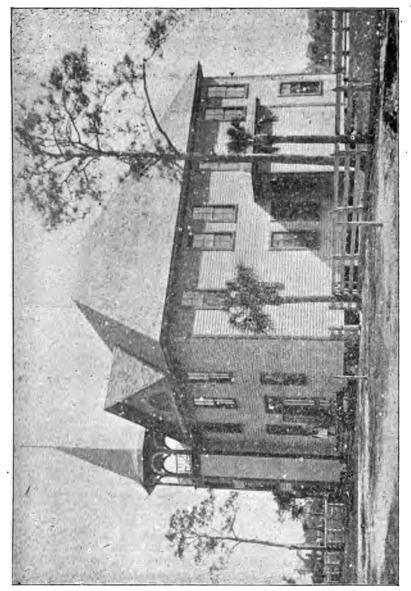
C. R. SPENCER, Principal. MRS. S. C. STUART, Assistant.

OCALA HIGH SCHOOL

OCALA, FLA.

This is one of the oldest and ranks among the most progressive High Schools in the State. The building is large and handsome, is heated by steam, well furnished, and cost \$10,000. The term is eight months, six being paid for by the County Board of Public Instruction, two by the Trustees of the Sub-district—a levy of three mills is made upon the town to aid in the support of this school and Howard Academy. The enrollment is above 400. The course of study embraces eight Grammar grades and three High School grades. The subjects taught in the High School Department are such as are found in the curricula of the best High Schools.

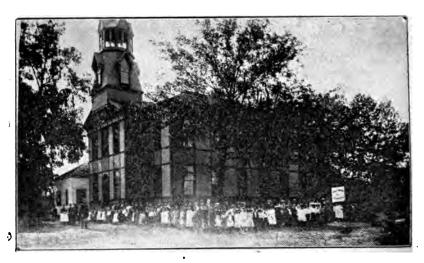
An Annual Commencement is held, when the graduates number from five to fifteen. The school is open to the patronage of advanced students from the whole county, many being enrolled from the country districts.



MANATEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

The following is the present faculty, the principal and several assistants having been in the school for five years:

Primary Department, Miss Nellie C. Stevens, Miss Fannie Clark; Intermediate Department, Miss Irma H. Porter, Miss



OCALA HIGH SCHOOL.

Hattie J. Dye, Mrs. M. C. Chase: Grammar Department, Mr. Stephén Jewett, Miss S. Donnella Griffin; High School Department, Miss Sarah R. Bull, Miss Miriam H. Pasteur, John J. Earle, Principal.

HOWARD ACADEMY.

(For Negroes.)
OCALA, FLA.

This school is beautifully located on a high terrace in the western part of the city of Ocala. It has ample grounds and a commodious building, erected in 1897 by the County Board of Public Instruction and the City Council at a cost of \$3,500. The enrollment in 1897 was 397; in 1898, 329. The term in '97 was five months, in '98, eight months.

The course of study is the one prescribed by the County Board of Public Instruction. It embraces eight grades, with Primary, Intermediate, and Grammar School Departments.

The pupils and patrons, with the aid of the teachers, have furnished a 425-pound school bell, an organ, and an American flag. A number of beautiful shade trees have been set and are growing upon the grounds.

The faculty is as follows: B. F. Hartwell, Principal; Chas. H. Stewart, Miss M. A. McClellan, Mrs. J. K. Stewart, Mrs. I. P. Hall, Miss A. E. Murray, Miss I. J. Small, and Mr. A. A. Jones. (Cut so defective, picture left out.)

SEARS SCHOOL.

KEY WEST, FLA.

This is the first public school established in the city in the year 1870. The building, now used, which is situated in the business part of the city was erected in 1874. It has



SEARS SCHOOL.

three floors and nine apartments furnished with folding double desks.

The course of study is divided into nine grades, and includes all the studies required in the "State Uniform Exam-

ination" for teachers' first grade certificates, and General

History, Natural Philosophy and Book-keeping.

To graduate, the pupil is required to pass the regular examination required by the State for teachers and secure a first grade certificate, or rank 80 per cent. in second grade and have a good class record in the other branches required in first grade. Since 1892 the number of pupils as well as the grade has advanced fully 100 per cent. The Primary grade has been divided and another teacher appointed to teach in an adjoining building, fitted for the purpose.

The school is under the principalship of B. C. Nichols, with nine assistant teachers. The greatest number enrolled during the year 1897-98 was 810, with an average of 531.

Since the war with Spain, many of the patrons of the school have changed residence, which necessarily reduces the number in attendance for this year. Last year six of the scholars of this school received diplomas, two of whom received first grade certificates as teachers.

B. C. NICHOLS, Prin.

APOPKA GRADED SCHOOL.

APOPKA, FLA.

Apopka, situated in Orange county at the intersection of the Florida Central and Peninsular and the Florida Midland railroads, is noted for its cultured, progressive, and liberal citizenship. So when it was proposed in 1896 to form a sub-district, levy a tax, and erect a suitable school building, there was no opposition.

A handsome frame structure containing four large rooms and two halls was constructed at a cost of \$2,500. The finishing is elegant, and it is supplied with modern fur-

niture and appliances.

In January 1897, Prof. J. H. Hart took charge of the school in the new house. His teaching was earnest, practical, and thorough; his discipline just and firm, and his popularity both as man and teacher is attested by all. Through his efforts an excellent organ was purchased for the school.

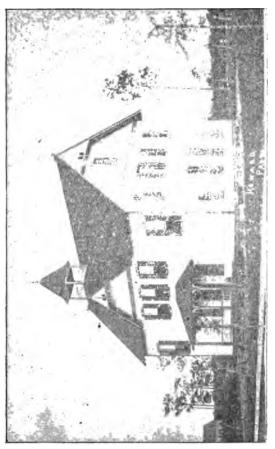
At the close of the term in May, 1898, failing health

compelled him to quit the profession.

Since October, 1898, L. C. Ray has had charge of the school.

The higher department does thorough, practical work in the common school branches, also in algebra, geometry, Latin book-keeping, etc.

The average enrollment for two years past has been



дрорка сварер вспооц

about 100. During part of the present term, the average attendance has been ninety per cent of the enrollment.

For the past three years Miss Celia W. Alden and Miss

For the past three years Miss Celia W. Alden and Miss May Rinaldi have taught the primary and intermediate grades. Their conscientious, painstaking labor has been

attended with great success, and they are worthy of the highest praise for their efficiency and faithfulness. Their daily work is encouraged by the esteem of the patrons and the enthusiastic love of their pupils.

The length of the term is usually seven months.

L. C. RAY.

Principal.

HOPPER ACADEMY.

(For Negroes.)

SANFORD, FLA.

Hopper Academy is located in Sanford, Orange Co., Fla.

In 1881 a lot was donated to the people by the Land and Colonization Co., upon which was erected a building 20x30 feet.

In 1886 the present principal, with one assistant, was appointed to the position. Realizing the need of better accommodations, the building as seen in the cut was erected in 1890, through the strenuous efforts of teachers and parents, the school having increased to an enrollment of 220 pupils and four teachers.

The building is 30x52 feet with five comfortable rooms, and two spacious halls. Each room is supplied with furniture and good black-boards. The building was erected at a cost of about \$2,000, one-fifth of which was furnished by the City Council.

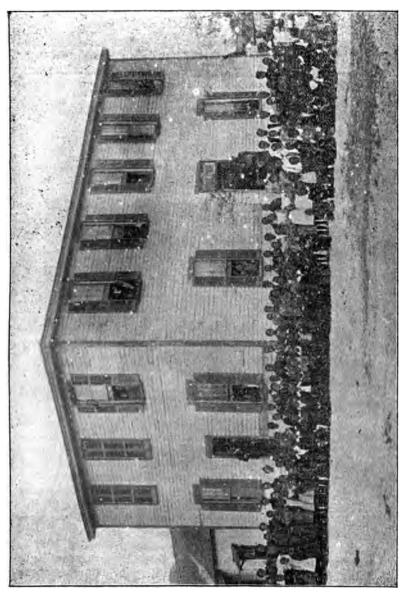
The present faculty consists of W. C. McLester, Principal; Mrs. W. C. McLester, Mrs. A. R. Hamilton, Mrs. M. J. Duhart, Miss C. E. McKinney,

Enrollment of students 191. The course of study pursued is that planned by the Board of Public Instruction of Orange county.

Students completing the course have become public school teachers of the county.

W. C. McLESTER,

Principal.



HOPPER COLORED SCHOOL.

OSCEOLA HIGH SCHOOL.

KISSIMMEE, OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLA.

What is popularly known to the people of the county as Osceola High School is composed of High School, Grammar, Intermediate, Primary, Music and Art Departments—eleven grades all under one management, and requiring a faculty of seven teachers.

The enrollment for the year '97-'98 was 271, forty of

whom were in the High School department.

As the vast majority of its graduates do not enter higher institutions, the curriculum is somewhat higher than the High Schools that serve simply as preparatory to colleges, and comprises a full four years' course in History (Ameri-



OSCEOLA HIGH SCHOOL.

can and General), English, Latin, Mathematics and the Sciences-Mental, Moral and Physical.

The present building was erected during the summer of 1898 at a cost of \$5,000, and contains in addition to eight commodious recitation rooms, an auditorium with a seating capacity of 500. It also has 1,000 square feet of slate black-board and a complete system of electric bells.

As all the other schools of the county are graded to the High School, people living out of town experience no difficulty in entering their children after the other schools are closed, thereby securing nine months' tuition at the very small additional cost of only a few months' board; and as they are coming more and more to realize this fact, it is quite likely that the enrollment for this year will reach three hundred.

F. B. SHIPP,

Principal.

GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

DADE CITY, PASCO COUNTY, FLA.

The school as organized, when it came under the management of the writer in 1896, was composed of a principal and three assistant teachers, who were recommended by a board of three trustees.

The school, last year, had an enrollment of 160 legal pupils, under a corps of five teachers, and the results accom-



PASCO COUNTY GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

plished were a credit to the institution. Besides the legal pupils, fifteen of the county teachers were in attendance for periods of from two to four months. The superintendent, Hon. D. O. Thrasher, reports that the most effective work in the county is accomplished by the teachers from this school.

At the inception of this school, the people, to a limited extent, murmured on account of one school being favored.

261

more than another as to length of term, but any prejudice that may have existed has passed away, and they are now complaining because of threats of curtailing the length of the term.

The school this year, is under the management of the writer and four excellent assistants: Prof. H. S. Phillips, Mrs. Jno. B. Johnston, Miss Mary McCullough, and Miss M. L. Wever. The attendance is larger than ever before, and we number pupils from all sections of the county, and

again the county teachers are with us.

The course of study is modeled after the best graded schools in the State, and has the approval of our State Superintendent, while the ends sought to be attained by the institution, are the fitting of boys and girls to be self-sustaining men and women, and the developing of their highest social and moral faculties. Some of the means of attaining these ends are; the insistence that all branches be thoroughly taught and completely mastered, and that all information gained be put immediately into practice, that all knowledge acquired, in the more advanced departments, be arranged and studied synoptically.

Examinations are held bi-monthly, as much for the use of the teachers as for the testing of the pupils, since they afford the teachers an opportunity of knowing what particular parts of subjects have not been so fully developed as

to enable the pupils to master them.

The greatest needs of the school are, more room and more teachers.

ROBT. M. RAY,

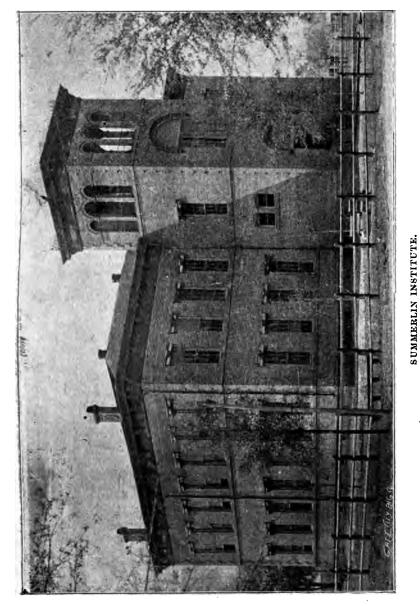
Principal.

SUMMERLIN INSTITUTE.

BARTOW, POLK COUNTY, FLA.

Summerlin Institute is named for its founder, the late Mr. Jacob Summerlin, a gentleman full of public spirit and faith in the free school system.

This handsome brick structure, considered by many the finest public school building in Florida, was erected in 1888, at a cost of \$20,000. It contains seven commodious and well-lighted rooms, furnished with patent desks, and every modern appliance for successful teaching. There are also recitation rooms and a well-equipped chemical laboratory. Valuable physical apparatus has been purchased, in-



cluding three large microscopes (one compound), twelvebotanical microscopes, and a four-inch telescope valued at

\$250,

The leading facts in the history of the school up to June 1896, appear in the Bi-ennial Report, and were supplied by Dr. W. F. Yocum, who was then its distinguished principal, and under whose able management the school attained such a high degree of efficiency. He resigned in 1897, to accept the Presidency of the State Agricultural College, and was succeeded by Prof. Arthur Williams, the present principal, who, with an excellent corps of teachers, is maintaining the reputation of the school. During the year closing May 1898, there were entered 194 male and 236 female students, a total of 430, the highest enrollment in the history of the school. The high school department numbered nearly 70 students, thirteen of whom completed the four years' course and received diplomas. Their graduating exercises were interesting, and included a Baccalaureate sermon by Dr. Yocum, and an address by Dr. J. F. Forbes of Stetson University.

A special exhibit of school work from this institution was made at the Polk County Fair, March 1898, which attracted considerable attention. One of the chief factors in the recent progress of the school has been the admirable primary work of Miss Schwalmeyer, one of Col. Parker's trained teachers, and the best results must follow such good

early training.

The enrollment has outgrown the seating capacity of the school, and steps are being taken for the erection of a new high school and auditorium, upon an adjoining lot, already secured for this purpose. From the sub-district tax collected last year the sum of \$2,000 has been set aside as a building fund, and the present year's collection will double this amount, so that this summer, no doubt, there will be erected another fine building.

The total income of the school for the year from all sources amounted to \$5,850. Messrs. B. F. Holland, J. S. Wade and B. F. Blount constitute the present Sub-District Trustees. The Summerlin Institute trustees now serving are Messrs. Jasper Summerlin, Chairman; C. C. Wilson, Warren Tyler, D. W. Stanley and A. G. Zipprer.

The teachers at present employed are as follows:

Arthur Williams, Principal; Miss Benella Davenport, High School Department; Miss Rowena Longmire, Grammar School; W. F. Alderman, Sixth Grade; Mrs. C. E. Bayley, Fifth Grade: Miss Minnie Granger, Fourth Grade; Miss Alice Hicks, Third Grade; Miss Julia Humphries, Second Grade: Miss Maud Schwalmever, First A. Class; Miss Maude Hooker, First A. Class.

Summerlin Institute is recognized as the Polk County High School, and the course of study is arranged by the County Board of Public Instruction, who also conduct the examination for entrance into the High School department. The curriculum includes a Commercial Course. A Normal class conducted by the principal during the second term of four months, and all subjects required for the teachers' examination are thoroughly reviewed.

ARTHUR WILLIAMS, Prin.

ST. AUGUSTINE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

There has always been more or less opposition to public schools in St. Augustine, but this feeling is gradually passing away.

In 1832 the United States government gave to the city a piece of land to be used for the education of white children.

The opposition to "free schools" was so great that a suitable building was not erected on this lot until in 1858, and by the time it was completed the hostility towards such a school was so great that the city council could not levy a tax to support the school and the building was used for other purposes.

In 1868 the friends of the public school received an offer from the agent of the Peabody Fund to supplement any funds raised by subscription for the support of the school. This was gladly accepted, the school opened and has been in successful operation ever since.

The school has grown rapidly in size and in popularity. To the modest two story brick building have been added three two-story buildings, so that at the present time the building contains eleven rooms. Each room is well equip-

ped with furniture and educational aids.



The High School is especially well supplied with apparatus and has chemical and physical laboratories with all the necessary appliances for individual work on the part of the pupils.

SCHOOL LIBRARY.

During the last year a school library has been added to our High School department. This has been of inestimable value to both pupils and teachers. It is the purpose of the School Board to keep this library well supplied with such books as are needed in a school of this kind.

We have an eight years' course in the Grammar School and a four years' course in the High School. The building and equipment is valued at \$12,500.

The present faculty of the High School is:
Prof. J. W. McClung, Principal;
Prof. O. P. Steves, Assistant Principal;
Prof. W. S. Cawthon, Second Assistant;

GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Miss Evelyn Hamblen, Eighth Grade;
Miss Bessie Moore, Seventh Grade;
Miss C. A. Sherman, Sixth Grade;
Miss Ida V. Bryan, Fifth Grade;
Miss Elise Alexander, Fourth Grade;
Mrs. M. Reese, Second and Third Grades;
Miss Winnifred Young, First Grade.
J. W. McCLUNG,
Principal.

SUWANNEE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

LIVE OAK, FLA.

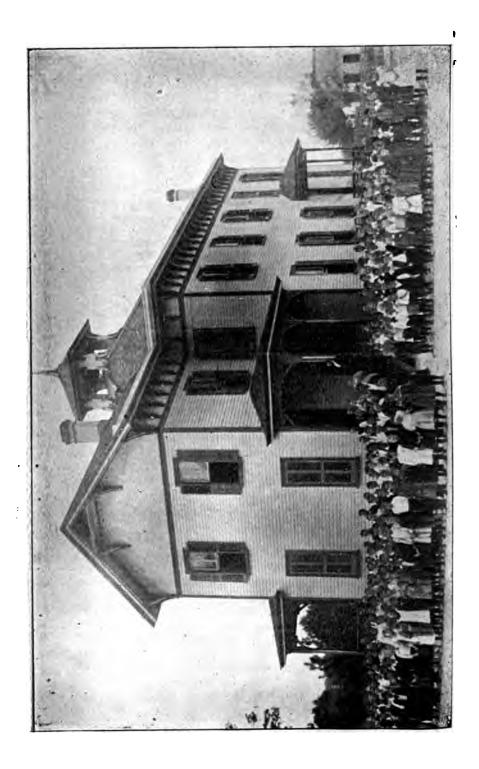
PRESENT FACULTY.

J. H. Fulks, Principal; Miss Clem Hampton, First Assistant; Miss Georgia Borger, Second Assistant; Miss Trannie Wiggins, Third Assistant; Mrs. Alice Fulks, Fourth Assistant.

The enrollment for the past two years has been about 275.

The term was eight months in '97, and seven months in '98.

The building is valued at \$4,000.



Within the past two years the school has added to its instrumentalities, several hundred feet of hyloplate blackboard, one cabinet of weights and measures for teaching compound numbers, and numerous appliances for primary and objective teaching, reading chart, arithmetic chart, and general chart.

In addition to the usual eight grades of elementary work, there is a two years' High School course, intended to cover the ten branches required for a State Certificate.

From this course, we have graduated one pupil in 1897, two in 1898, and have a class of three to graduate in 1899.

J. H. FULKS,

Principal.

DAYTONA HIGH SCHOOL.

DAYTONA, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLA.

This school has an enrollment of 218, taught by six teachers.

The building has been recently enlarged and newly furnished. Particular attention has been paid to proper lighting, heating and ventilating.

The school is open to all pupils of the county, being for

the east coast.

It is supported by the county and this revenue is supplemented by a three-mill sub-district tax, which amounts to \$1,102.34. The term is eight months.

J. B. PARKINSON, County Superintendent.

DELAND HIGH SCHOOL.

DELAND, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLA.

This school was organized this year with 214 pupils,

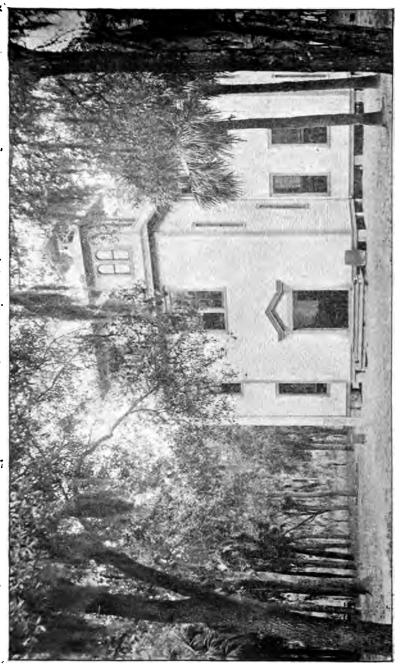
under Bert Fish as principal.

The building contains eight rooms and a large office, is heated by furnace, is fitted with the latest improved furniture, slate blackboards on which only dustless cryon is used, is well lighted and ventilated.

This school is open to all pupils of the county, being for

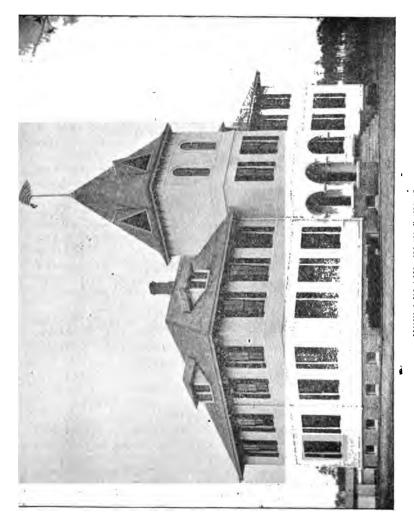
the west side of the county.

It is supported by the county, supplemented by a three-



mill sub-district tax, which amounts to \$1,389.24. The term is eight months.

This year the first grade only of High School work will



NEW DELAND HIGH SCHOOL,

be taught. One or more grades will be added each year until the full course is reached.

J. B. PARKINSON, County Superintendent.

DELAND GRADED SCHOOL.

(For Negroes.)

Prior to October 1898, this school was conducted in a frame, unceiled building, in an undesirable location; but since its erection, in 1892, through the efforts of Prof. Lymus F. Johnson, its enrollment and general advancement have steadily increased.

The County Board for the session of 1898-99, opening Oct. 17th, provided a better location, a better building and

apparatus.

The present building is located in the eastern part of town on the north-eastern slope of a hill, on the apex of which stands the College Arms Hotel. The lot contains about two acres. Dozens of tall pines and many large oaks serve to beautify the grounds. To these were added on Arbor Day, twelve other trees—umbrellas, cherries, magnolias and oaks—and many flowers.

The house is a one-story, four-room, plastered frame building, with about 200 square feet of black-board surface in each room. Each room is fitted with patent desks, and other fixtures. With better facilities, better work is being done. Appreciation of the improvements manifested itself in an opening attendance of 190 pupils, which soon increased to 227, and now completely fills the capacity of the building.

The sessions of 1896-97, and 1897-98 were successfully conducted under the principalship of Prof. J. E. Bowman, with four departments, and a total enrollment of 183. The present faculty is:

Miss Julia V. Hankerson, Miss Angeline Williams, Miss Maggie H. Williams, I. S. Hankins, Principal.

Work is now being done in eight grades, which with contemplated improvements may be extended to the tenth grade another year. The present session, like the previous one, will be seven months, five being paid for by county funds, two by the sub-district tax.

Miss Ethel Pool, of Lynn, Massachusetts, presented the school a number of books (text, and reference), which are soon to be placed in the library of the school.

I. S. HANKINS, Principal.



COLORED GRAPED SCHOOL, DELAND, FLA,

GRADED AND HIGH SCHOOL.

CRAWFORDVILLE, WAKULLA COUNTY, FLA.

Crawfordville is 22 miles south of Tallahassee and three miles east of the C. T. & Ga. R. R., and is the county seat of Wakulla county. It is a small town centrally located in the most healthy portion of the county.

This school was opened the first of last October, as the County High School, and promises to be a success. It has been carefully graded and, in addition to the regular eight



WAKULLA COUNTY GRADED SCHOOL.

grade course, special High and Normal school courses are offered to teachers, to pupils preparing to enter college and to others desiring high school training.

The school building recently completed contains three large class rooms and cloak rooms. Two of the class rooms are at present well finished, furnished, seated and heated.

The enrollment is now 70 pupils with a prospect of its soon being larger. The teachers are: Prof. Geo. W. Camp, Principal; Miss Mamie Farley, Assistant.

GEO. W. CAMP.

CHAPTER X.

Proceedings of the State Convention of County Superintendents.

A condensed report of the proceedings of the State Convenion of County Superintendents, held at Live Oak, Feb. 9-12, 1897, was published as an Appendix to the last Bi-ennial Report from this Department.

The next year the Convention was held in Jacksonville, March 16-18, 1898, at which every County Superintendent, except four, answered to roll call. The following were the absentees: Supt. Rufus M. Yent, of Franklin County; Z. Jones, of Lafayette; W. W. Bostick, of Lee, and W. M. Rowlett, of Manatee. This was pronounced by every one who attended, so far as my information goes, a most profitable meeting. My own observation compels me to say that no other agency has had so much influence in improving County school administrations. From the discussions, many of the Superintendents get a more intelligible comprehension of the meaning and spirit of the law, a clearer conception of the duties, privileges and responsibilities of school supervision, all of which result in producing more enthusiastic, uniform and progressive management of county schools.

The declaration may be wanting somewhat in modesty, but there is no body of men within the State so capable of rendering intelligent opinions of needful reforms in the statutes and in methods of school government. This claim is made, while admitting that some are a trifle too indifferent, others not as well qualified as they might be, and still others are tinged with some crankiness on certain lines. Still, their experience, intelligence and interest insure that the sentiments of a majority of the body are the best authority and the safest counsel to follow on all questions pertaining to the laws and other matters educational. This claim is not made for the opinion of any one individual, but for the conclusion reached by a majority of the body after discussion.

The following are the general topics discussed, under various subdivisions, at the Jacksonville meeting: Text-books, Teachers' Summer Schools, School Revenues, County School

Supervision, School Boards, Sub-Districts, Teachers' Examinations, and many minor questions grouped under a miscellaneous head.

The most important and possibly the most tangible work of this meeting grew out of the discussion on Text-books, resulting in the appointment of an Advisory State Text-book Committee, composed of four County Superintendents, three leading teachers and the State Superintendent. It was made their duty to examine and to endorse to County School Boards, two or three sets of text-books best adapted, in their judgment, to the wants of the schools of the State. Representing the County Superintendents on this committee were N. W. Eppes, L. W. Buchholz, John C. Compton and S. Phillips; representing the teachers were Dr. W. F. Yocum, Miss Benella Davenport and J. H. Fulks. After much previous investigation, this Committee met in Jacksonville on the 16th of June and spent two or three days in arduous labor in examining and discussing the merits of text-books, previously examined, and on reaching a conclusion as to which were deemed best, their report was printed and circulated extensively throughout the State. A copy of this report may be had by addressing the Secretary of the Committee, S. Phillips, Bronson, Fla., or the State Superintendent. While the report of this committee went forth without the authority of law, still many County School Boards used it as a guide in adopting books for the next quinquennium, and, in my judgment, acted wisely in so doing.

The report of this committee did no escape criticism, as was expected it would not, for there are many who have their own peculiar views on the merits of text-books, and there was too much capital interested in the book business, it being impossible to give all as large a share of such endorsement as was desired, and, of course, capital can always find those (even in the ranks of teachers), willing to write for a fee or to curry favor with financial backing. As a whole, the books endorsed by this Committee are excellent, and the full result of the Committee's work has not yet been reaped. The books endorsed by it will stand the test of investigation; attention being called to them, many of them will yet take the place, by degrees, of the out-of-date books still in the hands

of the children in many sections.

The Jacksonville Convention reached coenclusions on many other subjects, to-wit: That School Revenues now provided by the laws are insufficient to make the public schools a consummate success; that the State must ulti-

mately be disappointed in the results of public elucation, unless more liberal provision be made for sustaining the schools for longer terms, and under the guidance of more professional and higher-priced teachers than the funds in hand will command. It was unanimously agreed that reak and cheap teachers are in the end the most costly, and while partial provisions are made for the support of the schools, that it would be wise public economy to enable the schools to do well (and all) the work of education.

It was almost unanimously agreed that the greatest barrier in the way of public education is the limitation in Sec. 8, Art. XII., of the Constitution, restricting the county school levy to a maximum of five mills, and withholding from County School Boards the power to fix the rate of the county school levy.

THE REAL OBJECT OF THIS CHAPTER.

The object of this chapter is not to report the proceedings of the Convention held in Jacksonville, but of the one more recently held in Monticello—it would require too much space to publish the action of both meetings.

The Monticello Convention did not come within the time limit embraced in this Report, but as it occured before its publication and is the last expression of the body of County Superintendents before the meeting of the Legislature, it is deemed best to publish the proceedings of this last meeting.

Below will be found the program of the Monticello Convention, with a number of the prepared utterances on many of the important topics, and outlines of the salient points brought out in the extemporaneous discussions, taken by Miss Gertrude Dzialynski as official stenographer.

At the close of this chapter is recorded the results of ballots expressing the majority opinion of the Convention on several resolutions, looking to the enactment of laws or to the amendment of some now in force. Owing to the zero weather then prevailing in the northern part of the State, only twenty-two of the forty-five County Superintendents were present; however, it would be safe to say that the result of no ballot would have been different had the entire body been present and voting.

The attention of the Legislature is called to the following discussions, particularly to the ballots upon the propositions pointing to changes in the law. It should not be forgotten that these ballots express the honest convictions of not one man, but of a majority of those standing nearest the schools, feeling the deepest interest in them and know-

ing, by actual experience and daily study, the strong and weak points in the law, and what is needful to make the schools more successful and capable of fulfilling the mission for which the State levies the school tax.

STATE OF FLORIDA.

Convention of County Superintendents and Other County School Officers.

MONTICELLO, FEBRUARY 13-16, 1899.

The first address upon any topic will be limited to ten minutes, and all others to five minutes; extension of time may be granted by the body.

PROGRAMME.

Place of Meeting-Opera House.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13-8 o'clock p. m.

Invocation.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 14-9 O'CLOCK A. M.

Invocation.

- 1-Teachers' Summer Schools:

Discussion opened by Supt. W. M.Holloway. Continued by Volunteers.

- 2—Assigning Teachers and Fixing Salaries:
 - (a) Does the law conferring upon School Boards power to assign teachers and to fix their salaries produce the best results; should their salaries be uniform; if not, what points should be considered in adjusting them?....Supt. R. Q. Baker.

Discussion opened by Supt. F. G. Schell-Continued by Volunteers.

9.30 o'ctock P M

2:30 o'clock P. M.
3—Compulsory Education:
(a) Does there exist necessity for a law requiring attendance at school; if so, what limitations should attach to such a law; would the masses endorse it; would the results compensate for the friction generated? Supt. E. L McDaniel.
Discussion opened by
-City School Systems:
(a) Would the establishment of City School Systems be conducive to the general advancement of education in the State; if best for the cities, what compensation would accrue to the rural schools by the separation? Supt. Geo. P. Glenn. Discussion opened by Supt. N. B. Cook. Continued by
8 о'сьоск р. м.
Music. (Monticello Male Quartette.) Address—The Unwritten Obligations of the County SuperintendentSupt. J. H. Sams.
Music.

Address—The County Superintendent and His Opportunities.....Supt. J. C. Compton. Music.

Address—How to Establish a Profession of Teaching in Florida......Supt. L. W. Buchholz.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15-9 o'clock a.m.

Invocation.

—School Revenues:

- (a) Are the school terms sufficiently long, the buildings and appliances ample, the salaries of teachers great enough to retain the necessary talent in the profession, to insure progress in educational development?............ Supt. E. L. McDaniel.
- (b) Can the present revenue laws be made to yield ample funds to advance materially the schools beyond their present status?..Supt. J. E. Hanna.

420
(c) Would amending Section 8 of Article XII. of the State Constitution, by striking the words "nor more than five mills," and conferring upon County School Boards the power to make school levies, remove the chief obstacle to advancement! If so, should it be done?Supt. C. S. Young.
(d) Is it advisable to borrow money to conduct schools, on the plea of keeping warrants at par?Supt. J. R. Key.
(e) Should Sub-district laws be abolished, if the five mill maximum be stricken? How seriously did the amendment taking fines and forfeitures from the school fund cripple school revenues; what is the most equitable basis upon which to apportion State School Funds? Supt. G. P. Genn.
Discussion opened by Supt. S. Philips.
Continued by
6—Examination and Certification of Teachers:
(a) Do the fruits of the present system justify its retention; are amendments to the law needed affecting the term of validity and the number of certificates re-issuable to the same individual?
7—Text-Books:
(a) Is uniformity to any extent preferable; to what
extent; is it desirable for the whole State? Supt. S. Philips. (b) What are the arguments in favor, if any, of creating a State Text-Book Committee to examine and to endorse several series of books from which
County Boards must make adoptions?

(c) Is the experiment with the Free Text-Book System sufficiently satisfactory to commend its adoption by all counties, or by the State?
Supt. W. B. Hinton. Discussion opened by Supt. A. M. C. Russell. Continued by Volunteers.
-Sub-district Schools and the Laws Appertaining:
(a) Is the law operative; what difficulties arise in its execution; have the results of the system been such as to justify the perfection and retention of the law?Supt. J. B. Parkinson.
(b) With a maximum levy of five mills and school funds still inadequate, what alternative is left?Supt. W. D. Carn.
(c) Give the reasons therefor and the amendments to the laws necessary to obviate friction and to per- fect the sub-district system. Supt. C. S. Young.
Discussion opened by Supt. D. O. Thrasher.
Continued by
8 o'clock p. m.
Music.
Address
. Music.
Address
Principal State Normal School.
Music. AddressDr. W. F. Yocum,
President State Agricultural and Mechanical College.
THURSDAY MORNING, FEBRUARY 16-9 o'clock.
-County School Officers:
(a) What should be the essential qualifications to constitute eligibility for membership on a County School Board; would the efficiency of the body be enhanced by changing their term of office, their number, their succession, and the mode of selection?Supt. C. A.Snowball.
(b) Is it expedient that the County Superintendent be made ex-officio a member of the School Board?

422
(c) What the requisite qualifications for a County Superintendent; what division of time should be made between office work and school supervision; what his real functions in visiting a school; what should be his attitude to the community; what portion of time should be devoted to official duties, and how should his salary be regulated? Supt. L. W. Buchholz.
Discussion opened by Supt. C. F. Kemp.
Continued by Volunteers.
10—Amendments to the School Laws:
(a) What amendments are imperative and what only advisable?
MISCELLANEOUS.
 Should the system of grading pupils be uniform in a county?
(4) Should a uniform system of Record Books be pre-

- (10) Is public education in the rural counties really advancing?............Supt. K. M. Tedder.

The order of subjects may be changed, or any one dropped and another substituted, in the absence of objections.

Adjournment.

Tuesday, February 14, on account of the extremely cold weather and delay in the arrival of the trains, the first session was not held in accordance with program, but on Tuesday morning. The Convention was called to order by W. N. Sheats, State Superintendent, in the chair. Supt. A. W. Mizell led in prayer.

Hon. T. L. Clark, Chairman of the Board of Public Instruction, of Jefferson county, delivered the following Address of Welcome:

"Mr. Chairman and County Superintendents: I have been asked to welcome you here and regret exceedingly that you are meeting with such a cold reception, that you have happened upon a time when we have had, perhaps, the coldest blizzard ever experienced in Florida in our life-time and possibly within the last hundred years. I regret that it has been so cold that many of your number have been kept away from here. The trains have been frozen up, the Committee of Reception have been frozen up, but we are gradually thawing out and will do the best we can for you, and hope to make you comfortable. We hope that you will feel the warmth of the friendship we have for you and for the cause in which you are engaged, and that this will make up for the cold reception you have received here at this time.

To those of you who know anything about the people of Jefferson County, and of Monticello, it will seem a needless formality to make an address of welcome to you. It goes without saying that any body of representative men coming here, engaged in such a cause as this, will at all times and upon all occasions find a welcome from our people. It is a pleasure, and we deem it a privilege, to have you here among us. It is a pleasure to us to give you any aid and comfort we can, as we feel that we are so far contributing something to the cause of public education. It is a privilege to have you with us, for we feel that your meeting here will act as a stimulus on local schools, and encourage our people to work more zealously for the cause of education.

"It has been said that in proportion to population, wealth, etc., notwithstanding the disasters that have befallen us within the past four years, the State of Florida has contributed more money to the cause of education than any other State east of the Mississippi river. If this is true, and it is true that our people have been generous to our State Institutions, then, gentlemen, it is remarkable-remarkable that so so much has been done and so willingly done by the people of our State, when we consider the general depression that has prevailed over the entire country for the past ten years, and the millions of dollars worth of property lost—the accumulations of a life-time—the low price of cotton, phosphate, etc., yet, nevertheless, with the strictest economy in everything else, we have kept up our contributions to the cause of public education in Florida. The people have paid cheerfullly the taxes for school purposes, and now nearly every county is levving the maximum for county public schools. They have economized in everything else to raise that money, and they are paying it into the State Treasury, and to-day, while a dollar is worth in purchasing power twice what it was ten years ago, there are as many dollars coming in as before. If it is remarkable that our people have fostered our State institutions as they have, it is not remarkable, when the State has taken such an interest in it, that Florida stands so high in the scale of public education. And yet, while we have accomplished much, we have not done all that we, with our resources, ought to have done. To be plain with you, there is room for great improvement, and we can accomplish more with what we have to work with. In this age of free schools. this body of men, this body of County Superintendents, is the main spring, the motive power in the whole machinery. Give us the best and most competent State Superintendent that can be found, and yet, unless he is backed up by a corps of competent, progressive, reliable County Superintendents, the wheels of progress are blocked, so far as he is concerned. Take any county with the best School Board to be had, give them an incompetent Superintendent, or one who does not labor faithfully for the good of the cause and for the upbuilding of the county schools, and there is no progress there. Show me any county in Florida where the schools are flourishing and the people taking an interest in them, and I will show you there a competent, wide-awake, progressive Superintendent. Show he a county where there is a lack of interest in schools on the part of pupils, teachers, patrons, and the general public, and I will show you there a lazy, incompetent, unpractical, unprogressive Superintendent, a man who holds his office probably by political pull and simply for the money

there is in it. Now, if this be true, and it undoubtedly is true, then of how much importance to the cause of public education is this Convention to this work! How much is there to be gained by these meetings of County Superintendents, from their deliberations upon questions of practical importance in their work, their considerations of errors, of the improvements to be made, and of needed legislation. I say, gentlemen, of how much importance is it that you should meet and deliberate and receive the benefit of the experience and observation and learning of each other, and go back home better satisfied, better prepared, better equipped for your own work!

"We trust, gentlemen, that we can give you some assistance and make you comfortable. We hope that you will accomplish the work for which you have assembled. We regret. that there are not as many present as we expected, but think many are excusable for not being here. We hope to see a few more of you yet, and we are here to do anything we can for your comfort and assistance. In the name of the people of Jefferson County, I extend you a hearty welcome here; and in behalf of the people of Monticello, I tender you the

freedom of the town.

This address was responded to by Superintendent Philips, of Levy, on the part of South Florida, and by Superintendent R. Q. Baker, Superintendent McDaniel being absent, representing the western part of the State. Both responses were

brief and appropriate.

A roll call showed the following sixteen Superintendents present at the opening session: W. M. Holloway, of Alachua County; F. G. Schell, of Bradford; J. H. Sams, of Brevard; C. S. Young, of Citrus; Z. T. Merritt, of Dade; Geo. P. Glenn, of Duval; John E. Hanna, of Hamilton; J. A. J. Hathaway, of Holmes; A. J. Wooldridge, of Jackson; J. H. Girardeau, of Jefferson; John C. Compton, of Lake; S. Philips, of Levy; C. A. Snowball, of Nassau; D. O. Thrasher, of Pasco: A. W. Mizell, of Suwannee; R. Q. Baker, of Walton; also Hon. T. L. Clarke, Chairman of the School Board, of Jefferson County.

S. Philips was elected Secretary, and Miss Gertrude Dzialynski, stenographer to the State Superintendent, as-

sistant secretary.

Principal C. L. Hayes, of the State Normal School, was, by a vote of the Convention, made an honorary member and given the privileges of debate.

TOPIC 1—TEACHERS' SUMMER SCHOOLS:

Do results warrant their continuance; what should be their aim and course of study; do conditions admit of the elimination of academic instruction; shall, appropriations therefor be insisted upon?

"Mr. Chairman and Fellow Superintendents. Some one who was wise and witty, and who, I suspect, had attended a Convention of County Superintendents, has added this new beatitude: 'Blessed is the man, who has nothing to say, and who can't be induced to say it.'

"The first sentence, very aptly describes my mental attitude, as I have very little to say, but unfortunately for you,

I must attempt to say it.

"The subject assigned me for discussion, that of 'Summer Schools,' is one that I cannot hope to give any but the crudest and most superficial ideas concerning, for two reasons: First, because I have had no opportunities to make close observation of their effects upon those who have attended them; and Second, because the time has been too short to make use of the observations of others in preparing these remarks. I shall, therefore, briefly give my individual opinion unbacked by any more weighty testimony, and I beg to preface these remarks with the statement that I neither draw my inferences from, nor do I allude to, any particular Summer School. The only ones assigned my county during my term of office, were conducted with marked skill and ability by three very worthy gentlemen, whom I claim as personal friends.

1st. "'Do results from Summer Schools warrant their continuance?' I should say, that while results have been disappointing and not such as were to be expected, either in interest shown, in attendance, or in benefits derived; yet, on the whole, so great is the need of some such substitute for normal training that I think that under judicious adaptation to the needs of those that they are intended to benefit, they should be continued. If those, however, of the future are not thoroughly remodelled and made to better meet the existing conditions, than some of the past, I would question if the good they did was commensurate with what they cost the State. If Summer Schools are looked upon by the teachers who attend them and those who conduct them as schools in which is taught the art of obtaining a certificate, I would say discontinue them, but if they should be what it seems reasonable to suppose they were intended to be—schools

where those unskilled teachers (and their name is legion), who have not had an opportunity to attend a good Normal School, could have a month's instruction in the art of teaching, which their limited means prevents them from getting in any other way, then I say by all means continue them, as they would be calculated to do a vast amount of good.

2d. "'What should be their aim and course of study?" What this should be has been hinted at under the first head. They should aim to give the average district teacher some normal training, the instructors should have in mind the coaditions which largely prevail in our ungraded country schools, the knotty problems that confront an unskilled teacher who has to teach thirty to forty scholars in schools whose grades are from the tot of six years, who is wrestling with the alphabet, up to the ambitious girl of eighteen who is preparing herself for the profession of teacher and needs instruction in Algebra and Physical Geography, and the instructor should therefore not indulge in lectures, showing how much he knows of the beautiful theories of education, which very often are born in the brains of impracticable dreamers but, rather should demonstrate how such a school could be taught so as to obtain the greatest results with the least waste of nervous energy. There are hundreds of bright but inexperienced teachers in our State that without these instructions must. blunder along and waste their time and (what is vastly more important) the precious time of the children under their charge, until they learn the best methods in the slow and costly school of experience. It is for the benefit of just such teachers that Summer Schools should be provided, and if those who conduct them would put themselves in the places of those whom they are to teach and suit their instructions to the greatest needs of these unpracticed teachers, I believe the results would be immediately felt, in the betterment of our country schools.

"Model classes should be taught, and the well-known and evident faults of the inexperienced should be corrected, and better methods inculcated.

"This method of instruction by model classes would be especially useful in schools for colored teachers; they are past-masters in the art of imitation, and the value of this long-abused faculty has lately been recognized and insisted upon as a potent factor in education by modern psychologists; therefore, I can readily conceive the great benefit which they would derive from the instructions of a capable teacher, who would demonstrate the best way to teach a large school of

ungraded scholars, showing what an economy of time and energy could be effected by better grading, by larger classes, by oral instruction and by a judicious use of blackboard demonstrations. Summer Schools for negroes, if conducted on this plan, give larger promise of being worth all that they may cost than those for whites, for the needs of the negroes are so much greater, their methods are so much cruder, and their imitative faculties so much more marked. And they almost invariably show more interest in them and attend them

more generally than the white teachers.

3d. "'Do conditions admit the elimination of academic in-Holding the views already expressed, I would be inclined to say yes. It is hardly possible that a teacher his scholarship a fractional per cent. durcould raise ing a more or less interrupted course of four to six weeks duration at a Summer School, but on the other hand much could be accomplised if this was wholly a school of methods. Possibly the very best way to teach correct methods would be to assign to the teachers themselves some recitation to be conducted each day under the direction of the instructor; in this way wrong methods could be more readily detected and corrected, and right methods demonstrated. If it is advisable to attempt to teach anything else in a Summer School besides methods, it would seem wise to refrain from attempting so much that really nothing can be accomplished, and select one or two subjects that give teachers most trouble, and by concentrating efforts upon these subjects some definite results might be accomplished, and some permanent gain might be The commonest lack in our teachers is ability to systematize their work, so as to get the best results from their efforts; this and the art of maintaining discipline, if wisely taught and demonstrated, would do a great deal of good.

4th. "Should appropriations be insisted upon?"

"If it is wise in a nation to educate its children, then it is an axiom that those who are to teach them should themselves be taught, and that the money spent in educating teachers is more wisely spent than any other for educational purposes, for its benefits are compounded. It is hard to calculate the blessing to a Nation or a State that is worked by educating its teachers, and as these Summer Schools reach those who most need their help, and are least able to attend Normal Schools, they should be maintained, and a sufficient provision for their proper maintenance should be insisted upon.

"Upon the selection of skilled instructors for these Summer Schools, more than on any other one factor, will depend the measure of their usefulness. If the money appropriated for these schools is expended in employing those rare teachers, who are really masters of their profession, and whose talents cannot be gauged by certificates or diplomas, the cost to the State would be as nothing in comparison to the great good accomplished.

"Summarizing briefly: 1st, I would say that while the results that follow the maintenance of Summer Schools are not what they should be, yet at their worst they are valuable, and at their best they would be indispensable.

2d. "Their aim should be chiefly directed to supplying the lack of normal training to district teachers, who are lacking in this essential qualification, and if more than this should be attempted, the efforts of instructors should be concentrated on a few of the most difficult subjects.

3d. "So little could be accomplished in the short time allotted to a school in other directions that the time would be much better employed in teaching correct methods by model classes.

4th. "Appropriations for Summer Schools should be insisted upon with this stipulation: That those who conduct these schools should study the needs of those whom they would benefit, and supply that class of instruction that would pay the largest dividends in the permanent improvement of the country schools—J. H. Girardeau, County Superintendent, Jefferson County."

Supt. W. M. Holloway on the same subject said:

Mr. Chairman—In order to meet an increasing demand for more competent teachers, a demand, permit me to say, which is not being met by the combined efforts of the educational forces of the State, the class of schools referred to in this subject becomes a necessity. From what I have been able to gather from all the information appertaining to this subject, and from a personal knowledge of the beneficial results accruing to the schools in my own county, I must answer the first division of this subject in the affirmative.

"So fully convinced is the School Board of my county of the wisdom of such an expenditure of money, that last year \$600 was appropriated for the better preparation of teachers alone, in addition to what the State did for us through the judgment of the State Superintendent. The county expenditure, however, was made before it was known that we would have a school under the auspices of the State. The aim of these schools, as stated above, should be to give to the State a more competent, better-trained class of teachers. "We have not reached that point in our educational economy, as yet, where we can prepare a course of study for these schools with exclusive reference to the theoretical, but such a course should embrace the theoretical and practical.

"As much of the academic feature should be retained as is consistent with the highest ideals in teaching, so that the work done shall be applicable to the work expected to be done by the student. If the academic work be excluded entirely, the best results cannot be accomplished in methods, as teachers teach as they are taught, and not as they are taught to teach.

"At this stage of our educational progress, the necessity for Summer Schools should be apparent to all; whatever is necessarv is worth the money it costs, if it be judiciously purchased. The results of these schools attest the wisdom of their management, therefore such appropriations should be continued by the State."

Superintendent Sams: "The first thing the instructors in our Summer School, Dr. Yocum and Prof. Barrington, did, was to find out what was lacking in the academic training of the teachers, and then they endeavored to supply what they needed in that line. Having provided the 'what' of teaching, the next step was to give them the 'how.' It was along these lines that our Summer School was conducted. That this was the correct method is shown by the improvement in our teachers and in our schools, which is felt in all schools taught by persons that attended the Summer School."

Superintendent Compton: "There ought to be fewer of these schools than we had last summer. When these schools were first established, they were more beneficial than now, and it is not because the system is incorrect, nor is it the fault of our State Superintendent, or anything of the kind, but an error into which he was driven to insure attendance. The more schools we have, the more instructors we have, and consequently the more incompetent instructors we must have. If we have only twelve instructors for these schools, we will certainly have much more competent ones than if we have twenty-four or thirty-six. The quality goes down every time with the greater number of schools. It costs a teacher very little more to go to a neighboring county and attend school than to attend one in his own county, if he has to go away from home five or ten miles to board. I believe the teachers get a rate of half fare for the trip, so it costs only \$1, or two or three, at most, to go from the teacher's home to any county where the school might be held, and his board, washing and

other expenses are not more at the school away from home than at that in his own county. Consequently, I believe that the teachers will receive a great deal more benefit by having fewer schools, rather than so many. I know it has been said that many more teachers attend the schools in their own county than where they have to go to another county, but there is no reason why this should be the case. No one can prove to me that it is much more expensive to go out of one's county to a school than to attend one in his own county. If these schools were fewer in number and taught by the very best talent that the State Superintendent can command, they will be much more beneficial.

Superintendent Philips: "The history of this matter is, that in very few of the States are they able to cut loose entirely from academic instruction, and Florida would be unwise to do it. I believe that the schools ought to agree on some course of text-book instruction leading up gradually, step by step, from schools of academic instruction to a school of methods. When we do reach such a point it might be wise to have one or two schools in the State which shall teach nothing but methods. Those who are prepared academically can attend those schools. If it is the wisdom of the State Superintendent, such a school might do now, but if we were to leave off text-book instruction entirely, it would be exceedingly unwise. I have sat under the sound of the voice of some instructors and listened to what was called a method, but was, in my opinion, nothing but a fad. And, after all, it is not the method that makes the teacher; it is the teacher who can use the method. Where we have real teachers, a mere hint oftentimes will fill his mind with brilliant thought, and he then can go home and enlarge upon this idea."

Superintendent Baker: "I only wish to emphasize and endorse Prof. Girardeau's idea of confining instruction not entirely, but mostly, to methods. This is not going to undervalue scholarly attainments, but these are taught in all the institutions in the State, and, furthermore, our certificates already exclude all who have not a good degree of scholarship. In our county the best teachers are those who have had and used the opportunity to study methods in Normal Schools."

Principal Hayes: "At present it seems to me that the academic instruction in the Summer Schools should be continued, but this instruction should be given in order that proper methods of instruction and discipline may be well exemplified. But 'give a man method, and method only, and he will make a fool of himself; and the longer you give him, the

bigger fool he will make.' The teacher must know the subjects he is to teach, but that is only a part of the knowledge he should possess. He should know also the object he is going to teach. He should know arithmetic that he may teach it, but he should also know what is necessary to the development of the pupil's mind. In other words, he should know the child's mind. When he knows arithmetic, for example, and the object to whom the arithmetic is to be taught. the 'how,' the 'method,' will be the easiest part of it. I believe our teachers fail to comprehend that knowledge can only come as the result of activity on the pupil's part. I might lecture to teachers or to children as long as I wanted to, but so long as they remain passive, the lecture will be dead and no results will be attained. So, in our Summer Schools, it seems to me that we should have classes in some branches for teachers to teach and to apply methods.

"It does seem to me that conditions necessitate the continuance of the Summer Schools. Our teachers are not a perfect body, they do not pretend to be, and if the Summer Schools are a means of improving them, we certainly should continue them. The Summer School stands somewhat in the same relation to teachers as the camp meetings at the beginning of the Civil War.

"We have at West Point a school for the training of leaders, a school that is intended to make masters of the military art of its students. We never expect, while the world stands, to have all of our citizens who are trained in that school become leaders. The time has not vet come when every school in Florida can have a professionally trained teacher, but the time is here when in some way or other will be heard the demand for schools in which the unskilled teacher may receive enough direction to know how to teach, and will be better than without it. We also need County Superintendents who have had such training, and can guide those not having the necessary knowledge, either of the subjects they are to teach or of the child's mind, to take the initiative in this grand work."

Topic 2. Assigning Teachers and Fixing Salaries:-

Does the law conferring upon School Boards the power to assign teachers and to fix their salaries produce the best results; should their salaries be uniform; if not, what points should be considered in adjusting them!

"Mr. Chairman: As to assignments—the law governing them is beneficial in its operation..

"First. Because the Board, presumably, has superior qualifications, as compared with patrons. Qualification, in this connection, is a generic term, embracing scholarship, disinterestedness, etc., etc. Public schools in Florida are of recent introduction. Our patrons, as a body, were so unfortunate as not to have the benefit of them, and are not equipped to judge teachers, as to scholarship and methods, nor to estimate properly the progress of pupils under their tuition. Superintendents have abundant opportunities to observe how often patrons gauge the progress of their children by the pages passed over rather than mastered, esteeming him, the teacher, par excellence, who sacrifices thoroughness on the altar of a miscalled 'advancement.' Hence, assignments by patrons would be an injustice to really deserving teachers, and a clog to the real progress of pupils. The School Board, a selected body entrusted with educational interests as its specialty, may be presumed to make better assignments.

"Second. This Board is more disinterested than the patrons, because farther removed from local considerations and the disturbing influences of kindred ties and the like.

One who is at once a patron of the school and a relative of a teacher seeking a situation is confronted with a very strong temptation to provide for the teacher to the detriment of the teaching, and it is among the possibilities that this temptation will be present in all schools, if the assignment rests with the patrons. But this difficulty, on so large a scale, will hardly occur under the plan of assignment by the Board.

"Third. The Board has a wider outlook. In making assignments not only qualifications, but adaptations as well, must be considered. And at this point the Board has great advantage. The horizon of the patrons is circumscribed by district lines; their purpose is to secure the best teacher for their schools, little caring for the interests of others. So it may happen that high grade teachers may be assigned to schools where only primary branches are studied, leaving low.

grade teachers for schools whose curriculum embraces advanced branches, but the outlook of the Board, being co-extensive with the whole county, that body will observe a correspondence between the grades of the teachers and the schools respectively. The Board is charged to collate results from all sections and to assign with reference to the interests of all; and may demand information of the County Superintendent who is charged with the duty of visiting schools, and has represent unities for observing their progress and their needs.

"Fourth. Doubtless there will be friction under any plan of assignment. Some American citizens are exceedingly tenacious of the right of 'kicking,' and seem not to realize their 'freedom' except when indulging in that pastime. But experience with both plans seems to warrant the opinion that there will be less kicking when the assignment is by the Board. Very often patrons themselves are not a unit in their preference; and the feeling engendered by neighborhood disagreements is, often, more inveterate than that occasioned by a distasteful action of the Board. Moreover, patrons may be expected to become more reconciled to the plan of assignments by the Board when they realize that it rests upon a basis of justice, that as the State assumes the burden of expense for the schools, likewise the State may claim the right to make assignments through the Board, which is its representative in the premises. Of course, when patrons are pleased with assignments, the attendance on the schools will be better; hence, the Board should not be arbitrary in the matter nor unnecessarily override the preferences of patrons; still, courageously refusing to sacrifice the educational interests of the pupils to unreasonable demands of patrons; always remembering that the prime and principal purpose of the public school system, is, not to support teachers nor to please patrons, but to educate children.

"Teachers' Salaries—These should depend on qualifications; and since qualifications are not uniform, salaries should not be. They should not be based on the curriculum, giving the largest salaries to teachers of most advanced branches; primary work is foundation work and should be characterized by thoroughness, for it has an important bearing upon the work to be done in higher grades. It should not, therefore, be discriminated against in fixing salaries. Salaries should be fixed on the basis of qualifications. Qualifications include scholarship, of course, but more besides—as moral character, acquaintance with improved methods, faculty for discipline and control, fondness for teaching, successful experience, to.

The grade of certificate may be presumed to gauge the scholarship, unless there be evidence to the contrary. My observation is that, as a rule (there are probably exceptions), teachers holding the higher certificates, do better work even in teaching primary branches. Other things being equal, then, the highest salaries should be given to those holding the highest grade of certificates.

R. Q. BAKER."

Superintendent Schell followed on the programme, but failed to hand in his paper, and the stenographer took no notes.

Superintendent Glenn: "I have tried to analyize the effect that the First Grade Certificate has on the teacher, and why it is that I have more failures, absolute failures, in the schoolroom with those holding high-grade certificates than with the lower. It ought not to be, but it is, and I think I have discovered the reason. The one with the First Grade -Certificate thinks that she has reached the climax of the educational system. She says, Behold my First Grade Certificate! Come, look upon me and learn. Or that is about the way she conducts herself. She thinks there is nothing beyond the First Grade Certificate, and hence she reaches for nothing beyond. She fails to appreciate the fact that there is something more to get in teaching than the knowledge she has, and consequently she does not search after that all-important thing, the way to teach. This is the cause, as it appears to me, of the failure of those who secure these certificates, and there ought to be some way to dispossess their minds of the thought that there is nothing beyond. It ought to be impressed upon them some way or other.

Superintendent Philips: "I wish to say that many teachers holding Third Grade Certificates are more successful as teachers than those holding higher grade certificates. This has caused me to reflect that it is not the grade of certificate altogether that makes the quality of the teacher. It is the duty of the County Superintendent, in selecting teachers, to get those having the spirit of the teacher, and as much knowledge as possible. There is no equivalent for scholarship. The very best teaching comes from the person who has knowledge. A Normal School in which only method is taught may be a good thing, but we cannot do away with academic instruction; scholarship must be the first requisite of the teacher."

Nuperintendent Hanna: "The remarks Mr. Glenn has just made are verified in my county. I have more failures among the First, than among Third Grade teachers. It seems that First Grade teachers have scholarship at the expense of teaching ability, while the Third Grade teachers have less scholarship but more teaching ability."

Superintendent Mizell: "Does the fact that a Second or a Third Grade teacher may exceed in teaching ability one holding a First Grade Certificate carry with it the idea that a First Grade teacher would become better if she only held a Second or a Third Grade Certificate? I do not believe it. I shall always insist upon the highest degree of scholarship."

Superintendent Compton: "Three things ought to be taken into consideration. First, the number of pupils in the school; Second, the grade of certificate; Third, the actual teaching ability of the teacher. These, I believe, are the three things that ought to be considered, as I do not believe that we can get along without the consideration of these three things."

Superintendent Sheats: "Superintendent Compton has given my views on that subject." And further discussion of this question was shut off.

Topic 3. Compulsory Education:—

Does there exist necessity for a law requiring attendance at school; if so, what limitations should attach to such a law; would the masses endorse it; would the results compensate for the friction generated?

Both Superintendents McDaniel and Reynolds, who were to discuss the above topics, were absent, and it was discussed entirely by volunteers. A letter explaining McDaniel's absence was read.

Superintendent Glenn: Since handling the rural schools of Duval county, I find that I have two classes of people to come to school, one antagonistic and one friendly. The first don't seem to care whether their children get any education or not; and, if one family in the district happens to have a large number of children, should they get piqued at some imaginary fault in the teacher, will withdraw all the children, thus running the number down lower than the legal limit for school attendance, and break up the school, and so deprive the other children in the district of their education. If the

Board of Public Instruction decides to carry on the school anyhow, then it raises the per capita expense to an enormous amount. The per capita is too high to warrant continuing the school, and vet, if it is not continued, it cripples our average attendance and prevents our getting our proper portion of the State Funds. So, on the whole, I am very decidedly in favor of compulsory education—of making them send their children to school."

Superintendent Thrusher: "Pasco county opposes compulsory education. I think the State is not ready for it."

Superintendent Sams: "My County Board is in favor of raising the limit of school levy and making five mills the minimum. Is also in favor of compulsory education."

Superintendent Merritt: "My County Board is also in favor of this, but willing to put it in the hands of the State Superintendent to do as he thinks best."

Superintendent Young: "I doubt very much whether a compulsory law requiring children of school age to be sent to school could be enforced. But I believe that it should be unlawful to allow children of school age to be hired out, especially to work in factories during the term of school. We have an illustration of it in every factory in the State where children can be employed successfully. The sentiment in favor of this idea is growing. The last report of Wm. T. Harris, Commissioner of Education of the United States, shows that twenty-seven States and Territories have already adopted laws requiring it, and defining the limits within which it is required. The idea is advancing in this country. Citrus county favors something of the kind. I believe that the time is coming when there ought to be some steps taken in that direction."

Superintendent Philips: "There exists necessity for a law requiring attendance at school. Out of 100 children enrolled at school, we generally average 65 or 68. What limitations should attach to such a law? I would enact a law requiring every pupil to show a record of 60 days, at least, out of every 100, unless a physician's certificate is produced as an excuse. Would the masses endorse it? Yes, sir, unless they tell a lot of stories. Almost everybody in our county prays for the time when a law shall exist requiring children to go to school."

Superintendent Hathaway: "It seems to me that something must be done to secure better attendance on our schools. Holmes requires an average attendance of 50 per cent., or the school is closed, and several of our schools are now closed."

Superintendent Schell: "We need it in our county, and while I am not sure that our people want it, I say individually, 'God speed the day.'"

Superintendent Merritt: "In my county about 65 per cent. of the enrollment go to school. We need a law compelling attendance."

Superintendent Holloway: "I think it has been proven that only 40 or 50 per cent. of the school population go to school. A judicious law of this kind would inflict no punishment on any one except the fellow that needs it, and therefore, it seems manifest that we ought to have such a law. The majority of the people of my county are in favor of it. I know I am, from the information I have gained in dealing with the question."

Superintendent Sams: "The law is not intended for those who will attend. That class that fills our jails and causes more crime and loss in a community and gives more trouble is the class met by a compulsorv law. There is no doubt that we could make this law meet the interests of the people in every district and county in the State, and we need a law which will compel those people, who are so ignorant and so hardened, into the schools. It need not compel the people to send their children to school during the time they are needed at home to help harvest crops, etc., but we could have a law that would work no injury to the people's industries."

Superintendent Mizell: "If a compulsory law of education should be asked for, it would be expected to be based upon sufficient cause, and these meetings of County Superintendents have developed one fact to some of us, that we have hoped had no general bearing on this subject. The prejudice existing among the people in reference to the school militates very much against school attendance. The cause named has more to do with attendance at school than want of ability to send."

Superintendent Hanna: "I think the law should require all children between the ages of 6 and 13 to attend the full term. That being the limit, there would be no trouble on the score of the children having to help the parents. Let the parents select the time it will be most convenient for their children to attend, run the school four months, and compel the attendance of all the children between 6 and 13 years of age the full term."

Superintendent Compton: "I believe every man I have ever spoken to upon the subject in our county favors such a law. I think, that inasmuch as so many people have spoken in favor of it, the county is largely in favor of it. I believe as a rule, that the best citizens are in favor of it, and the best citizens generally carry elections; or, at least, the best people have to favor any law before it can be made successful."

Superintendent Snowball: "I am not yet satisfied in my mind that I should favor such a law, notwithstanding it seems to be the sense of the body."

Superintendent Girardeau: "I have not consulted my people on this subject, but I am afraid that the people in my county would not favor such a law. My individual opinion is, that a compulsory school law is a part of the paraphernalia of the public schools. The State furnishes the teacher, the school, the equipment, etc., and it strikes me that the State is in the position of a man in the good book who had a great feast and invited his friends, who would not come, and he went into the byways and highways and compelled them to come. That is my individual opinion, but I don't believe my county would back me up."

Superintendent Baker: "The State compels everybody, with or without children, to contribute to the education of the people, and the State has, therefore, a right to say that the children should go to school, in order to get the compensation."

Topic 4—City School Systems:

Would the establishment of City School Systems be conducive to the general advancement of education in the State; if best for the cities, what compensation would accrue to the rural schools by the separation?

Superintendent Glenn filled his place on the programme on the above subject, and promised to reduce his remarks to writing and hand to the Secretary, but failed to do so. His remarks were in opposition to the creation of City School Systems in this State.

Superintendent Cook wrote a letter explaining his absence, and sent the following address, which was read:

Mr. Chairman: According to your programme I have been assigned the lead in the discussion on 'City School

Systems.' In my attempt at an argument on these questions, I shall take both the affirmative and negative sides.

"If the questions were changed to read thus: Would the establishment of City School Systems be best for the children living in the cities of the State, and in what respect this separation of the city from the rural school would injure the latter, the answer to the first would be yes, but, to the latter, ruin in every respect. Understanding that separating the city from the country school means also a separation of the moneys and supervision, I take it for granted that the state of facts existing in the City of Pensacola exists also in Jacksonville, Tampa, Key West and every other considerable city in the State.

"Now what are these facts? I, of course, speak only for the City of Pensacola and County of Escambia, but I believe the City of Pensacola and County of Escambia are typical of the other cities and counties in the State.

"The facts existing in Escambia County are these: We have an enrollment of, say, 4,500 pupils in the public schools in this county, about 2,000 of these are on the rolls in the city public schools, and the other 2,500 are on the rolls of the rural or country public schools.

"Now for finances. The assessment of property in the City of Pensacola is about \$3,250,000, and that in the country outside of the city is about \$1,300,000, and about two-thirds of all the poll taxes paid in this county, are paid by citizens of Pensacola.

"From a mere statement of these facts it is easy to see what a great advantage there would be to children in the public schools in the City of Pensacola, should there be a separation of city and country schools, with each receiving the funds derived from taxes in their own limits. The city schools could easily be raised to eight months, or even nine months, but, to confine the 2,500 children in the country schools to the funds raised from the assessment of country property, it would be impossible to operate their schools for more than four months and at that on very small alaries to the teachers.

"It would be almost impossible to supply these country schools with competent and live teachers for the salaries that could be offered, and it would be a new addition to the old adage, 'Poor pay, poor preach,' for it would be poor pay, poor teach, competent teachers would not long work for the salaries that could be paid from the small sum that could possibly be raised on assessments on property outside of the city.

"A separation of city and country schools, and a separation of the funds derived from taxes laid for school purposes, would be a violation of the spirit, if not the letter of the Constitution.

"The whole theory of popular education is based on equality before the law, and the facts that the funds derived from the State one-mill tax are apportioned according to the attendance in the schools, and not according to the amount raised in the different counties, show clearly the intent and purpose of the framers of the Constitution was, as far as practical, to equalize the funds between the rich and poorer counties.

"This separation of city and country schools would, also, cause a multiplication of officers, and as a consequence a reduction of salaries; or a further raid on the school funds, now much too small for the successful operation of schools in most counties in the State.

"I contend that County Superintendents of Public Instruction should be broad-minded, practical business men, in full sympathy with popular education, and that such men should be paid as liberal salaries as the state of the school finances in the different counties will admit, and that his whole time and thoughts should be devoted to the education of the youth of his county. The state of the school finances in only a few of the counties will now admit of liberal salaries, and it would be a mistake to begin at this time the multiplication of school officers.

"There is not a county in the State at this time with a population of 40,000 and there is really no necessity for the separation of the city and country schools. One good Superintendent ought to, and can, attend to all school duties in any county of the State.

N. B. Cook.

Before the close of the afternoon session—the—following Superintendents came in, making the attendance twenty to date: H. L. Avant, of Columbia; L. W. Buchholz, of Hillsborough; N. W. Eppes, of Leon, and J. B. Parkinson, of Volusia.

8 о'єгоск р. м.

At the evening session Superintendents J. H. Sams, Jno. C. Compton and L. W. Buchholz, each delivered a very interesting address, on the subjects announced in the programme, to the Convention and such of the citizens as ventured out on that bitter cold evening. The audience was small. These addresses are not given here, on account of

length, and were not designed to be a part of the deliberations of the Convention.

· WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15-9 o'clock A. M.

The Convention was called to order promptly at 9 o'clock, with Superintendent Sheats in the chair, and was led in prayer by Superintendent C. A. Snowball.

The arrival of Superintendents R. L. Williams, of Madison, and W. D. Carn, of Marion, was noted, making a total attendance of twenty-two County Superintendents to date.

TOPIC 5—SCHOOL REVENUES:

(a) Are the school terms sufficiently long, the buildings and appliances ample, the salaries of teachers great enough to retain the necessary talent in the profession, to insure progress in educational development?

Superintendent McDaniel was absent, but this division of the topic was covered in the voluntary discussions on the topic.

- (b) Can the present revenue laws be made to yield ample funds to advance materially the schools beyond their present status?
- Mr. Chairman: If the revenue laws were rigidly enforced, there would be a much better state of affairs.

"The school revenue is derived from several sources: State one-mill tax, interest fund, county levy, poll tax, non-resident pupils, examination fees, etc.

"The county levy, I am sorry to say, is most terribly abused, and this is the chief source of revenue. Tax-payers are required to state under oath, the cash value of personal property; then it is made the duty of the Assessor to place a fair cash valuation upon realty, not what it would bring at a forced sale, as some suppose.

"Tax Assessors are to blame, in a great measure, for low valutaions, as many of them receive returns at about 50 per cent of its real value.

"The County Commissioners are also at fault for allowing this 50 per cent. valuation. If the Governor would notify the County Commissioners and Assessors that, unless they assessed or caused to be assessed all the property at its proper valuation, he would remove them frrom office, there would be but little trouble with school finances. Many are allowed to pay their other taxes and leave their polls unpaid, that some candidate may pay it for them, in order to secure their vote. The law requires all taxes to be paid at once, not a part.

"There is no trouble about collecting the sub-district tax, nor any other of the funds.

"Under the present manner of executing the revenue law, it is impossible for the schools to materially advance beyond their present status. The remedy for the block in school advancement is to raise the maximum county levy from 5 to 8 mills; this done, we could have from six to eight and even ten months' public schools.

"There is another remedy without raising the millage. Apply all the school taxes paid by the whites to the education of white children, and all paid by the negroes to the education of negro children—this is simple justice. Some may claim that this would be class legislation; if it is, then our statutes are full of such laws.

"The statutes prohibit riding in the same railroad coaches with negroes, stopping at the same hotel, eating at the same table, sleeping in the same beds, intermarriage, and attendance upon the same schools. Now, if we can, and do have, everything else separate, why not separate our money?

"I believe in giving the negro all that is due him, but I do not think that it is right, just, or equitable to tax the white man to educate the negro; let each race educate itself.

"There is one other remedy. Let every one return his property at any valuation he may see proper, requiring the owner to sign his tax returns, but in doing so he may be forced to accept the amount of his return in full payment of said property, if offered in cash at any time within two years thereafter.

JNO. E. HANNA.

(c) Would amending Section 8 of Article XII. of the State Constitution, by striking the words "nor more than five mills," and conferring upon County School Boards the power to make school levies, remove the chief obstacle to advancement? If so, should it be done?

"Mr. Chairman: I think that amendment would remove the chief obstacle, therefore this limitation should be removed:

"1st. Because the five-mill tax is insufficient to pay the expenses of the Public Schools. The system offers the elements of a good common school English education to all the children, white and colored, between the ages of six and twenty-one, in the State. It is the only system that proposes to educate the masses of the people. The experience of the past is sufficient to show that if this work is left to private efforts, only a few will be educated, while the masses will be left in ignorance. If it is necessary that our children should be educated, the Public School System must be made effective, and properly equipped to do the work. We do not plead for extravagant expenditures. We ask for no costly buildings, furnished with works of art and statuary, nor for princely salaries for our teachers and school officials. But we do ask for those things that are absolutely necessary for efficient and successful school work. First, the necessary expense of maintaining school officials, State and county, must be provided for. Next, proper school buildings must be erected and furnished with desks and school apparatus. Then competent teachers must be secured and salaries provided. To meet all these expenses, prudently managed, a tax levy of at least one mill for every month of school will be required. The present five-mill county levy gives an average five months' school term. But this is too short. It ought to be eight months. It must be remembered that, in fact, the majority of the school children do not continue in school after they are fourteen or fifteen years of age. Nothing short of an eight-months' term will give the children a common education by that age.

"2d. Because our educational leaders, our legislators, and in many communities the patrons, have confessed that five mills are not enough to accomplish this work.

"(a) Our educators prove it by pleading for longer terms, and teaching subscription schools to supplement the school term.

"(b) The legislators prove it, by enacting the Sub-District Law to supplement the Common School Fund.

"(c) The patrons in many school districts have proved it by voting three mills additional under the Sub-District Law.

"If the Common School Fund was large enough to meet all the requirements of education, these efforts would have been unnecessary. They have been attempted to make up for its deficiencies.

"The work would be more effective and its details greatly simplified if it could all be placed under one management.

In so many agencies there is a waste of energy and vitality, and the work is not so well done. There is, among so many men and agencies employed, an unnecessary amount of friction that tends to divert from the purpose to be accomplished.

"The School Board should make these levies. 1st. Because they are nearer the people than the Board of County Commissioners. They are elected by popular vote, while the others are appointed. In the Sub-District Law the levies are made by the trustees, and their action is final. But the Board of Public Instruction can only recommend. Their action, to become operative, must be endorsed by the County Commissioners. There is an inconsistency here. The smaller body has greater power than the larger one. If the Sub-District Trustees are intrusted with that power, why should the Board of Public Instruction be denied it?

"2d. Because their position enables them to know morefully than any one else what is needed. They have the school work as their special work. They know the workers, the work, and its necessities. The monthly reports of teachers, supervisors, county treasurers and sub-district trustees are before them regularly. It is made by law their business to devise wavs and means to carry on and keep up interest in school work. If, with all these facts before them, they do not know how much is needed, how can the County Commissioners be expected to know, when they are not required to give that subject their thoughts, their time and attention.

"In my county (Citrus) there has never been any trouble on this point, but it is different in some counties. There are some counties in this State in which the County Commissioners have refused to levy the amount that the School Board have decided was necessary to carry on their work. Hence their rights, duties and powers should be so clearly defined that there can be no doubt as to what they really are. Everything should be made as clear and plain as possible.

"If these views could be carried out, the chief obstacles in the way of the progress of education would be removed,

"No money that the State spends brings back so full and rich a return as that which she spends for the education of her sons and daughters. Education will make her sons strong physically, morally and mentally, that they may promote the welfare of the State and defend her interests at. home and abroad. It will give her daughters the grace and beauty of culture and refinement, to adorn her homes and train her children for usefulness and honor. Strength and beauty will be united for defense and protection, and the constant progress of what is best to develop the energies of our people.

C. S. Young.

(d) Is it advisable to borrow money to conduct schools, on the plea of keeping warrants at par?

Superintendent Key appointed to discuss this sub-division of the topic was absent, but the question was fully covered in the voluntary discussions.

(e) Should Sub-district laws be abolished, if the five mill maximum be stricken? How seriously did the amendment taking fines and forfeitures from the school fund cripple school revenues; what is the most equitable basis upon which to apportion State School Funds?

Superintendent Glenn failed again to hand in his paper and thus to put himself on record in his own hand, but the Stenographer took the following notes on his address:

"If we could make sub-districts in our county that would be all we would ask. We now levy five mills, if we could get three mills additional under the sub-district plan, in all eight mills, that is all Duval would need. In fact, if we get the five-mill maximum stricken out, I don't' think we could induce our Board to levy more than eight mills, we could get that now under the Constitution. I think that by taking away, eliminating entirely, the sub-district plan, we would accomplish several good results. We would simplify school management and the governmental machinery of schools in the county, have one Board, one Superintendent, and no complication of any kind, as we have now under the sub-district plan. Besides, I am more and more inclined to the doctrine that the funds ought not to be concentrated. I suppose, as a City Superintendent, I became blind to things outside. It has been mentioned here several times during our session, that the country boy and girl ought to be educated, by all means, and ought to have a fair show. I do say that they are the salt of the earth. I see in my own county, boys and girls getting no education, that if given an opportunity would make strong, vigorous American citizens, our freemen. On the other hand, in the cities, the boy, some way or another, has so many calls and distractions in his environment that he seems to be limited in his possibilities to make a real, genuine, whole-souled, American citizens. I think that putting the control of the funds entirely in the hands of one

Board, take it out of the hands of the Board of County Commissioners, as it now stands, and putting it back into the condition it was in 1892, we will put the subject of funds, educational control, and direction wholly in the hands of the Board of Public Instruction, where it ought to be, and there will be no embarrassments whatever.

"How seriously did the amendment taking fines and forfeitures from the school fund cripple school revenues? I do not know the amount, nor could I get it from any of our county officials, but in Duval County the injury done to the school fund was exactly equivalent to the total of such funds collected in the county, and in the City of Jacksonville in particular and in Duval County as a whole, it is very considerable. I think that at the time that amendment was made there was intended to be a compensation in the collection of poll taxes, the thorough collection of poll taxes. I think, at that time the poll tax was made a prerequisite to the elective franchise—anyway there was a modification of the law to the effect that to compensate for this loss of funds no Collector should issue a receipt for taxes until the poll tax of that tax-paver was paid. Now they have gotten to a technical construction of the law in my county. I told the Board of County Commissioners that I wished more restrictions placed upon the matter, and I stated that the Collector had no right to issue a certificate for property taxes, real estate taxes, or personal property taxes, without also including in that receipt a receipt for the collection of poll taxes. He took issue with me and brought up a little matter of a technical nature that I had once noted myself, and in calling my attention to it he said. Mr. Glenn, you are mistaken. The Collector has only to pay his own poll tax and then he is at liberty to issue a receipt for property taxes of any kind without collecting the poll.' I had to concede that he was correct, but I don't believe that way the spirit of the law, or that any judge would support him in his decision."

Mr. Sheats: "Is that the way the law is construed in Duval County?"

Mr. Glenn: "Yes, sir: that's the way they construe it there. However, I went further back and said, 'We will just omit the subject of receipts entirely, and the law previous to that clause says that the poll tax must be collected at the same time, and that's enough. The collection is all I want. Well, he did then do us the favor of calling the Collector down. The Collector reported to the Board of County Com-

missioners \$4,000 and some hundreds of dollars of poll taxes not marked paid. The Chairman said, 'We want to know why they are not marked paid.' I took occasion to be present and I said, Gentlemen, is there anything to prevent your knowing who the men are who owe that \$4,000? The reply was, there was not. A resolution was then passed by the Board, that the individuals owing that \$4,000 should be named to the County Commissioners by the Collector, and when that is done they will know whether or not it is possible to collect that poll tax. I then said, 'Is it not possible to to collect back taxes of polls as well as back taxes on prop-'Most certainly,' was the answer. 'Then we want erty?' the back taxes on polls collected.' And they returned the books to the Collector and he has his job to do over, and he has to hand in, one by one, the names of those men who owe that \$4,000, and then the Board determines whether or not the Collector can vet collect that money. I think it was intended that the collection of polls was to take the place of the fines and forfeitures. As it is, however, we are getting up to the present time no more polls than we did before. With the strictures that are now taking effect we may get all of them. Still, we ought to have that portion of the Constitution as it was before. We need all of the fines and forfeitures, and I do wish we could get licenses. Then Duval would be all right.

BUILDINGS AND FINANCES IN DUVAL.

"What is the most equitable basis upon which to appor tion school funds? I suppose, in the broadest sense, the basis that we have is the most equitable, and yet, when I go over Duval County and find districts with no school house where there ought to be one and where we are imposing upon church societies and using their houses with nothing in them but benches, not a desk, not a single thing for school work and in many cases this is found even among the whites. some of the houses in the rural districts, called school houses are not fit to keep a good cow in, houses with the cracks between the boards not chinked, with solid board doors and windows so that when they shut out the inclemency of the weather they shut the light out, and when they give the children light enough to work by, they freeze. Then I look at our accounts and find that we are \$37,000 in debt on the first of this month, and the Board had contracted for a shortening of the term by one month in order to economize. Finally, the Board went to the bank and asked if they would give

us the funds to carry on the regular term. They said they would at 8 per cent., but on condition, or at least induced by the fact that the Board of County Commissioners had agreed that they owed us about \$20,000 and would pay it as soon as they could get the money. But there is a deficit all the We haven't enough money to properly support all the schools in the county. The bank agreed to do this, but I look at the financial condition and I see \$30,000 against us before the end of this year. Then I see these school houses and I see the conditions in these sections of our county and I believe that every cent that Duval County can get by any equitable means is needed right now. We can't get the part of the State school funds belonging to these people without having houses. We can't get the attendance until we have the houses. The people say, 'Well, we don't get enough out of what schools we have and we will do the best we can at home,' and I don't blame them. We have then a people that are paying taxes for schools, but have no school houses to get up any attendance, no school house to attract any attendance. Then the average attendance as a basis fails us utterly. Suppose the Constitution had had this provision when we had no school houses, no teachers, nothing. Suppose it had been as it is now. When would we have gotten any attendance without the school houses? That is the condition that I see in a large portion of my county outside of Jacksonville, and in Jacksonville, for that matter. Well, I feel like insisting that every community ought to have all the funds that in equity belong to it and that, to my mind, is all that that community pays. All that a community pays it ought to If they have not attendance, unless have the money to build with they have not the means of putting themselves in such condition as to get the average attendance. I claim that the people of Duval County ought to have their proporotin of the school fund in order to take the school children through the swamps. If we had the money it would facilitate the hauling of the children through the wet weather. We could furnish transportation for them if we had the State funds on a per capita basis of the population."

Superintendent Sheats: "County Boards of Public Instruction had not the unquestioned right in 1892, nor at any other time under the present Constitution, to fix the county school levy. They may have appeared to have this right considering the school law alone, but another Act providing

for the levy of taxes always placed this matter in the hands of County Commissioners. For example, we find in the Acts of 1889, and similar previsions in nearly every other bi-ennial Act providing for the levy of taxes, the following provision: The County Commissioners of each county shall levy a tax not to exceed five mills nor less than three mills on the dollar, on real and personal property of the county, for county school purposes, such tax to be estimated by the County School Board and submitted to the Board of County Commissioners for their approval or disapproval; and the County Commissioners shall have power to increase or lower the estimate so made within the above limit.

"It was intended to compensate the school funds for the loss of fines and forfeitures by providing for the better collection of the poll taxes, in providing that no receipt could be issued for taxes on other property, when the tax-payer was liable to pay a poll, unless the poll tax was included, or had been paid.

"In regard to the less to the School Board of Duval County through the diversion of fines and forfeitures, the following amounts were reported by the County Superintendent as received from that source, and the following are the only years for which any report is made of such funds being received: In 1890, \$5; in 1891, nothing; in 1892, nothing; in 1893, \$300; in 1894, \$464.75; an annual average of \$153.95. If the gentleman will investigate, I am satisfied that he will "ind that more than that amount has been added to his poll tax receipts by the amendment to the law relative to the collection of poll taxes—at any rate the loss is very little to the school funds of Duval County.

As to getting the license tax for the benefit of the schools, it is useless to agitate that question, for other departments of State will not surrender this fund. In my zeal to provide liberally for the schools, I made effort, in the Constitutional Convention of 1885, to recover the licenses into the school funds, but my proposition provoked almost derision.

"I am sorry to learn that school finances in your county are in such bad condition. I had given your School Board credit in my last report for being only about \$17,000 in debt, which you now report as \$20,000 more. There is certainly necessity for some good financial management in Duval."

Superintendent Sams: "What is the use of discussing a bing that can come to no practical solution? Before I came to this Convention I was as heartily in favor of raising the Levy as any one of you. I advocated it at home and would

have advocated it here, but the hand of Providence has been laid upon the people of this State by this present blizzard in such a manner that we are not in any condition with the present outlook to raise the tax limit. It will be impossible, and we are but wasting time and words to further discuss it."

Superintendent Compton: "I think Superintendent Sams is taking too dark a view for the whole State. Northern Florida is not hurt by this cold as Southern Florida is. There are counties in this State that are not hurt at all, perhaps, and this matter of removing the five mills limit is simply giving the State a local option law. One county can have it if it wants it, and raise the millage above five, and yet another county can have only three if they want it. In our county we have six months of school, but in our High School at Leesburg we have nine months, all paid for by public taxation of some kind. As to public taxation, two years ago we opened our schools with over \$8,000 in the treasury, year before last \$6,000, last year with \$5,500 in the treasury. During the years previous to the freeze of 1895 we were, perhaps, extravagant. Some times we had to borrow a little. Since the freeze we have never borrowed a cent of money, until recently we borrowed a little for a short time."

Superintendent Glenn: "I want to endorse what Mr. Compton has said, every word of it. While I appreciate what Mr. Sams has said, I think Mr. Compton has the more correct view. If we put the levy in the hands of the Board of Public Instruction they will know how to modify the levy to suit the conditions. Another argument—I don't know of a single constitutional limitation whereby the people are restricted from levying whatever taxes their officers may see fit to put upon them for any other purpose than schools. Now, for the sake of consistency, whether we are hurt by the freeze or not, and for the purpose of putting the institution of education at least on a par with building bridges, we ought to take that maximum limit out of there. As for the other question in Mr. Young's subject, putting the levy in the hands of the School Board, arguments are too strong altogether in its favor. That ought to be done now. It will be to South Florida's benefit to have it in the hands of the School Board instead of the County Commissioners."

Superintendent Philips: "First, I speak on sub-division (a) of this topic. I believe that some counties spend too much money, amounts out of proportion with the revenue of the county, entirely out of proportion with the salaries paid

There is an argument that unless we give a workman good tools to work with we cannot expect him to do good That sounds well on paper, so to speak. I think that when a school house is fitted up with comfortable and sufficient desks, a globe, a map, and good blackboards, that school is amply provided with the appliances necessary to aid and facilitate the work of a good teacher. Such may be had with a small outlay of money. None of these so-called box charts or reading charts, many of which contain methods which I very much doubt are sound in principle or workable in practice. I have, in my judgment, discarded them, refused to allow them to come into a school house. I am convinced that counties undertake to spend too much money in desks. Desks can be made out of our hardy and durable pine timber, in place of sending way to Michigan for some of their oaks, or paying \$2.50 and \$3 for some of their so called patent desks. Why should we patronize them when we can get our own for \$1.50, as well as they can be gotten up in Michigan?

"Now, in regard to topic (d). The practice in my county is, that whenever we have not the money on hand we simply borrow it. We are not a wealthy people, but we have a few men to whom we can go and get the money. Some times we have to go to Gainesville and get the money there. We go over every year with a small surplus on hand. The County Commissioners are now being held up to the ridicule and censure of the people because they have allowed their scrip to go to discount, whereas the School Board has kept theirs at par. It is creating a sentiment that if they don't have the money they should borrow it. All officers, whether County Commissioners or School Boards, ought to be made to produce the money to meet that check or draft they draw. If they were dealing with a bank their paper would go to protest and they would have not only the face of it, but the protest fee to pay. These stories of the discourtesy of officers, the difficulties met with in collecting money properly, and other troubles reported by some of the Superintendents, are all so many fairy stories to me. We know nothing of that in our county.

"Now, on topics (b) and (c). I want to endorse the agitation before us this morning looking to the removal of the maximum and allowing people, as Mr. Compton said, Iocal option, in saying for themselves what they want. At least give the people this privilege. Referring to the remark made by Mr. Glenn, it is a curious fact that there are no limitations placed upon the levy of taxes for any department ex-

cept that of education. I had no thought of that before, but I had of Mr. Compton's idea that the people ought to be given the right to say what they want, and how much they want. I do not think it wise to interfere with the minimum. The statement of our Chairman threw a light on it that caused me to endorse it freely, and contained a strong reason why we should not interfere with the minimum, it is only the maximum. I would say that the minimum should remain-as it is and let the maximum be not named at all. Give the School Board the power to levy the tax, make a law 1eequiring that when the Board issued a warrant there should be money with which to pay it, and a very heavy penalty if they don't do it. I am perfectly willing that there should be a general law made allowing the people to say how much they want. I would repeat here what I said about sub-head (a). I have seen too much of this getting up puffs in journals, the McBeath Journal among others, of reading charts and other such school furniture. They are whited sepulchres with dead men's bones in them. I would have a roomy school house, twenty by thirty, even for small schools, plenty of blackboards, large stoves, No. 25, no number 18's, blackboards between the windows, and plenty of chalk. If the teacher is out of chalk, suspend the school until chalk is procured. Desks can be had at \$1.15 from Marion County, etc., etc.—time expired."

Superintendent Glenn "I appreciate Mr. Philips' suggestion that no Board ought to make a debt without the money for it being forthcoming. I want to say that while we will have an overdraft of \$50,000 in Duval, the county has agreed to give us \$20,000, and we expect \$30,000 from the five mill tax. That will make the \$50,000."

Superintendent Schell: "This maximum limitation should be removed, and I expect to do all I can with the legislators from our county to this end."

Superintendent Thrasher: "I am in favor of asking for better legislation for our schools. We are agreed that the removal of the maximum limit and the placing of the levy in the hands of the School Board would be a wise thing."

the hands of the School Board would be a wise thing."

Superintendent Girardeau: "There are only two ways to get out of debt. One is by getting a larger amount of money, the other is to economize—to spend less money and spend it more judiciously. Two years ago we had \$6,700 worth of outstanding scrip. The seasons have been no better, our staple product, cotton, is at 4½ cents, and yet, by judicious management we have cleared up that indebtedness."

Superintendent Buckholz: "When I came to this country from Germany, the first thing that impressed me was the constant repetition of the saying. Two things are certain, death and taxes. I heard it everywhere, but from what I have heard at this meeting, I believe it is a mistake. Death is certain, but there is nothing certain about taxes. We need this increase of taxes for our schools, so let us recommend this measure now, with our utmost endeavor. Now is the time."

Superintendent Snowball: "At the last meeting of our County Board we recommended that the five mill limit be removed and ten mills be made the maximum."

Superintendent Mizell: "My answer to the questions contained in sub-heads (a) and (b) is emphatically, No; to the first half of (c), is yes; to the second half, these are the facts in my case. At a recent meeting of the County School Board the matter was brought up and my suggestion was to leave the minimum as it is and to strike out the maximum entirely, but it was moved and carried that the minimum should be raised to five mills and the maximum be made ten.

"My answer to the first proposition in (e), I believe it should. It would give more harmony. I will not answer the second half of (e), but ask this question. Do I understand that when these fines and forteitures were applied to the schools that the license on whisky was included? (The Chair answered, No.) Well I am thankful that we receive no money from the whisky tax to run our schools with."

TOPIC 6. Examination and Certification of Teachers—

(a) Do the fruits of the present system justify its retention; are amendments to the law needed affecting the term of ralidity and the number of certificates re-issuable to the same individual?

Superintendent Ralph, owing to ill-health and the arctic weather, did not reach the Convention, but sent the following to be read:

"Mr. Chairman: My subject is one that has been discussed before every County Superintendent's Convention since the introduction of the present examination law. The original has been warped and twisted by our solons in such a manner as to rob it of its true intention, as well as to neutralize its workings to such an extent as to produce more fruit in numbers, but of poorer quality in saccharine developments. Many

horticulturists know by experience that to let a tree riper all the fruit it sets, not only gives him an interior quality, but it often works detrimental, nay frequently, to the destruction to the life of the tree itself. Many educators have so construed and administered the law as to prove futile what ought to have brought the best results. I believe the present Examination Law is in just such a condition as I have described. The inferior teachers are producing more inferior fruit every two years, and the good ones are not yielding the best quality, commensurate with the environments with which they are surrounded. Be it said to the credit of some of the ambitious ones, they are sending their rootlets deep down into the sub-stratums of mystic lore, reaching out their mental activities in every direction for more dew and sunshine, and feeding upon all the available intellectual food in order to produce the best results. Laws have no effect upon such as these, nor have their surroundings any power to put check valves upon their advancement.

"It goes without saying that examinations must be held, as no better test has yet been evolved from our educational compandium by which to test a teacher's ability; and yet, we all admit, it often proves a very poor test, for I am one of those who believe that 'teachers are born and not made,' to a greater or lesser extent. The law's standard of a teacher's ability is to pass the examination and obtain a certificate; my criterion is, when I enter a schoolroom to find a teacher able to impart knowledge by leading her pupils so as to get the most intelligence out of every subject, and the whole moral and mental tone of the work has an upward tendency.

"The present school law, as it now stands, with well-prepared questions—nay, I might say in a more generic term hard questions of examination, as some are prone to put it, with a strict administration by examiners, and an intelligent grading by committees, might answer every purpose. In fact, I think, in my county, strict adherence to the law has met the shortage of the law, for at my last September examination, examinees went down like grass before the mower's scythe. (I do not speak of this boastingly, but as a fact.) But as some counties are lax, as I am told, in the administration of the present law, along the lines of which I have spoken, I see nothing better than a stringent law, and even then this law could be so extorted, distorted, contorted and exhorted in its execution by officials, as to render its best results a nullity. To say I have seen good results produced by the operation of the present law, would be the mildest form in which I could

We have seen our fair Florida raised from a halfway standard to the ranks of our highest and leading sister States in educational matters, under the operation of the present system. I feel proud, my fellow Superintendents, that I am one of forty-five who, acting in concert with our leader, have contributed my mite to this noble heritage, and I am constrained to say, viewing the subject from my own standpoint, admitting the good already done, anticipating what must be done in the future, to keep abreast of those marching in the van of education, we need the changing of the school law back to its first state in reference to limiting the number of Third Grade Certificates to one or two at furthest. But I do believe their duration, if but one is to be issued to the holder, should cover a period of two years. To sum up in brief, as before suggested, I am of the opinion, under proper administration by officials, the present law can be made to accomplish the most sanguine results, even that anticipated by our most zealous educators. But in the absence of such official enforcement of the law, under its present status, I would suggest that it be so amended, as to make it in fact what it was intended to be, and a heavy penal offense be attached for the least infringement or violation. While I have but skirmished along on some of the leading thoughts in my mind, I leave these things to better and abler advocates, promising my aid in enforcing the same to the utmost of my ability. The law, you are aware, has no terrors for the law-abiding; hence, I shall always strive to observe it from an honest standpoint of

"There are other points of much interest that give me more worriment of mind, as how to obtain the best results in our work; of how to lift the children of today to a higher appreciation of their faculties than the wrangling over the enactment of statutory laws. My heart is often made sad by the poor attendance upon our schools, the indifference manifested by the parents, and the lethargy, sometimes, on the part of those who should be the most enthusiastic. Too many fads palmed off for educational methods, now usurp the place of stunning, knock-down, intelligent facts. Surface glitter is too often taken for the purer gems that are only found at the bottom; inexhaustible theories, and sometimes long-spun methods, about as intelligible and comprehensible to the average child as a lecture in metaphysics to a battering ram; words inexhaustible and systems interminable, with no practical thoughts or deductions, books, text-books, with no end to variety, each differing from all the others of its class, the

leading thought in the author's context being to wedge in some rule, theory or example not contained in the other books, the whole tendency, especially on grammar, being to mystify instead of simplify, an effort to reach beyond the child's capabilities by teaching Latin, Spanish and some other hieroglyphics high up in the curriculum, to a neglect of a knowledge of the three R's and other essential things in every one's history. But amid all this confliction, by intuition or otherwise, the child does improve, and we are forced to acknowledge 'the world do move.' If many of these complications, of which I have spoken, were left to themselves, and more of the real essentials and practical things of life put into practice, we would see such a revolution of motion as would cause half the world to lose its centripetal equilibrium, and would-be educators would have to call a halt, or be lost in the vortex of assimilation. T. W. RAIPH."

> (b) Do Grading Committees, as now created, give satisfaction; if not, what amendments to the law are suggested?

"Mr. Chairman: I would answer most emphatically that the present system of selecting Grading Committees does not give satisfaction, nor is it in accord with the spirit and object contemplated by the school law upon this very important point.

"I understand from the reading of the law on this subject, and it is certainly very plain and definite, that its intention was to keep the Grading Committee in absolute and total darkness as to whose papers they were handling while at labor, and the authorship of no paper was in any wise to be made known to them until the examination of all papers was completed and turned over to the County Superintend-Then for the first time the members of the Committee are supposed to know the papers of any particular individual. But experience and observation have foreibly demonstrated the fact that the law on this line is quite deficient and inadequate; so much so, indeed, that in my humble judgment the examinations, as now held, are nothing more or less, in many intsances, than a more farce. Oftentimes, I have had members of the Committee, during their work, to say to me that we examined the papers of Mr. or Miss Blank this morning, and he or she has made a good grade, or has failed, as the case may be. When asked how do you know this, they

would say that we are too well acquainted with the handwriting to be mistaken. And, while this is the case in my county, I dare say the same exists in every county of the State, for it is scarcely possible that a Committee of three could be selected from the teaching force of any county without being composed wholly or in part of those similarly informed. And in many instances there are applicants on examination who are pupils of some member or members of the Committee, and I have known cases where a pupil has been told that if you will attend my private school and then apply for a Certificate, you will be almost sure to pass. It is not my intention to accuse anyone of being dishonest in this matter, but teachers are human beings, and as such are liable to let their favoritism overbalance their sense of duty, and lean to those who have been under their supervision as pupils. We are all, of course, gratified at the success of those whom we have labored to instruct.

"This is equally true with all professions or trades; the doctor, the lawyer, or the mechanic, all are influenced in like manner, and have the same kindly feelings towards their students or apprentices.

"We should remember that 'it is human to err, but divine to forgive,' and hence we should do all in our power to prevent temptation of this nature being placed in the pathway of our teachers.

"Again, there may be a vast difference in the course pursued by the Grading Committees in the several counties. Some may be, and doubtless are, very careful, painstaking, and even rigid in their grading, realizing the high and important trust committed to them, and the purpose and intention of the law, while others are indifferent, careless and utterly disregard their duty as a Committee, and thus great injustice is done the true teacher, he receiving, after all his best efforts to improve and fit himself for his noble work, a certificate probably of no higher grade than one far inferior in teaching capacity. Then, if this be true, we readily see that this portion of our school law is a failure, and steps should be taken at once to remedy the matter.

"I would suggest that a Grading Committee be selected by the State Board of Education, of which our worthy State Superintendent is a member, from a different district than the one in which they are to act, for each Judicial Circuit of the State, and that all the papers of the applicants in this territory be sent to some convenient place therein to be graded by this Committee, and returned to the County Superintendent, requiring each county to pay its pro rata of the expenses thus incurred.

"A Committee thus selected would be entirely unacquainted with the handwriting, or in any other way with any of the papers, and consequently a fair and equitable gradation would be the result; in short, this Committee would have 'no foes to punish nor friends to reward.'

A. J. WOOLDRIDGE.

(c) Does experience justify the retention of the law providing for Special Examinations and Temporary Certificates?

Superintendent Revell, appointed to discuss this question, was not present, but it is touched upon in the discussion of the topic.

(d) Is it desirable to re-establish Special Certificates: for primary work?

Superintendent Hollingsworth was not present, but sent the following paper:

"That the teacher should possess a broad and deep scholarship is absolutely necessary. All educators agree upon this point, and it needs no argument. Teachers should not only be familiar with the subjects they teach, but they should be well grounded in the branches that form the foundation of all education and true culture.

"The present Examination Law of Florida has put the teachers to work to gain the knowledge necessary to the pursuit of their calling.

"What will be said in this paper is not intended to detract, in the least degree, from the recognized good that Examination Law has done, and is destined to do, for the schools of this State.

"It has served its purpose well. It has awakened teachers to the fact that scholarship is necessary, and unless they study they must drop out. It has cut off, to a great extent, that individual whose only claim to a position as teacher is poverty and inability to make a living at anything else. But the time is at hand when we should make another step on the road to progress. This can be made by encouraging greater preparation on special lines.

"In reply to the question, 'Is it desirable to re-establish Special Certificates for Primary work,' we must answer yes, under proper restrictions and on certain conditions only.

"First. A candidate for such a Certificate must possess a good, broad education, should hold a diploma from an institution of recognized high standing, and possess an irreproachable character and a culture of high grade.

"Instead of the old idea that anyone who can read, write and spell, can teach little tots, we now recognize the fact that it takes the most highly cultured and best trained to do

this most important work successfully.

"Second. The candidate for this Certificate must have had special Normal training, not only in primary work, but Normal training in all the grade work from High School to the First Primary Grade. This must be as imperative a pre-requisite as scholarship.

"When we consider the great importance of early impressions on the child's soul, how lasting those impressions are, how much the whole of the child's future life depends upon the work of his first teacher, we exclaim, 'Who is sufficient for these things!'

"Under no circumstances should a Special Primary Certificate be issued to anyone who has not had this training.

"Third. The candidate for this certificate must have had at least five years' successful experience in primary work, two years of which shall have been in this State. The character of her work to be judged by the State Superintendent, or one appointed by him who is thoroughly qualified to pass upon such work. The Special Certificate to be good for a period of five (5) years, at the end of which time, without examination, to be issued for a period of good behavior, provided the teacher has continued in her work and studies sufficiently to warrant the same.

"But perhaps some will ask why it is necessary to have special certificates for primary work, since you would require such a high grade of scholarship, training and experience?

"We answer that the reasons for a Special Certificate are:
"First. The primary teacher must have special training for her work, which requires all the time and strength at her command. No one will deny the fact that many things that are learned in schools and colleges pass out of our minds, and we are left none the less wise thereby. In order to keep fresh for the regular Teachers' Examinations upon the many subjects, the teacher in primary grades must spend much of her time and nerve force that could be used to better purpose in perfecting herself in her particular line of work, and in broadening her horizon.

"Second. The primary teacher must continue her studies along the line of her special work; she must study the child, his needs, his individuality, and his environment. She must keep up with the progress in her department. To do this and to perform her daily work according to the requirements of her profession, it takes all her time, and taxes her strengtly to the uttermost.

"Many a teacher, well adapted by nature, would like to study primary methods in a good training school, where she would get that special qualification and gain that inspiration so much needed in her work. But, instead, her time must be spent in preparing to pass examinations on subjects that, in her special line of work, the primary teacher will not need, and the failure to pass in any one of these subjects means a loss of certificate, a loss of her standing in the eyes of the community, that naturally judge of a teacher's qualifications by the grade of certificate she holds, and results in the abandonment of the idea of becoming especially proficient in primary work. We should hold out inducement to teachers to enter and continue in this special field, where they are so much needed, by offering certificates showing special attainments, and by paying them better salaries.

"If a person has been thoroughly trained in a good Normal Training School, and has made a success of her work for five years, there will be little risk in making her certificate permanent.

"Teachers who have, by their preparation and work in the schoolroom, proved themselves capable, and expect to make teaching a life work, should be relieved of the anxiety on account of examinations on subjects they never use. They would be more efficient in their work, they could take upspecial lines of study that would give them a broader culture and develop in them a professional spirit.

"This is imposible under existing circumstances, when so much time is taken up in preparing for examinations.

"The issuing of such certificates to teachers with the scholarship, training and successful experience which would be required, would improve the school system of the State as nothing else can. It would be an inducement to ladies of culture to enter this field of work. It would elevate the primary teacher's work in the estimation of the public and the teachers themselves.

"The time is not far distant when teachers will be examined for grade work, and certificates will be named and known as

"Primary Certificates.

"Grammar Certificates, and

"High School Certificates.

"The requirements of teachers for the different departments necessitate different qualifications.

"There are, it is true, certain fundamental principles with which all teachers must be familiar, but there are also principles special in their character.

"Qualifications for primary teachers are different from those for the teacher of the Grammar School or the High School. Then why should we insist on the same examina-

tion for teachers of these different departments?

J. L. Hollingsworth.

Superintendent Compton: "If the law remains the same as to the time of the examinations, I do not see how we can possibly get along with one Grading Committee for the whole State. We have our June examinations our September examinations. It takes five days for the Grading Committee to do the work of the grading for one county properly. If we have one Committee for the whole State, or even for one Judicial Circuit, it would take time to send the papers of the examinees to that Comittee: then it would take time to return them, it would take that Grading Committee much longer than the Grading Committee of one county to do the work, and would probably require two or three weeks' time. So on that account, I think it would be a mistake. I am speaking personally for my own county, as for Lake I believe everybody is satisfied. I do not think there has ever been a charge of fraud made in that county. I discovered a few cases of fraud myself, and simply refused to grant certificates to those persons who were practicing them.

"In rergad to sub-division (c), if the State Superintendent is willing for it, I am sure I am. It does, perhaps, impose upon the County Superintendent to require him to grant certificates without examination.

"In regard to sub-head (d), I believe that the better plan is to prepare a Special Examination for primary teachers. The primary teacher has her special work to do. She has to give a great deal of time to that work which is akin to kindergarten work. She has not the time to inform herself properly on the higher branches, so as to secure a First Grade Certificate, and yet, the good, worthy primary teacher does not like to submit to holding a Third Grade Certificate. They are too proud, and rightly too proud, because the holders of Third Grade Certificates are all looked upon as being on the same plane, and yet the good primary teacher is worth twice as much as many persons holding First Grade. For that reason, I think there ought to be a Special Examination for such teachers."

Superintendent Parkinson: "I agree with Mr. Wooldridge on one or two points, only going a little bit further. We should have one State Grading Committee. The conditions. in our counties are different, but those in his county are a strong argument in its favor. In the first place, the examination is supposed to be a Uniform Examination. As it is now, I find teachers in some counties holding Second Grade Certificates who are better qualified than those with same grade of certificate in other counties. I would recommend that the State Superintendent appoint ten, twelve or fifteen well educated teachers and pay their traveling expenses and \$5 a day, if necessary. I believe that all papers on arithmetic, for instance, should be given to one or two teachers. to grade, and so on with the other subjects. A person who has been grading on one subject all day very soon becomes so familiar with the questions that he knows exactly how to mark the papers, and can do so quickly. Then all the papers in Geography should be graded by another two, and so on."

Superintendent Carn: "I simply wish to put myself on record as being against any change in the Grading Committee. I believe that if the County Superintendent will do his duty, and will see that there is no fraud perpetrated in his county, there will be none. I don't care what kind of a Committee you appoint, there is bound to be some incompetent teachers get through. I have seen teachers come out of these examinations holding First Grade Certificates that couldn't work a single example in Algebra. If the fraud is perpetrated while the examination is going on, what could a State Grading Committee do in that case? If the County Superintendent is disposed to permit fraud, it can be committed in any examination. The County Superintendent can be strict or not, just as he will."

Superintendent Baker: "On account of the law providing for transfer from one county to another, every county is interested in the qualifications of teachers in every other county.

As the law stands, a certificate of a certain grade doesn't represent any certain degree of attainments; it is a variable factor. Consequently we are interested in what the counties around us are doing. Of course, the Superintendent has discretion to endorse or not to endorse. I have endorsed, and I have refused to endorse. We are apt to endorse where nothing appears to the contrary. I hope that a Grading Committee will be appointed, either for each Judicial Circuit or for the State at large. I would be pleased with either one. One reason is that I would hate to have to refuse to endorse some people's certificates which I might have to do, but the proper reason is, I think, it will promote the interests of education."

Superintendent Sams: "I do not desire this amendment to the school law. We have not yet arrived at the stage where the State can furnish all certificates. We have to have Temporary Certificates on some occasions. We have to use our judgment on the qualifications of the teachers. Let the law stand as it is, and give the County Superintendent more power."

Superintendent Eppes: "If the present law is not a uniform one, I don't understand the law. The State Committee system could not be applied. We might be waiting for the schools to open while the Committee is grading the papers, and we couldn't open our schools until they got through with the papers."

Superintendent Schell: "Mr. State Superintendent, you told me never to put anybody on the Grading Committee who was running one of these little certificate mills. You did more for Bradford county in that, than in any other one thing you ever did. I think the law is best as it stands. Perhaps, if it needs revision, it is in cases of redress. The publication of papers—I don't see where that is redress. It has been suggested to me by a good school man to let the disgruntled applicant select a teacher holding a First Grade Certificate, placing him under the same restrictions as any other member of a Grading Committee. Let the County Superintendent select another, and let these two select a third. Then let these three arbitrate the matter. I don't know if that would be the best thing, but it is merely a suggestion. But the law, as it stands, is a good one."

Superintendent Mizell: "If uniformity is desired, it seems to me that a State Comittee is desirable in order to remove all of these possibilities of fraud, etc."

Superintendent Buchholz: "The advantages set forth do not warrant a change at this time. The proposed change would not be sufficiently beneficial to make it wise."

2:30 P. M. WEDNESDAY.

Topic 7. Text Books.

(a) Is uniformity to any extent preferable; to what extent; is it desirable for the whole State?

Superintendent Philips: "The experience is that we need some uniformity. For a great many years it was the practice in this State to allow the teacher of a school to introduce and use just such books as suited his fancy. The course of study was of his own creation, the text-books after his own notion. Changing the teacher necessitated changing books, as well as the course of study. Laws were made requiring that we have uniformity in our counties. These adoptions were first made in 1883, supposedly for a five-year period, and it has not changed in practice since. Most counties have made uniform adoptions since then on the five-year plan. There are some counties now breaking away from this, having heard that there was no real law requiring it. Quite a number of counties, according to my information, have not entered into another contract with any book company for any length of time.

"This naturally brings up another question, To what extent should we have uniformity. Should it be uniformity in certain cities, certain kinds of schools, or in certain grades? Abstractly, is uniformity desirable? All teachers would answer in the affirmative. As to what amount of territory it should be uniform over, brings up another kind of talk altogether. We can't say that because a thing is good for Jacksonville, it will be good for the whole State; or because it is good for the Smiths that all their kin should have it, until we include, possibly, the whole human family.

"Is it desirable for the whole State? This will bring up more talk. Because now we plunge into the real question. This would not be a fancy or a notion, but it would be a judgment. We contemplate in this matter the enacting of a law for the State of Florida that will require all County Boards and school people to use the same books all over the State, it matters not what the conditions of the counties were, how large, how small, or where situated.

"It was announced that I would finish my St. Augustine speech." I would not undertake to make the same speech, but would rather argue the matter.

"In theory, our counties are political units, as well as school units. The law declares this to be true. The school district is so declared by law to be one county. We work according to the units, and the whole is made up of these units. In practice, the people of a county feel yery much united, not so much in religion or by any other thing as by politics. We announce the news of elections from counties, and we have a common feeling that we in a

county are one. The county is a unity in feeling.

"It is a beautiful thought that it would be unsafe to disturb this unit. The family is a unit and we don't want to disturb that family unity, break up its relationship. I think it is a good thing to start with some unit, consolidate the interests and feeling in that unit, make it feel like a factor in the organization, whether of politics or schools, or, if we could do so, in religion. Let us foster this feeling so that when the center is struck the circumference will be shaken. Let us not attempt to affect the whole State; it is too gigantic in its proportions and too immense in its form. A thought that comes to my mind, also, it is undemocratic to talk about having some one else do for us what it is our right to do for ourselves. We want no government force to bring these points as near to the people as possible. Those who are more closely in touch with the people than any other are the School Boards, and to them should be left the matter of book adoptions. The County Commissioners are pointed, the School Boards are elected by the people, and are consequently nearer to the people. This nearness to the people is the democratic idea of our country, and to let the people control what they can. What they can't, naturally throws itself upon the State. There are some things which the State must do, which it is unwise and unsafe to let the people undertake to do. It is unwise and unsafe because it tends towards centralization, the antithesis of the facts I have just been stating, which draws away and takes from us that which we are capable of doing ourselves, which is our

"Generally, in States where they have Book Commissions, the teachers of the State form the minority. The Governor, the State Superintendent, some other officer, perhaps, one or two lawyers, and two teachers, would compose the Commission. That would be about twenty-five per cent. of teachers

on the Commission. These gentlemen would meet, receive their per diem and mileage, and say to the people what books they were to use. These books are not always any cheaper or any better.

"It is said that State Uniformity would stop competition. Well, I do think that in Florida something ought to be done to regulate the traffic in text-books. It is perfectly right for the company to come into our midst and place their books in our hands; it is perfectly right for them to do as much business as they can. But they generally retire from the field leaving a local agent in the State, and County Superintendents inform me that they are not satisfied with the way books are handled in their counties. The State Superintendent of Michigan reported to me that in some counties books sell for 40 cents, in some for 50 cents, and in some for 371/2 cents—some men making 25 per cent. and some 50 per cent. commission. It is not so bad in our State, but sometimes people go to the stores to find books and can't get them at all. The traffic needs to be regulated. leave this to the merchant who sells general merchandise. He will let his stock of books run out because there isn't much profit in them, and men who travel fifteen or eighteen miles to get a Reader for their children will not go back without one if it can be had; so, if the merchant happens not to have the one called for, they will take whatever he offers, to avoid going back without any.

"It is the boast of the Frenchman that he can look at the clock and tell, from the time, what every child in France is doing just then, and it may be that there is a desire on the part of the State officers and County Superintendents to have a State Course of Study, that we might know what every child, from Pensacola to Key West, is doing at a given moment. But if a State Course of Study were preferable, there would be some demand for it. There is no such demand, hence there is no necessity.

"I know that the text-book question is broad and deep. The companies employ one man who shall say—I know the American Book Company pays one man \$10,000 a year to look over manuscripts and say whether or not the company ought to try to put that book on the market. He is the editor, and whatever he says is done according to his judgment. Then the book is out, is on the market; it must be introduced. So they send copies to the County Superintendents, to prominent teachers, to State Normal Schools, and State Superintendents, to see what they think of it.

There is nothing wrong in this; it is perfectly legitimate. It is our delight to receive a notice that such a book has been sent us. We examine it, and approve or condemn it. It is the united opinion of school men that makes that book popular. Before the agent attempts to push it, he seeks the united judgment of school men. If we had a Commission to select text-books we would be denied the privilege of seeing and passing on these books. The book companies would no longer allow us this privilege, because they would be interested in what the twelve or fifteen men at Tallahassee would say, not what the school men of the State would say. And, if a book was not endorsed by the Commission and adopted by the whole State, it would be withdrawn from the market, no matter what might be our opinion of its merits.

"I would object to State Uniformity of Text Books by State adoption, because there would be but one set of books. South Carolina has ten. We don't need men at the Capital to say to the counties what books they should use. The system in Duval and Hillsborough and Levy Counties, and others, are there to stay. We don't want them disturbed, we know best what we need. The conditions are not made by the people, but the people must meet the conditions. If we were restricted in the choice of books much supplementing would be necessary, and that would be expensive. It would make some counties throw off some inferior books, but it would make other counties cast away many good books at great To change all the text books in use would cost about \$197,000; there are about 100,000 children in the State. That is too high, of course, because many children have books that could have been handed down to younger brothers and sis-It would require twelve years at a simple rate of interest to the people to get back the investment. It costs too much to encourage this plan. Besides that, I should say that a Commission would rather look at the intrinsic merit of a book in adopting than at its utility. The question of whether it will suit certain counties will perhaps never betaken into consideration. Then, we might get some men who would put on us very costly books which we would be compelled to use.

"My recommendation is to let our County Boards select three teachers who, with the County Superintendent—or more teachers than three if you choose—shall form a Book Commission, for that county. Then they shall meet, adopt books according to the plans of the county and the course of study, the conditions in the county and the degree of advancement of the children, for five years. Let the Boards of Education guarantee to the Book Companies that their bills will be paid, or buy outright and place in the hands of agents to be sold on a commission of 10 per cent., the rest of the profit to go to the children who buy the books, and say to the Book Companies: 'We want 25 per cent. discount from your wholesale price list. We have taken out your middlemen. The traffic in school books has gotten through with the steps down from the publishers to the people as other commodities have not. We do not have commercial men coming round quoting us the price of school books. We have done away with the middlemen and we want you to share with us the profits we have saved you by the elimination.' The State representative of one book company in this State writes a few letters and sends out a few samples of books—he doesn't sell books at all. I see no reason under the sun why, with all the middle men taken out, the books coming fresh from the press to the people, the company should not make, with this consideration, a reduction of 5 per cent. more, at least, and then credit up the amount at the end of the term. that the Book Companies would need would be a guarantee of their bills and the sale of their goods and they would meet the people on the question of price."

(b) What are the arguments in favor, if any, of creating a State Text-Book Committee to examine and endorse several series of books from which County Boards must make adoptions?

Superintendent Eppes read a paper on the above subject, but either failed to hand it in, or it was lost.

(c) Is the experiment with the Free-Text Book System sufficiently satisfactory to commend its adoption by all counties, or by the State?

Superintendent Hinton being absent, Superintendent Sams, Brevard having the Free Text Book System like Osceola County, spoke as follows:

"We have made the experiment in my county and we have been successful in it. We find that it is the best and the cheapest method of supplying books to the pupils. Year before last the cost of the free text books was 59 cents per pupil, last year and this it was 40 to 45 cents. Then the books are better kept, more carefully handled. I have found in some

schools books perfectly good that had been used for ten years. Even in negro schools, where the books are usually destroyed or considerably worn and 'dog-eared' the first month, they have been more carefully handled and are much better pre-I saw some books that looked perfectly new, and yet had been used for six months. That has saved the county money. And then the teachers have done better work because the pupils had the proper books and were all supplied on the opening of the school.

"In the control of books by the county, I do not think that it is at all essential to have the same text books in every school in the county. For this reason: Some teachers are accustomed to follow one line of work and very often find they can do better work with a book which treats of the subject from a certain standpoint, and if the teachers are accustomed to it and do good work in it. I find it not objectionable to let

them have it."

Superintendent Buchholz: "The only way to solve these questions is to establish a profession of teaching, then the text book question will be solved very wisely and quickly, and in no other way can this question be solved. Teachers regulate these things. The Free Text-Book System—I listened to Mr. Sams and yet I am of the same opinion as before. I think that the children of American citizens should buy their own books, and only children living in poor-houses should be furnished books. In a monarchical government even, citizens are expected to do that, where they have money to maintain well a profession of teaching. But in a government like this, where every one is a sovereign, he should not betaught to lean too much on the Federal or the State Government. If we had a profession of teaching, publishing companies would sell more books for supplementary reading.

"With reference to the Uniform State Text Book Law, I had opportunity given me a year ago at Jacksonville to express my views. I have studied the subject very carefully since that time. I have tried to get arguments from other parties on the subject, and I have not changed my views, and now to bring this matter again before this body of Superintendents, I will present a resolution which will simply sum up the points made by Mr. Philips and other gentlemen be-

fore us.

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention of Superintendents of Public Instruction of Florida, that State Uniformity of Text Books is unwise, non-progressive and undemocratic; that County Uniformity is desirable, and it is hereby recommended that the next Legislature of Florida daenact such laws as will perfect this plan and provide for the selection, adoption, purchase and sale of books by or under the supervision of County Superintendents and Boards, in the best manner to protect pupils and patrons."

The Chair stated that a vote upon this resolution would be taken under topic 10, with all other resolutions and suggested amendments to law.

TOPIC 8 -SUB-DISTRICT SCHOOLS AND THE LAWS APPER-TAINING:

(a) Is the law operative; what difficulties arise in its execution; have the results of the system been such as to justify the perfection and retention of the

"Mr. Chairman—The sub-district law, while yet imperfect in details, may be applied with success in all towns, and, to some extent, in many comparatively sparsely settled districts. There seems to be no reason why it could not be applied to to the whole county by dividing the same into two or more districts.

"This is a wise provision in a State where the county levy is limited to five mills.

"Its object is plainly to enable any city, town, community, section or division of a county to escape the deprivation of being compelled by law to limit its school levy to five mills.

"The amount raised is paid by the Collector to the Board of Trustees; these Trustees are under a bond fixed by the School Board. By this the law clearly implies that this amount shall be expended by the Trustees. Each sub-district is therefore enabled to extend the county term one or more months, make repairs or add needed furniture or equipment which otherwise could not be secured.

"Sub-districts are successful even if the amounts raised are only sufficient to extend the term one month. The co-operation of three competent Trustees in a district is of great assistance to the County Board and by thus giving the people a local voice in the management of their own school, interest is created, the condition of the county and the needs of the school appreciated, and the County Board and the patrons are thus brought into closer touch on all questions pertaining to education.

"The imperfections of the law are few. It would be well if the duries of the County Board and Trustees were more

clearly defined, and yet there is nothing in the law which implies that any of the power of the County Board shall be delegated to the Trustees. Each is a corporation. The County School Board runs the school as any other county school, appoints the teachers, fixes their salaries, pays salaries and makes such repairs as it sees fit. At the end of the county term, the Trustees have full power to expend their money as they see fit, provided the same is for school purposes.

"The County Board may allow the Trustees the privilege of selecting teachers, but the appointment must be made by the County Board. The Trustees shall, according to Section 94 of the school compilation of 1897, supervise the school under the direction of the Board, see that the teachers perform their work promptly and energetically and report to the Board as

to the general work of the school.

"The law in regard to the collection of the three mill tax operates as well as does the law in regard to the collection of the State and county taxes. In fact, as both taxes are collected together, I see no reason why there should be any trouble with either except that which arises in both from the law by which taxes may remain unpaid until April. Railroad taxes have been paid in our county except by the J. T. & K. W. which, being in the hands of a United States Receiver, seems for the present to be exempt. This Road, however, owes our County Board two years' taxes. As with county taxes so with sub-district, in many cases the teacher must wait for his salary unless the amount is advanced by the Trustees.

"Most of the difficulties that arise are in the organization of a sub-district. It is difficult to persuade a certain class in every community to voluntarily tax themselves for any purpose. If a few influential patrons can be convinced that the term should be longer, that the county fund is not sufficient, that if, for example, their whole tax is \$15 the additional burden will be only \$2 or \$3 more; that by giving this small amount their own children will get the advantage of it, and one, two or even three months will be added to the term of their school, very few will refuse to vote for it, but will work to secure the benefit of this law. The average man who opposes taxes is ignorant and poor. His taxes may be but \$2 or \$3, but few of these will refuse to add 49 or 50 cents to this amount when, by so doing, they know that the non-residents, corporations, and wealthier people will pay the principal amount.

"Some difficulty arises in giving qualified voters an opportunity to register. The County School Board should have power to prescribe rules for this purpose and this may be implied already, though it seems doubtful, by Section 83 which prescribes that the election shall be under the direction of the County Board. This is more apparent when we remember that the sub-districts do not coincide with election precincts. Some districts lie in two precincts, some adjoining districts overlap in adjoining precincts.

In conclusion, so far as my observation extends, the results of the system have been such as to justify the perfection and retention of the law, even though the 5 mill maximum be abolished and the School Board be empowered to make the County School levy.

"I give here a concise but detailed statement of our subdistricts showing:

Name.	ند	Monthly Salary.		Amounts Raised, per Assessor's Books.							
	Enrollment		Real		Personal.		Railroad.		Total.		
DeLand	215	\$ 295	3	* 983	97	± 249	63	\$155	64	\$ 1,389	24
Daytona				899	29	203			57	1.149	11
New Smyrna		170		279	39.	30	93.		87	404	19
Orange City	43			243	15	35	01		80	426	96
Enterprise	21	40	3	120	72	30	66	259	03	401	41
Holly Hill		35	3	129	271	2	58	64	7 5	196	60
Glenwood		35	3	93	03	29	82		81	190	66
Osteen		90	3	41	40	42	36		30	171	06
DeLeon Springs		40	3	91	74.	7	80	70	38	169	92
Lake Helen		40	2	98	76	33	10	31	37	163	23
Glencoe		50		48	29	1	83	59	01	79	13
Hawk's Park	13	สร	2	31	35	9	28	32	39	72	99
Oak Hill	26	35	2	24	90	3	66	42	07	70	63
Total	807		!	\$ 3,085	23	\$ 679	91	\$ 1.119	99	\$4.885	13
**				• .		*.		J. B. F			

(b) With a maximum levy of fire mills and school funds still inadequate, what alternative is left?

"Mr. Chairman—When a county reaches the maximum levy of five mills and the funds are still inadequate, which is generally the case, the only alternative is new legislation. Sub-districts will not meet the deficiency.

"There is great need of more money in Marion county, the same is doubtless true in all counties, save perhaps in Duval and Hillsborough. All schools should have a longer term. If every white school in Marion county was a Sub-district, and

made an average levy of two mills, it would give \$10,000 collected by Sub-district tax, which would run every school for both races for two months. But if collected and used on the Sub-district plan many districts would raise only \$10 to \$20, which in most cases would have to be divided between a white and colored school, and would not be sufficient to run either school an extra month, the money would be of no practical benefit. Moreover the \$10,000 would be in the hands of 78 different sets of Trustees, the Board of Public Instruction has no authority over this money, each set of Trustees applies it as seems best to it, is it not reasonable to suppose that much of this money would be used to no practical purpose?

"Suppose 50 men, each with his back turned to the other, were laying brick on the wall of a mammoth building, and there was no general overseer to see that they line with one another, what kind of a wall do you imagine they would make?

"The Sub-district plan is all right for meeting incidental expenses, but it can not give a county a higher standard of education with a uniform system.

"There are several ways by which the Legislature could meet the growing and imperative demand for better schools and longer terms. The easiest and simplest way is to remove the maximum limit for county levy, or make it 8 mills.

"I deny all statements that the people object to being taxed heavier for school purposes.

"I made it a special point in my rounds over the county, to talk with patrons this year about taxes. I find that the representative men do not complain about taxes for schools, nor do the majority of men. There is a small minority that make much complaint about high taxes, and some catch up the idea that everybody is complaining. Everybody should complain when funds are wrongly used, but they will not complain when funds are properly used for schools. Men by the dozens, paying annually all the way from \$5 to \$100 taxes, have said to me, if you will make the schools better and insure to my children a good common school education, I will willingly pay twice as much tax. I believe, if the question was properly brought before the people of my county, they would cast a two-thirds vote, to-morrow, for a six-mill levy for schools.

"No intelligent man, paying less than \$50 taxes, with several children to educate, will complain when he knows it would take \$100 a year to give his children half as much education in private schools.

"Increasing the State levy 2 or 3 mills would be another alternative, but I do not think so well adapted to each county as to increase the county levy.

"I think it would be a good law to make the payment of a poll tax a pre-requisite to send to school, that is, allow no person liable to a poll under the present law to send to school unless his poll is paid for the previous year. It would add just \$1,000 to the school fund of Marion county.

"Any alternative is better than borrowing money. I believe in no law giving School Boards authority to borrow money or to issue bonds—bonds are like mortgages, seldom paid.

W. D. CARN.

(c) Give the reasons therefor and the amendments to the laws necessary to obviate friction and to perfect the sub-district system.

"Mr. Chairman:—The Sub-District law is one of the very best on the statute books. It is based on a provision in the State Constitution and is a permanent feature of our system. If the maximum limit in Section 8. Article XII. should be increased to 10 mills, it would be well even then to allow the Sub-District law to remain, and perfect it. There may be progressive districts in a non-progressive county that could derive advantage from the Sub-District law, that would be cut off if this law should be repealed, because the maximum limit is increased.

"The Sub-District law needs to be amended in several points to make its meaning clear and provide for some defects. The old maxim, 'Where the law is uncertain there is

no law,' applies here.

"I would mention four points needing amendment in order to be clear and unmistakable, viz.: The manner of holding an election, appointing supervisors and clerks, levying or fixing the rate of millage, and the relation of the Board of Trustees to the Board of Public Instruction.

In order that I may be fully understood I submit with this a draft of a bill amending the law in these points and showing

plainly how and what changes I would suggest.

"In the practical operation of the present law, after the districts have been established, I beg to detail here the methods employed in my county (Citrus.)

"1st-A map of the county is furnished the County Assessor with the boundaries of each district plainly marked on it, together with a written description of the same. He makes the assessment from these facts.

"2d—The County Tax Collector is required to collect this tax as he collects the ordinary revenue. He keeps a strict account of these collections for each district. At the end of each month he makes a written report to the Board of Public Instruction, showing the full amount collected for the month and the amount belonging to each particular district. This statement is kept on record in the school office. He also sends a notice to the Treasurer of each Board of Sub-District Trustees notifying him of the amount collected for that month for his district, and encloses a receipt for him to sign

and return that the money may be forwarded to him.

"3d—A Record Book is furnished each Board of Sub-District Trustees for monthly reports to the Board of Public Instruction. This book is so arranged as to furnish blank reports for each month in duplicate. This report, when filled out, shows the dates and receipts and sources of all moneys received on the 'debit' side; and on the 'credit' side all the moneys paid out, what for and when, and then shows the balance carried forward; two copies of this are made out and signed. One copy is detached along the perforated lines and sent to the County Superintendent. The other is kept in the book like the stub in Tax Collectors' receipt books, and is an exact copy of the one sent to the County Superintendent. The County Superintendent keeps this on record in the account with each Sub-By this plan there is no difficulty in ascertaining at any time what has been collected in each district, how much paid out, and what is on hand.

"By these methods the work is reduced to a system and simplified so that confusion is avoided and friction reduced. My experience has been that where the money collected under this law has been properly used and the advantage made plainly apparent to the people, the law grows in favor. Hence the necessity of systemizing its details carefully and seeing

that they are properly carried out."

C. S. Young.

The proposed bill submitted by Superintendent Young was read and referred to Superintendent Compton to be brought up and voted upon under Topic 10.

Superintendent Thrasher filled his place on the program, but the stenographer took no notes, supposing his remarks

would be handed in.

8 o'clock P. M.

At the evening session very excellent addresses were delivered by each of the following: Prof. W. S. Whiteman, of the West Florida Seminary, as substitute for President Murphree on the programme; Principal C. L. Hayes, of the State Normal School; Dr. W. F. Yocum, President of Florida

Agricultural College, and Miss Yendes, author of "Preston Papers." The length of these addresses prevents the publication of even synopses here.

THURSDAY MORNING, FEB. 16-9 o'clock.

The Convention was called to order promptly on time bythe Chair. Supt. Mizell led in prayer.

TOPIC 9—County School Officers.

(a) What should be the essential qualifications to constitute eligibility for membership on a County School Board; would the efficiency of the body be enhanced by changing their term of office, their number, their succession, and the mode of selection?

Mr. Chairman:

The essential qualifications for membership on a County School Board should be, practical judgment, fairmindedness, some acquaintance with the methods of business, and sufficient education to appreciate education as a necessity. rather than a luxury. Our counties being divided into several School Board districts, it occurs in most cases that two of the members are elected from the country, who are usually men with scant education, without experience in the general details of business, and have no practical idea of the character of the work they are called upon to direct. They usually come to the Board with the one idea that they must cut down expenses,' and their favorite point of experiment is the teacher's salary, which, though already inadequate, they proceed to pare down, with the result that the most desirable teachers seek other fields where their worth will be better appreciated, and the county from which they go must content itself with such teachers as chance may throw in its way, or whose merits do not recommend them to positions more profitable—a fact that the School Board finally learns, but too late in its official life to be of practical value to the county.

"2d. The efficiency of a School Board chiefly depends upon its official experience. Under our present system of electing the entire Board every two years, it often occurs that after an election, and in the middle of the school term, an entire new Board, sometimes including the Superintendent, is called upon to take charge of the school affairs of a county without any previous experience, knowledge of the plans of the retiring Board, state of its finances, its resources, condition and needs of the schools, buildings, merits of the teachers, etc.

The first year of the life of that body is mainly a period of investigation and experiment, only to be repeated, likely, at the end of the second year by the induction of another entire, new and inexperienced Board. Thus much valuable time is practically lost, and money unwisely spent, because the Board is ever without any settled and continuing line of policy in the direction of its affairs. The efficiency of the body would be greatly enhanced by changing the term of office, making it six years, thus giving the members opportunity to acquire experience, and time to apply it in the administration of their school affairs.

3d. There need be no change in the number. Three members are sufficient for all practical and economic purposes.

"4th. Making the term of office of a member of the School Board six years, but one member should be elected at a time, every two years. By this method there are always two members upon the Board who are acquainted with all the details of its affairs, to direct and sustain any policy that it may have mapped out.

"5th. The present method of electing the School Board is probably as good as any that I can suggest." C. A. Snow-

BALL.

(b) Is it expedient that the County Superintendent be made ex-officio a member of the School Board?

Supt. Wooldridge filled his place on the program, but failed to file his remarks with the Secretary.

(c) What the requisite qualifications for a County Superintendent; what division of time should be made between office work and school supervision; what his real functions in visiting a school; what should be his attitude to the community; what portion of time should be devoted to official duties, and how should his salary be regulated?

"Mr Chairman:—Progress in education is largely due to intelligent supervision. Observation proves that the educational progress of a city, State, or nation, is in the direct ratio of the efficiency of the supervision. Organized and well directed effort will always succeed. Without intelligent supervision, the tendency of all work is to drift to the lowest level. Educational work, especially in public schools, will de-

generate into dead mechanism and meaningless routine. The public school is the school of the people. From it, in the future, as in the past, must come the majority of those who will be the nations leaders and thinkers; the developing power of the race.

"If there is truth in the old adage, 'As the teacher so is the school,' then we may say with equal force, as the Superintendent so is the teacher. None but thoroughly efficient men should be called to this all important work, the influence of which will effect not only the present generation, but generations to come. They should be employed and dismissed upon the same basis that teachers are employed and dismissed.

"The Superintendent must be a man of character, progressive and aggressive in spirit, a man of strong conviction, of high and worthy ideals, earnest, brave and courageous, with a love for his work. He should be of a sympathetic nature, inspiring and uplifting, seeking in all his efforts to better mankind. The Superintendent must be a man of broad intelligence; one who has studied, intelligently and comprehensively, the science of education, and has successfully applied the principles of the science and art of teaching; otherwise, he can not judge the scholarship and teaching power of teachers, nor can he instruct, direct and sympathize with them.

"It is further necessary that he have organizing power and executive ability; a clear insight into, and knowledge of human nature, that he may judge whether the teacher possesses, in addition to a proper knowledge of the subjects named in his certificate, those indispensable traits; tact, sympathy, firmness, earnestness and conscientiousness, in short, the Superintendent must be a fearless and competent educator.

"The work of a Superintendent requires vigorous health, and untiring zeal and energy. As the work is so far reaching in its effects, he should devote his entire time to the supervision of the schools, to the planning of courses of study, conducting of institutes, to the study of the constantly changing conditions and problems that affect the county, State and nation, to keep in touch with the best thinkers of the age.

The routine work of the office should be done by a clerk, under the direction of Superintendent; and the Superintendent should not be forced to give his time and talent to work of minor importance; educational work, and not clerical work, should claim the time and attention of the Superintendent.

"In inspecting schools the character of his work will determine the character of the schools, and the test of his efficiency is the efficiency of his schools.

He should devote at the least from two to three hours to rigid and well planned inspection of a school, inquiring into the neatness, cleanliness and attractiveness of the school house and grounds, into the teaching power and methods of instruction, into the order, attention, manners, powers of expression both written and oral, into the condition of the pupils' books, and the teacher's program and records. He should require the teacher to teach, to conduct recitations, and to examine the several classes; but he should also examine, and especially give questions to which the pupils have not learned answers. This will enable him to test the real progress of the school.

"The teacher is strengthened when he knows his work is to be tested by a man who has confronted the same difficulties, and who has successfully overcome them; when he knows he will be held responsible for the manner in which he does his work. The course pursued must strengthen and inspire the teacher and encourage the pupil. All corrections and criticisms must be made in private. The teacher, often isolated and overtaxed, needs encouragement and appreciation, advice and instruction.

"As the Superintendent, by virtue of his high calling, is to be a leader of thought and opinion, he knows he must not only arouse enthusiasm in his teachers and their pupils, but he must awaken a true educational interest in every home in his county; and in a practical, tactful way enlighten school officers as to what constitutes a good school and how it is to be established. When the people have become once thoroughly aroused as to their responsibility and the importance of the work, they will be found ready and willing to act, freely making sacrifices in order to secure the best training for their children. On the whole, the people desire the right education of their children.

"There are many ways in which a Superintendent may arouse the required interest and co-operation. Evening meetings for parents, teachers, advanced pupils and citizens in general, for two or three school communities. Institutes and the circulation of appropriate literature are some of the best means.

The salary of the Superintendent should be regulated by his ability and the efficiency of his work. County School Boards composed of intelligent, public spirited, fearless, practical men should fix his compensation. It cannot be regulated by statutory laws, and will never be attempted by wise legislators. Efficient School Boards will expend money consecrated to education in the most judicious manner. None but the ignorant and vicious will grumble about judicious school ex-

penditures. The right development of the children is of priceless value, it needs the direction of a master workman.

"A poor Superintendent is dear at any price, but a good Superintendent is worth many times his salary. By his fitness for the work he saves waste of efforts, talent, time and money. To employ men unfit for the work, simply because they work for little money, is poor economy. Cheap men do cheap work; and cheap work here means waste; money, precious time and brain power are wasted—all are lost.

"Educational work demands the best talent and the widest experience.

"I have presented no new thoughts. These thoughts have been advocated for ages and are still held by the best educational thinkers the world over."

L. W. Buchholz.

Superintendent Carn: "I think the law should give the County Superintendent more power. If the Superintendent has a voice, then he should have a vote, and there is no question but that he has a voice. I believe the number on the School Board should be lessened, if anything. Three are enough and will do more efficient work than five. I believe one member should be done away with and the County Superintendent made a member of the Board. But I am willing to have five members, or any other number provided the County Superintendent is given more power and influence in his county. Furthermore, I believe that the salary of the County Superintendent should be fixed by law and not left to Boards. So long as we could get intelligent Boards and without prejudice towards the County Superintendent it would be all right. I believe that every man, every teacher, should be paid according to his qualifications and the work he can do."

Superintendent Glenn: "I don't want any change in number of the Board of Public Instruction. Three men are enough for me to handle. But I would like something of this kind. The nearest that ever I came to being a member of the Board of Public Instruction was on a Committee on Teachers, in which every member of that committee had a veto vote on the election of teachers. It worked admirably. If the Board should be transformed into a Committee on Teachers and allow each member to have a veto vote, there would be no trouble about getting good teachers. Don't change the Board, but organize a Committee on Teachers which shall include the County Superintendent. He should not become a member of the Board in any way except by being a member of the Committee."

Superintendent Philips: "I believe that if our School Boards were elected by the whole county, instead of by districts, we would get rid of a good many troubles. I furthermore think, as Prof. Glenn, that when we come to select teachers, if the County Superintendent had equal powers with the members, many other difficulties would be eliminated. It is impossible under any scheme of government or wise legislation to make the sky clear and the atmosphere invigorating; we cannot sail always on a calm sea, there must be some storm, and the—

Superintendent Baker: "Is it not true that the School Board is elected by the vote of the whole county?"

Superintendent Philips: "That is the spirit of the law, but the fact is that one member is elected from one district and he is supposed to take care of the interests of that district and not bother about any other, and this is true of each."

The Chairman announced that he would shut off further discussion of this Topic and would now take up Topic numbered 11 before 10.

TOPIC 11-Miscellaneous Questions.

(1) Should the system of grading pupils be uniform in a county?

Superintendent Lynch being absent, Superintendent Philips volunteered the following:

Superintendent Philips: "I say most emphatically that the system should be uniform. Both parents and children are delighted that they may speak of the grade to which the child belongs, thus placing him with his fellows at once. The parents may not know anything about Grammar or Spelling or Arithmetic, or anything else, but they know the grade their child is in.

"It also forms the basis for the examination. We require written examinations, beginning with the 5th grade, and prepare questions reasonably hard; upon a basis of 60% average, promotion cards are issued to those children. I prepare all the questions for the sake of uniformity. The teacher grades the pupils and then forwards all papers to me to be re-graded. A record is made of the date of the examination, of the average made, and of the promotion of the child. Gradation means systemization, it means laying a foundation so that you know where you stand, it means organization. Any teacher will agree that our schools should be graded, and the only question is as to whether or not it should be uniform. It is

uniform in our county and the work is better organized, more systematic and more satisfactory in every way."

(2) Should permanship and book-keeping be made obligatory in the course of study?

Superintendent Fisher was absent.

Superintendent Compton: "In my report to-day that will be one of the amendments recommended to the School Law.

(3) Should the three-mile limit relative to the location of schools be observed, and attendance be restricted to the residents of the school district unless permits be granted by the Board upon reasonable grounds to attend school in another district?

"Mr Chairman:—The three-mile limit should be observed? In many cases schools may be more than three miles apart. They never should be less. The unnecessary multiplication of schools increases expense, and often results in poorer teachers. Before the era of Public Schools, when each parent paid his children's tuition, it was found practicable to attend school, in some cases, three miles away. It is certainly practicable now for them to attend at a distance of two miles, or even three, in an emergency. Stalwart children are rather helped than hurt by a reasonable amount of exercise in walking, to counteract the evil tendencies of a sedentary life in the school-room.

"As to restricted attendance:—As a rule pupils should be restricted in attendance, to their own district school; the rule, however, should not be inflexible. For good reason (to be judged by school authorities), special permits may be granted to attend in another district.

Sometimes, for instance, a low grade teacher is not competent to instruct an advanced pupil living in the district. In such a case, our County Board provides that he may attend in another district, by getting consent of both Supervisors; and this arrangement is subject to review by the Board.

Pupils who have already attended school in their own district, must not attend in another, if it crowds the school to the detriment of the legal pupils; but if it does not so crowd it, the Board will offer no objections, although the teacher will not be compelled to receive them; and no pupil shall be reported as 'legal' in more than one school."

R. Q. BAKER.

(4) Should a uniform system of Record Books be prescribed and furnished at State expense for the offices of County Superintendents?

"Mr. Chairman—The money order system of the general government is about perfect in its workings. The various reports are so plain and comprehensive that it is an easy matter for the auditor to tell just what each office has done and the condition of its affairs. This is all due to the uniform system of its record books and report blanks, or forms. The necessary books are furnished by the department, and are the same for each office—not for one county or State, but for every State alike. Now all of these reports are based on one paper, the

application for the order.

"In like manner all the reports of school work are based on the teacher's report. This being the case, that report is the most important of all, should be uniform throughout the State, and it naturally follows that all records that pertain to this report in any manner should be the same in every Superintendent's office. The next in importance is the financial report, which some think the most important. Be that as it may, the necessary columns should be in the book or books kept in the Superintendent's office, and should be uniform throughout the State. Then, if at any time the State Superintendent should want any information from the various County Superintendents concerning the work or financial condition of the State, to enable him to make out any report he felt called upon to furnish, without any delay and with but little trouble, the County Superintendent could furnish a brief, clear and intelligent report covering the matter, and the records being uniform, the desired information would also be uniform, the work of the County Superintendent simplified and the State Superintendent's report rendered accurate, without needless and voluminous correspondence. Now, if these record books are to be uniform, and of any use to the counties, they should be made by the State Superintendent, for two reasons—economy and uniformity. They should be made to correspond with the Annual Report.

As all the money for the State is furnished by all the counties in the State, it would amount to the same thing in the end, should the State furnish the counties with the necessary book or books. The people pay the bill, and we should see that they get their goods as cheap as possible. Then let the State furnish the books, as they are absolutely needed in every office." Z. T. MERRITT.

(5) If school terms were materially lengthened, would the patrons send to school regularly enough to justify an eight months' term in the rural districts?

Superintendent Williams: "Mr. Chairman, the children of the State can never be educated with only a four months' term of school. But it is a difficult problem to solve to know how to raise the means to enable my county to extend the term of school to eight months. If it could be done, I am satisfied that many parents at first would not send their children more than four months, but that many others would. At least, all parents that feel a proper regard for the children that God has given them. In course of time it is possible that sentiment might develop to the extent of bringing into the schools all the children for the full term of eight months. Individually, I would like to see the term made eight months if it were possible to raise the funds to make this advanced movement."

Superintendent Parkinson: "It depends upon the teacher and what amount of interest she can arouse and keep up in the parents and children."

Superintendent Phillips:—"It I had money enough in my county to permit of an increase from five to eight months, I would not, with the present condition of affairs, think of giving to every school in the county an eight months' term. I would prefer taking what money we had over and above enough to run five months, and increase the efficiency of teachers for five months, rather than to dissipate the work over a period of eight months with the same class of teachers. I am strong in my conviction and positive in my statement, and you must believe that I mean what I say."

(7) Is there necessity for County Teachers' Libraries, and how can they be managed to be helpful to the teachers?

Mr. Chairman:

"That every teacher should have access to a well equipped Teachers' Library admits of no question, or should not with school officers and teachers.

"Most School Superintendents have been teachers themselves and have only to reflect upon their own experience to enable them to realize how helpful one often would have been to them, in their efforts to do successful teaching. The profession of teaching should carry with it the necessity of much special reading, and a good deal of general reading. reading on the subject of teaching the various branches which they profess to teach, the best, or most successful methods of presenting these different subjects, comparing the history of the past, as to methods and results, with the present. The subjects of management, government, discipline, are of such importance to the success of the school, to say nothing of their effects in the formation of character in the child, that no teacher should be content to continue in the profession without the help obtainable from a Teachers' Library. is like most other professions, in that experience enters largely into success; and it is the writings of the successful teachers that make up to a great extent the Teachers' Library; and, by reason of the environments of most of our teachers, the only means by which they can get the benefit of the experience and suggestions of the best educators, is from their writings. It follows, that, to secure the best result from their labors in the schools is to see that they all have access to a Teachers' Library. This being granted, does it not follow that a County Teachers' Library is a necessity? In answer to the statement that every teacher should possess a library, I assert that in my own county the number of teachers owning anything like a creditable library of such books as are most helpful to the teacher, when compared with the library of other professions, would form a very small percentage of the whole number. How is it in yours?

"If we conclude that this lack and necessity is common in the counties of the State and the county be considered the unit of calculation, as has been suggested on this floor, then there does exist a necessity for a County Teachers' Library.

"There are several reasons why such a library is desirable. First—Its economy. A circulating library could be had at small cost to each teacher if purchased by a pro rata contribution. A few books will be necessary to begin with, then add to them as necessity requires. It seems to me that the County School Board could hardly do a better thing than furnish such a library to its teachers. Let it remain the property of the School Board, or, indeed, if the State, by special legislation, would appropriate an amount of money for this purpose to the several counties, the same would be, we believe, as bread cast upon the waters, to be gathered many days to come.'

"Second-How can such a library be managed to be helpful to the teachers. If such a library could be secured, the reading and study of its volumes would, we believe, be of

sufficient importance to justify the County Board in making a regulation requiring the teachers to read the books, and prepare a written outline and discuss its merits in teachers' meet-

ings.

"In this way the books would be read with a definite end in view, hence read with more profit. Teachers' meetings would be made more interesting, in that every teacher could and would have some active part in the meeting. Something needs to be begun on this subject, if not on this plan, then

something better.

"Many errors now existing in the teaching force might be removed. Some benefits sought only in the Teachers' Summer Schools might be obtained by a judicious combination and management of the county teachers' meetings with the County Teachers' Library. The information which reaches the State Department on the subject of each teacher's reading, elicited by certain questions on the teachers' final report, often reveals a fact greatly to be deplored."

A. W. MIZELL.

The chairman announced that, as the other gentleman on program were absent, their subjects would not be considered for want of time; that the convention would now take up Topic 10 and take a viva voce ballot on all amendments to the law offered by Supts. Compton and Sams, and all resolutions offered.

TOPIC 10—AMENDMENTS TO THE SCHOOL LAWS:

What amendments are imperative and what only advisable?

Supt. Compton presented the following resolutions recommending that the Legislature change the laws so as to conform to the spirit of the same.

A rising vote was taken upon each resolution in the follow-

ing order:

1.—Resolved, That Third Grade Certificates shall be good for two years and no person shall be permitted to teach for a longer term than two years under a Third Grade Certificate.—For, 17; Against, 0.

2.—Resolved, That special examinations be prepared for teachers of the first, second and third grades of the Primary Departments of graded schools, and for public kindergartens; that certificates to those who pass such examinations shall be good for four years, and, after four years of successful

teaching, Life Certificates may be issued to such teachers; provided, that such certificates be not available to teach in schools in which other than strictly primary classes are taught.

—Adopted unanimously.

3.—Resolved, That Sec. 8 of Article XII. of the State Constitution be amended by striking out the words "nor more than 5 mills".—For, 17; Blank, 1.

4.—Resolved, That County Boards of Public Instruction shall have entire authority for fixing the number of mills to be levied for county school purposes.—For, 20; Against, 1.

5.—Resolved, That a compulsory education law should be enacted in the State of Florida, requiring every child between the ages of 6 and 14 to attend school at least 80 days in every year; Provided, That such limitations shall be attached to the law as will not make attendance a hardship upon any child.—For, 14; Against, 3; Blank, 2.

6.—Resolved, That Penmanship shall be made one of the subjects upon which all applicants for teachers' certificates

shall be examined.—For, 17; Against, 1.

7.—Resolved, That Book-keeping should be made one of the subjects upon which applicants for First Grade Certificates

shall be examined.—For, 4; Against, 16.

8.—Resolved, That State Uniformity of Text Books is unwise, non-progressive and undemocratic; that County Uniformity is desirable, and it is hereby recommended that the next Legislature enact such laws as will legalize this plan; provide for the selection, adoption, purchase and sale of books by county school authorities, and protect pupils and patrons.—For, 19; Supt. Carn, no, on account of first clause.

The following were offered by Supt. Sams:

1.—Whereas, It is contemplated that a change will be made in the law authorizing School Boards to increase the school levy above the present limit, therefore,

Resolved, That School Boards be restrained from creating debts without presenting the matter to the people for approval; and if a debt is created by accident or failure of revenue, that they be enjoined to reduce or pay the debt as quickly as is consistent with economy.—Resolution tabled—

2.—Resolved, That teachers be appointed on the recommendation of the County Superintendent, with proper consideration for the wishes of patrons.

Supt. Thrasher moved to strike the part referring to patrons.—Carried.

The resolution as amended reads as follows: That teachers be appointed on the recommendation of the County Superintendent.—For, 15; Against, 4.

3.—Resolved, That supplies, to-wit: charts, maps, etc., be purchased only after proper consideration at a certain time and a conference with and by the advice of the Superintendent and committee of teachers; and only after inspection of supplies submitted by publishers and dealers, and that the amount of such purchase shall form a part of the estimate for the support of schools for the ensuing year.—Resolution tabled.

Submitted by Superintendent Schell:

1.—Resolved, That a minimum limit of salary for County Superintendents be fixed by act of the legislature, at not less than \$1 per month for the year for each school taught in the county of which he is Superintendent.—For, 14; Against, 6.

Submitted by Superintendent Buchholz:

1.—Whereas, A strong body of professional teachers distributed throughout the State would be of inestimable value to educational interests (1), by doing superior work in the class room and as principals of large schools; (2), by their zeal and efficiency in conducting County Associations and Summer Institutes; (3), by their ability to determine intelligently the real value of methods of instruction and discipline; (4), by their suggestions to legislators, school officers and others of the most efficient and rational means of improving the school system; (5), by their enlightening, as experts, the general public relative to the merits of books, apparatus and measures proposed for adoption, and

Whereas, The present conditions more than justify the State in offering reasonable inducements under proper limitations to worthy young men and women desirous of preparing themselves for the highest educational services (and from whom it may be expected); and

Whereas, We know that many of our very best teachers would gladly undertake to better qualify themselves for their profession were the opportunity placed within their reach, therefore,

Resolved, That the State would act most wisely in maintaining one continuous free scholarship in the State Normal School at DeFuniak Springs for each county, to be given to the same individual for at least two years, or until graduation, the selection of the applicant to be made by the County Superintendent and Board of Public Instruction.

Superintendent Glenn:—"The only objection or the weakness that I have discovered in these Institutions—I have fought them in this State and at my former home—is this, that they issue certificates that are identical to all their graduates,

regardless of their qualifications. They make no discrimination whatever.

Whereas, if there be any institution in the State that ought to be able to discover who should be eliminated from the school work of the State and ought not be allowed to enter upon it, it is the State Normal School. It ought to be able to discriminate in the qualifications of the teachers, discover wherein a teacher has no endowment for teaching. The fault of the Normal Schools lies in the not discriminating between the poor material and the good, between the wheat and the chaff, as they ought to do. But they give to every graduate alike the same certificate, without discrimination, and turn him out into the State as a teacher, and we are left to do the sifting for ourselves, so that really a certificate from the State Normal means no more than from any State examination."—For Resolution, 20; Against 1. Afterwards made unanimous.

On motion the following was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the school sub-district law, drafted by Superintendent Young, with such amendment thereto as the State Superintendent may make, shall be submitted to the Legislature for enactment.

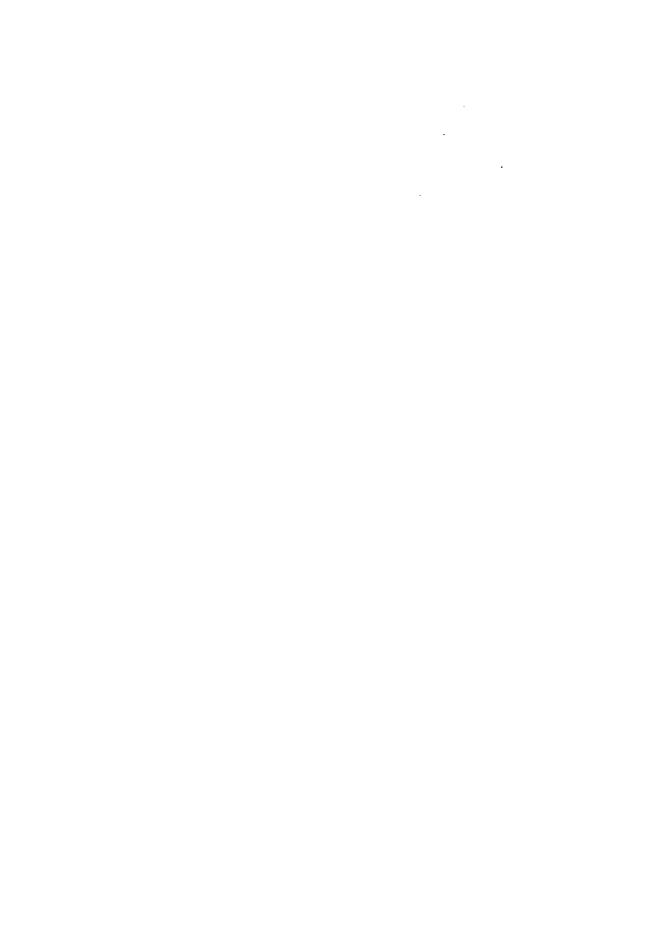
The following was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention are due to the Transportation Lines and hotels for their extremely liberal rates; to Superintendent Girardeau and to the citizens of Monticello for their generous hospitality; to Dr. W. F. Yocum, Profs. Hayes and Whiteman, Miss Yendes, and other speakers, for their interesting evening addresses.

Second, And to our State Superintendent for his courteous,

just and intelligent direction of this Convention.

The Chairman thanked the Superintendents present for the faithful and zealous manner in which they had discharged their duties, and said their attendance, under the circumstances, augured well for the educational interests of the State, and adjourned the Convention sine die.



· .		
•		
•		
	·	

.

